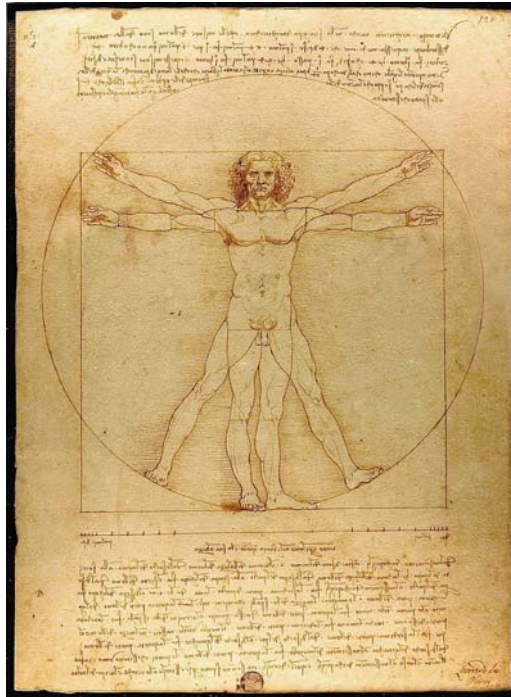


The Compendium



The Commonwealth of Organic Nations

Keith-charles,
Jubilee Year
2016



Welcome to the Concept of Organic Nations:

*Commonwealth
Organic
Nations
Naturally
Enlightened
Conscious
Transformation*

Commonwealth Custodians Community

VISION

*To Reclaim and Restore The Constitutional Offices of
The Commonwealth of Australia:
Rightfully, Lawfully and Peacefully.*

Website: <http://commonwealthcustodians.org>

Email: admin@commonwealthcustodians.org

***Commonwealth Custodians Community (C.C.C.) is a Private
Membership Association comprised of Nationals of
The Commonwealth of Australia, and is an
Un-incorporated, Non-Statutory, Non-Denominational,
Apolitical, Non-Government Organisation.***

Natural Domicile: The Commonwealth of Australia, Australasia.

***"A small group of thoughtful people could change the world.
Indeed, it's the only thing that ever has."***

Margaret Mead

FOREWORD...

Welcome my friends, this Compendium is One's humble attempt to share knowledge that One believes everyone has a right to know.

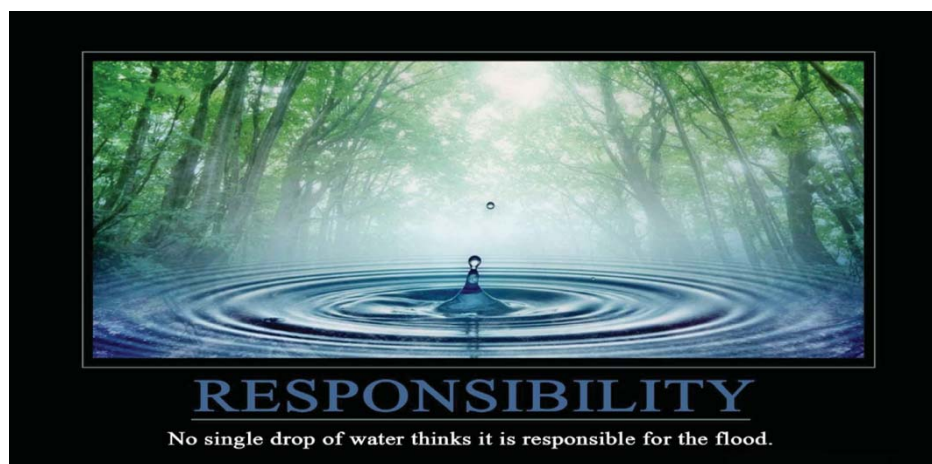
The majority of the people of this Earth are disillusioned with The World System and feel trapped within it, having a sense of helplessness to be able to change it. Maybe we can't change this World because it is totally incompatible to how we should be living. However maybe there is an alternative that could very simply be achieved, where we would be free from the psychopaths that control this repugnant World System. To come out of Their World System we must be able to comprehend that there is an alternative and realise that we have a choice as to which world we wish to live in.

Our thoughts are very powerful, and they manifest the world we live in. Those who control the beliefs and thoughts of the people, are those who determine the type of world that we manifest. We all have to recognize that we, the people, are the creators of the world we live in. Quantum Physics tells us that everything without exception is made of energy. We are connected to the physical universe and to each other by this energy. We are also connected to each other through our thoughts, an intangible energy, that can interact with the tangible material universe.

Our beliefs bind us to the world we live in, therefore we all need truth to be able to make an informed decision on what exactly we believe in, to be able to manifest a world that is compatible with natural Universal Laws and Principles.

The Compendium is for all those that have eyes to see and ears to hear the truth, to share with others a vision that we all can create an organic world where we are self-governing, autonomous, spiritual beings having a physical experience here on earth with the right to live peacefully and harmoniously, united in our organic nations.

Keith-charles, 2015.



Warning: If You Read This Compendium You May Not Be Able To Return To Living A Lie In A Fantasy World Of Fiction.

CONTENTS

The Commonwealth of Organic Nations Compendium	1
This World System is Fear Based	5
Platos: ‘Republic’ Book VI: ‘Allegory of the Cave’ (398 BCE)	6
Ones’ interpretation in reference to the current World System:	7
What we are made to believe:.....	9
Are You Truly Free?.....	12
Where do you stand???	13
PART ONE.....	15
In the Beginning	16
The Fall	21
Genesis Chapter 1.....	22
Genesis Chapter 2.....	25
The SCIENCE behind CREATION	26
Genesis Chapter 3.....	29
Genesis Chapter 4.....	33
Genesis Chapter 6.....	36
The Book of Enoch	37
The Book of Jubilees.....	38
The Flood Vs Evolution.....	40
Noah Bloodlines	43
Shem to Jacob Bloodline	45
Jacob and the 12 Tribes of Israel	48
The Cursed Bloodline of Ham, Son of Noah	55
PART TWO.....	59
False Religions	61
The Pharisees and The False Babylonian Laws	68
The Babylonian Talmud	72
From the Babylonian Empire to the ‘Holy Roman Empire’	75
The Reformation.....	80
The Divine Right of Kings.....	87
The Israelites are the chosen people	90
The Corruption of Law	94
PART THREE	97
The World Empires and How We have all been Deceived... ..	99
Artificial World Vs organic world.....	115
Today’s counterfeit World System Evolution.....	117
The Two Systems:.....	121
Current World System:.....	123
The American Story	127
PART FOUR.....	137
Sovereign States:	139
United Nations.....	141
The European Union	143
The Three Corporate City States is where Their World System is controlled	145

PART FIVE.....	153
The Law of Nations:	155
The Commonwealth of Australia is a British Common Law Country ...	156
The Commonwealth of Australia Vs COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA	
.....	161
Words and Their Meanings:	162
Republic	164
Occupation, Military/Martial Law and Usufruct.....	168
Birth Certificates & Trusts.....	175
We are our own Authority	177
The Office of Commonwealth Public Official	179
Natural Rights Vs Legal Rights:	184
Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013.....	186
Unalienable Freedoms, Liberties & Rights	189
PART SIX.....	193
The Summary	195
Collective Consciousness	199
Natural Universal Laws & Principles	206
Natural Universal Laws:	209
PART SEVEN	213
Come Out of Her, My people...	215
What we can do now...	219
A Vision of Paradise	220
Free-will & Free-choice	222

Note:

(1) **Bold** emphasis is added by The Compendium

(2) Brackets with wording in blue (round), [square] and ellipses ... are all The Compendium comments

BCE- Before Common Era
CE – Common Era

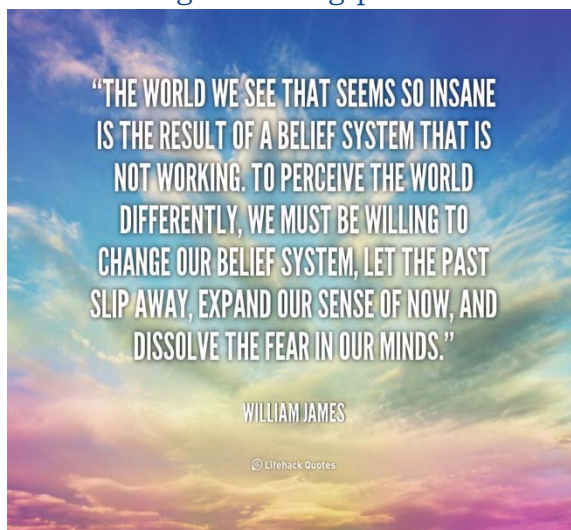
Please Note: Nothing contained within The Compendium is legal, medical or financial advice in any way, shape or form.

The Commonwealth of Organic Nations Compendium

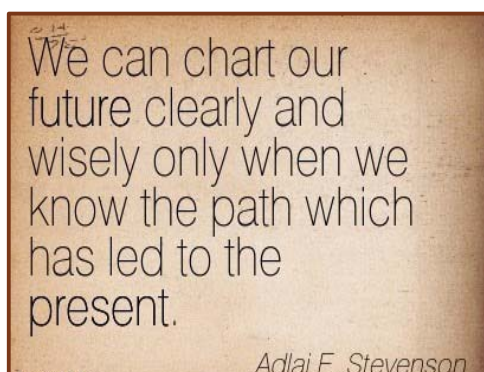


Throughout this Compendium One will endeavour to share as much relevant and important information necessary to show how we have come to have this current Corporate World System that is not based on Natural\Universal Laws and Principals that man/woman should be living by. People around the world are now starting to rapidly wake up to the fact that there is something seriously wrong with this World, finding themselves trapped within an oppressive System, the people are unable to see that there is an alternative that is hidden in plain sight, this alternative will be explained and shown how it can be achieved. One's aim will be to not go off track of what needs to be known, keeping it to the essential facts, without going in too much detail while attempting to keep it as simple to comprehend as possible how we could all start a paradigm shift.

This Compendium is only meant as an overview to give the big picture. All the detailed information and points can be researched and will be explained and expanded upon through our website, we will be concentrating on only the most important information that is needed for us to be able to wrap our heads around what has happened and how to see the very cleverly disguised deception that has taken place, which has enslaved us, without us even realizing that we were enslaved, along with the most relevant information that will enable us to join the dots to see an overall view of how this System works and the powers behind it, that now control every aspect of our lives.



Following this, The Compendium goes on to show how it has affected 'the people' of 'The Commonwealth of Australia', people from other countries will have to research how it all applies to their own country on these points, other Commonwealth countries should find it is basically the same.



If something is broken or wrong, for us to be able to fix the problem properly, we must first know 'The Cause' and 'The Effect', we need to discover what went wrong and how and what became damaged, before we can understand what actions would be needed for us to fix or to build an alternative, doing this with the knowledge of what went wrong and was repugnant within the former.

Once we understand the Cause and Effect of the problems of the 'Current World System', we will be able to see how we can use this information to bring about the change required for a paradigm shift, that would enable us to free ourselves from the truly evil powers that control this obscene World System.

Many people will probably know some or even most of the information within The Compendium, but we need to go over everything; so we are all on the same page, to see things from the same perspective, how the dots connect, comprehend how to use the information so we can all work together to achieve the paradigm shift required for change.

*"The world is a dangerous place to live; not because of the people who are evil,
but because of the people who don't do anything about it."* Albert Einstein

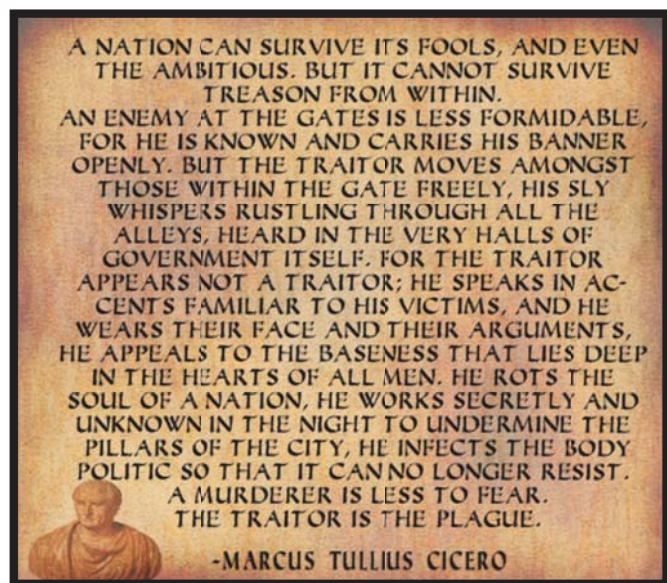
One sincerely hopes everyone reads this Compendium with an open mind, Mark Twain's Quote saying that *"Truth is stranger than fiction..."* could not be more true, the diet of lies that we have all been fed about history, people, law, science and the scriptures/Bible has all been done to confuse and blind us from the truth, we have been deceived about nearly everything. It will be very difficult for some that do not have the eyes to see and ears to hear the Truth, another saying is that *"the truth shall make you free"* the truth will set us free from lies and deceit and the fiction that it has created an illusion in the minds of people, a false reality.

*"Truth is stranger than fiction, but it is because Fiction is obliged
to stick to possibilities; Truth isn't."* Mark Twain

John 8:32: And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

We have all been brought up to trust and believe in 'people of authority' and that 'the Government' must be obeyed without question, *could this be one of our biggest downfalls? Is it wise to simply obey without questing, by what authority the commands are made?*

Do you think that it may be time for us all to start asking where does this authority to abuse, threaten and intimidate people to conform to the System actually come from?



How are we to know that the people running the show are doing everything in the interest of the people of the nation, if we do not ask the question about the source of their authority?

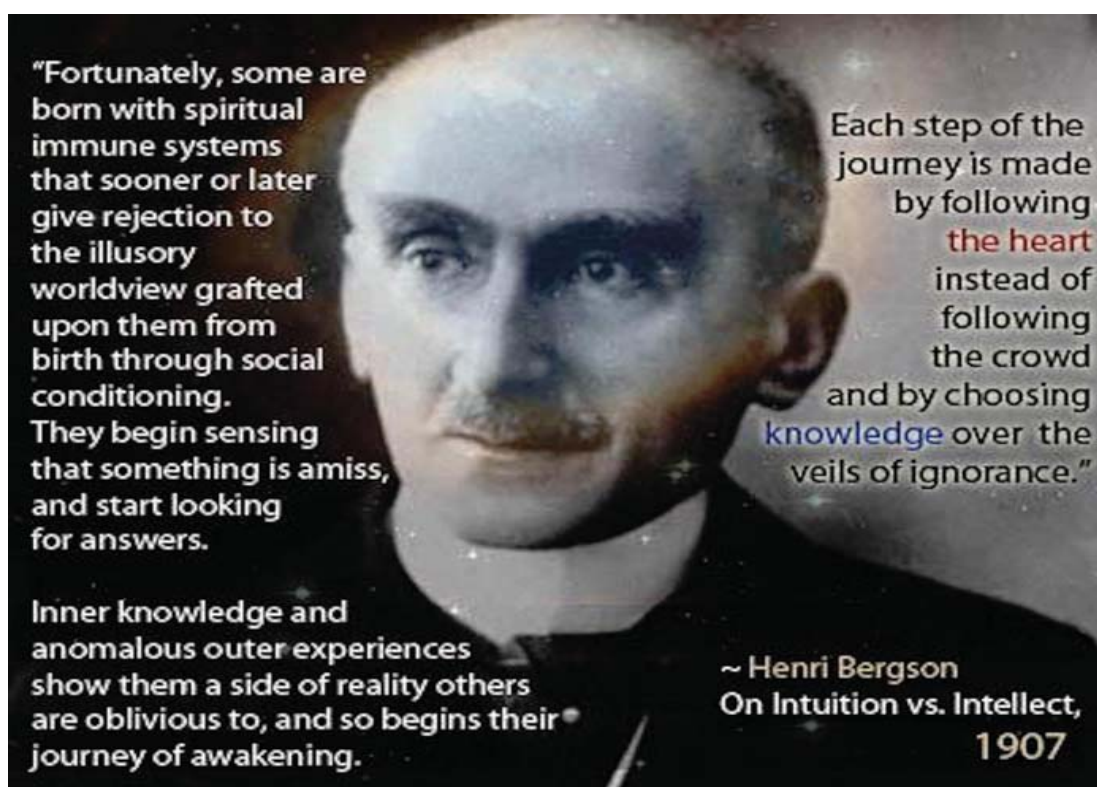
Should we not be concerned if there is substantial evidence that suggests there is something seriously wrong with this current System and its authority?

Should it not be our duty to investigate and seek the truth for our own sake, if not our loved ones', if we have or are being deceived?

What if we were being controlled by people that did not really have any authority to do so, if such people were to do this without proper authority, would they not be committing treason against 'the people' of our nations?

Greetings

Greetings and welcome to all. One humbly thanks every living sentient being for reading this Compendium and hope that the information within gives insight and perspective to our lives, that it will assist everyone to see the truth, which is needed to be known, to be able see the big picture and to show and expose the 'Great Deception' that has been perpetrated on the people of this earth, resulting in this 'World System' that was created and has evolved over thousands of years. If what is contained herein resonates with us all to be the truth, then we all can be united in this fact, then use this knowledge as our foundation of truth, a rock on which we stand, we would be united in truth which would enable us to start a paradigm shift that One believes would bring about a new era of peace, happiness and prosperity for this entire planet.



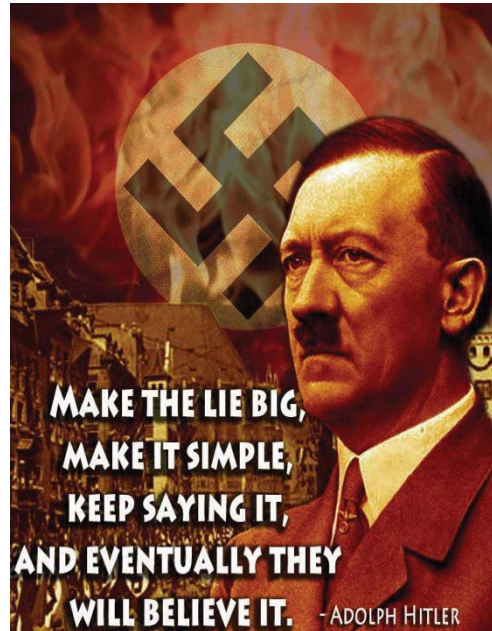
This Compendium is based on historical recorded facts, natural/universal laws and principles, including cause and effect et al, quantum physics et al, philosophy from great minds such as Socrates, Plato, De Vattel (*Law of Nations*) etc. The scripture quoted are from the King James Version (KJV) Bible 1611 and also includes other scripture that was left out of the Bible, such as 'The Book of Enoch'. The original Hebrew and Greek translations will be used to show the different meanings to words, that tell a different story when used, to the church's interpretation of the Bible.

It is then Ones' theosophical and philosophical theories coming from research and reasoning through One's own search for the truth and a solution for the current sociological, political, economic and spiritual problems we find ourselves in today; primarily caused by the ignorance of past generations of 'The Great Deception' that has taken place and now effects every man, woman and their descendants on this Earth.

One would also like to recognise those people from around the world who have shared their knowledge whilst also seeking the truth, for their diligence of their research on the many different subjects throughout history to the present day which has inspired One on this journey of compiling all the relevant information into The Compendium.

The lies and deceit have caught up with the current economic and governing bodies of this System, now many people are left disillusioned and looking for the truth and an alternative organic lifestyle. Endeavouring to find a way that we as spiritual beings having a physical experience here on this Earth can live in harmony, peace, prosperity and be free, without the oppression caused by a very small minority of truly evil people at the very apex that controls this current World System.

One's ideal and hope is for a paradigm shift to the original de jure commonwealth here on the land mass known as 'Australia' and also all the organic nation's on The Creators Earth, based on Natural/Universal Laws and Principles with a vision of people living in unity and peace worldwide.



The people need to be the 'Cause' to bring about this 'Effect'. First individually to be peaceful, honourable, selfless, righteous and responsible; in other words, self-governing and able to 'walk the walk and talk the talk' to come out of the System (*Public*) and into the private, uniting into an organic nation, then all these nations unite into an organic Commonwealth.



This information is not legal advice, it deals only with what is lawful and unlawful, looking at the difference between legal and lawful, what are real laws compared to what is merely pretend laws (*Colour of Law*) and which laws have authority over man/woman and their property. We will only deal with historical facts, everything mentioned is believed to be true and correct information as far as we can ascertain; Being

mindful that we are all conscious beings with freewill, responsible, to be self-governing and to live life according to the laws that are written in our hearts.

"The Only Thing Necessary for the Triumph of Evil is that Good Men Do Nothing"
Edmund Burke

This World System is Fear Based

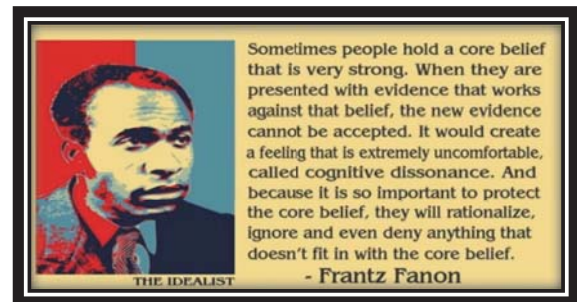
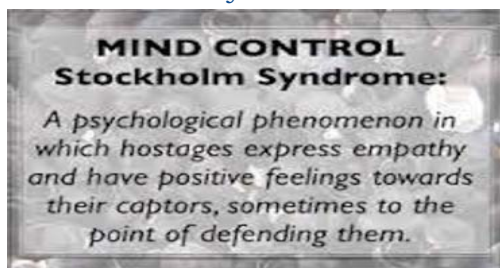
Our way of thinking has been influenced by FEAR...

There are a few problems which we would need to overcome to start a paradigm shift, people's concept of reality is based on what they believe to be true, most of the time it is easier to convince people of a lie than it is to get them to believe the truth, even for those who are 'awake' they will still have resistance to any new concepts that are different to their beliefs and may hold prejudices about certain things due to false information or even ego.

As most would be aware; the people of this world have been controlled and manipulated by The System through the media, we have all been socially conditioned, programmed and brainwashed by propaganda in many different forms, as well as through 'FEAR':

Fear of scarcity, fear of the unknown, fear for the safety for one's self and one's family; fear of ridicule, fear of rejection, fear from threat and intimidation; then on top of that we have been made debt slaves to a debt based system; we are financially and emotionally drained; frustrated by endless red tape by the bureaucracy; excessive governing intruding on every aspect of our lives; lied to and deceived; kept too busy working and exhausted trying to make a living and to make ends meet; distracted by meaningless main stream media, social media, sports, fashion; also being programmed through The System controlled education institutions; to conform to society and think with a herd mentality; to submit to 'Authority without question'; forced to do things against our will...etc...etc....

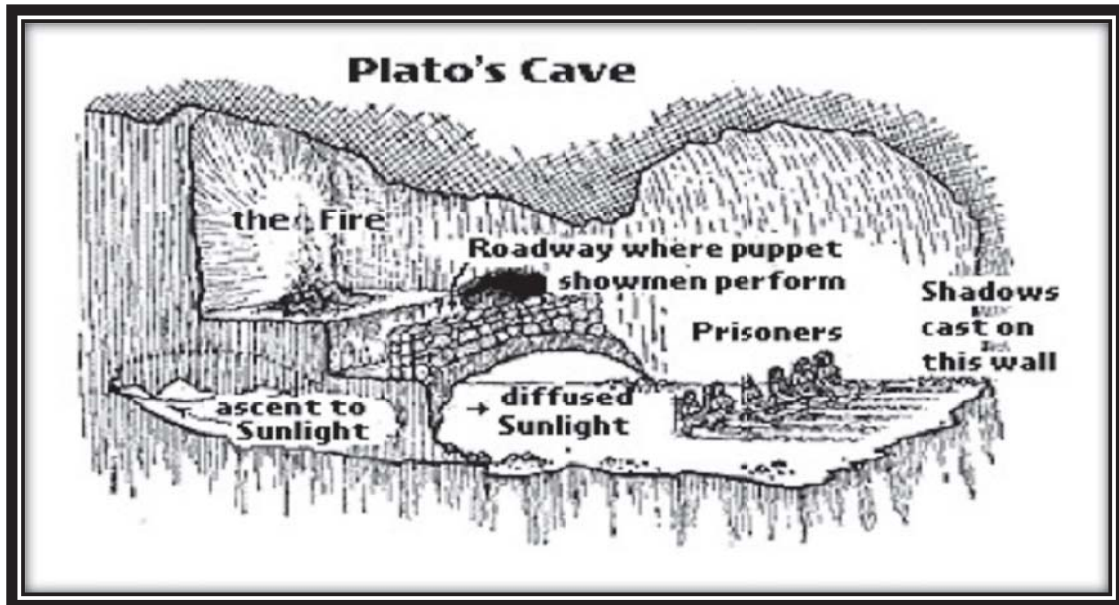
As a result of this abuse, we all have to some degree of 'Cognitive Dissonance' and/or 'Stockholm Syndrome', *this is not 'just how life is'*, everything has been designed and implemented to be this way, to keep the masses enslaved and keep them ignorant. This programming makes it near impossible for most people to be able to take in and comprehend the whole concept, ***that we are under complete control by this World System.*** People born into slavery regard it as a natural condition, in general people are shaped more by their environment than by their natural capacities; habit and custom are powerful forces that keep people enslaved. The System if asked would say it is not slavery, but voluntary servitude, *this cannot be*, because it has all been done by deceit and/or threat, intimidation or coerced, without everyone being fully informed, **it is slavery - Full Stop!**



Awakening the whole of the people under the spell of this System to the realisation that they are debt slaves to this repugnant and incompatible World System would be impossible due to the social conditioning, fear, ignorance, ego, greed, selfishness, materialism and lack of spiritual maturity and awareness. It is hard enough to try to convince most of the people that the Government putting fluoride in their drinking water is harmful to them and their children; let alone getting the majority of people to comprehend this level of information required to dispel the full illusion.

Platos: 'Republic' Book VI: 'Allegory of the Cave' (398 BCE)

The people in the World System are akin to the people chained in the 'Allegory of the Cave':



Below is the first few paragraph of Plato's Cave: *(please read the full Allegory)*

Socrates: And now, I said, let me show in a figure how far our nature is enlightened or unenlightened: --Behold! human beings living in a underground cave, which has a mouth open towards the light and reaching all along the cave; here they have been from their childhood, and have their legs and necks chained so that they cannot move, and can only see before them, being prevented by the chains from turning round their heads. Above and behind them a fire is blazing at a distance, and between the fire and the prisoners there is a raised way; and you will see, if you look, a low wall built along the way, like the screen which marionette players have in front of them, over which they show the puppets.

Glaucou: I see.

Socrates: And do you see, I said, men passing along the wall carrying all sorts of vessels, and statues and figures of animals made of wood and stone and various materials, which appear over the wall? Some of them are talking, others silent.

Glaucou: You have shown me a strange image, and they are strange prisoners.

Socrates: Like ourselves, I replied; and they see only their own shadows, or the shadows of one another, which the fire throws on the opposite wall of the cave?

Glaucou: True, he said; how could they see anything but the shadows if they were never allowed to move their heads?

Socrates: And of the objects which are being carried in like manner they would only see the shadows?

Ones' interpretation in reference to the current World System:

Plato's Allegory of the Cave

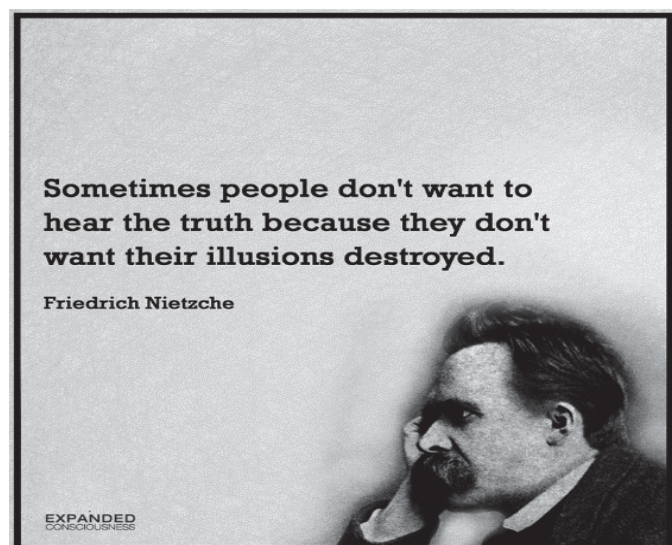
Suppose the prisoners are the people of this earth, and 'The Cave' is the world we are born into, the light from the cave entrance is 'The Truth' about the 'Real World', an organic world which its light is filtered and overpowered by the artificial light coming from the man made 'Blazing Fire' that is projecting the images of a 'False World' onto the wall of the Cave, an illusion creating a false reality in the minds of the prisoners.

For the prisoners the images cast on to the wall of the Cave is the only world they have ever known, having nothing to compare it to, this is their reality that they were born into, having never experienced, seen or even heard about the organic world and kept ignorant of it by the keepers of the Blazing Fire, knowing nothing other than The Cave (*Their World*).

Plato's Allegory goes on to tell: that one of the prisoners escapes The Cave, sees the Blazing Fire and the shadows creating the illusion on the wall, then goes out of The Cave and discovers the organic world outside, returning to the cave he tries to tell the prisoners about the organic world and that their world is controlled by the keepers of the Blazing Fire, which casts the shadows onto the wall of the cave; the prisoners can't understand what he is talking about, and thinks he is mad, they also are fearful of what he is saying as it will affect their status, power and disrupt their world system... et al.

If someone were to tell them, that their Cave/World was not real; that they had been deceived by the Keepers that control the Blazing Fire which casts false images onto the cave wall; that their whole reality as they know it is nothing more than a fictional False World and not the true/real organic world; that they have been deceived and are living a lie; and that they are actually prisoners/slaves of a Fictive False World. Then this information would be unbearable for them to hear as they would not be able to even comprehend what they were being told, thinking that the men who are telling them this story, of a different World to theirs, were mad and a threat.

This is the effect, of them being kept in the dark, deceived, fed a diet of lies and kept ignorant; they believed their 'Cave World' is the only world. They can only picture in their minds what they know, because they have been kept totally ignorant of any world other than their Cave World.




The deceit by the keepers of the Blazing Fire has been done behind their backs and they are totally unaware of the deception, not knowing that the figures on the Cave wall are just an illusion which creates their perception of reality, it is a make believe world, a Fictional World that they have been made to believe is real.

*"The greatest enemy of knowledge is not ignorance; it is the **illusion** of knowledge."*

Stephen Hawking

Therefore, not knowing any other world other than their own, they would not be able to understand that there is or could be any other world outside the Cave. They would say that the ones saying these things about another world outside the Cave, were mad and see them as a threat to their world, and their status, titles and positions and place at the trough they hold in their Fictive False World. They would defend it vigorously in fear of change and the unknown, in an attempt to protect their status and authority in their Cave World System; their whole world would be turned upside down and the fear and uncertainty would be just too much for them to withstand, they would rather remain ignorant, than know the Truth. The people are all enslaved in an illusion and unaware of the enslavement, because they have never known anything other than the 'Illusionary World' that they are trapped in.

Note: The other world outside would be incomprehensible to them, having nothing to compare their counterfeit fictional world too.



Do not believe in anything simply because you have heard it. Do not believe in anything simply because it is spoken and rumored by many. Do not believe in anything simply because it is found written in your religious books. Do not believe in anything merely on the authority of your teachers and elders. Do not believe in traditions because they have been handed down for many generations. But after observation and analysis, when you find that anything agrees with reason and is conducive to the good and benefit of one and all, then accept it and live up to it.

(Buddha)

What we are made to believe:

It's not only that people that are ignorant of the truth which is a problem, it is when people who **believe they know the truth**, then defend that belief, when it is really a false belief which they have been lead to believe is true.

When we believe in something that is false and our world view is based on those false beliefs, we would be living a lie in a fictional world, a make-believe world based on fictive nonsense, a false reality.

"I saw it on TV, so it must be true!" ... You must have heard of this before, these people are just believing what they are being told without question and maybe have been lead to believe something that is false; we need to question everything, not just believe what we are told by others, we should not believe anything without first checking to see if it is fact or fiction, there is a big difference in knowing something is true and just believing something is true.

We cannot just believe that something is true without verifying what was said, particularly on the TV, Radio, Newspapers, Magazines and especially by the Government and Religions, even from our teachers, friends and parents; most people are often telling us what they believe or are taught to believe or lead to believe, without ever checking to see if it is fact or fiction.

This also applies to what is in this Compendium; we all need to **know** if what is said herein is fact or fiction, we all have to **know** not just believe that the truth that we stand on is actually true and correct, with sound reasoning to conclusions that cannot be denied.

An example of dis-information that we have all been lead to believe is:

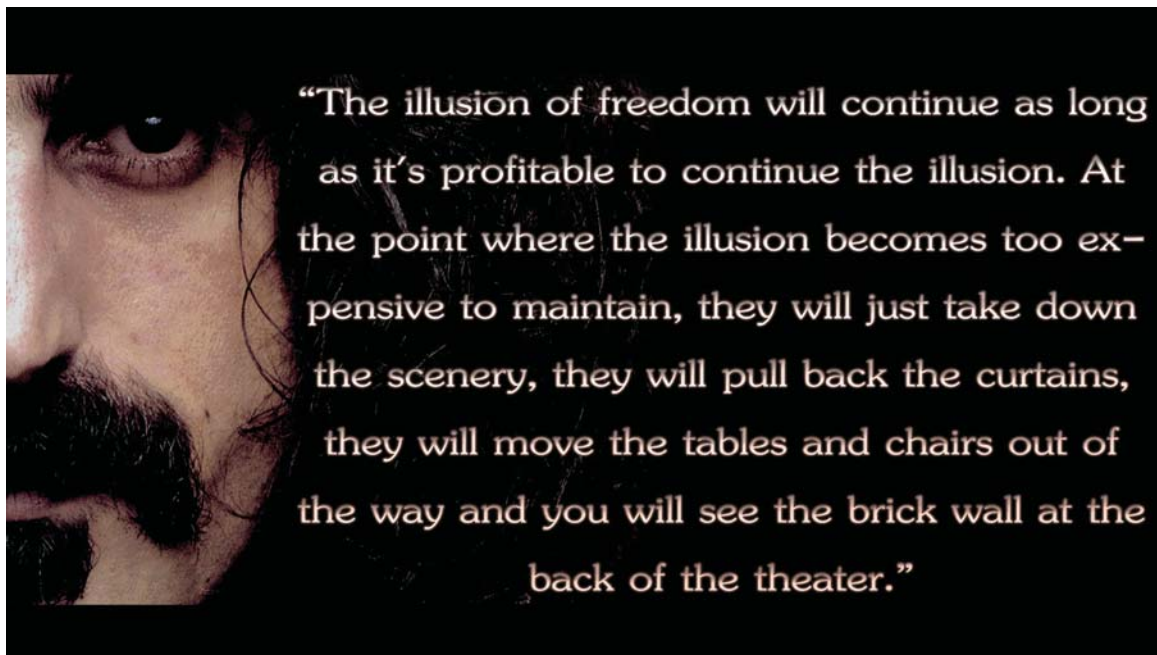
The '**Big Bang Theory**' and '**The Theory of Evolution**' there is no relevant evidence to back either 'Theory', both these theories have been shown to be impossible, but they are still being taught in schools to our children as being factual and the majority of people (*because of indoctrination*) still believe in it.

When something cannot be proven and is only based on a theory/belief and is not a proven fact or an observable law it is no longer scientific, it is a Belief that requires faith, this is more commonly referred to as a Religion. Ie: The Big Bang Religion and the Religion of Evolution.

"The first duty of a man is to think for himself."

José Martí

Just believing what we are told to believe without questioning, whether it's true or not, is how we have come to have this current System and the mess we're in today, by everyone believing the shadows (*illusions*) on the wall of the Cave (*of the World*) to be true, and not finding out if it is really the truth or not, then teaching these untruths to our children. And then again there are some who don't even want to know the truth, preferring to live a lie, and in ignorance rather than face the truth and have to take responsibility for their actions and/or if it means losing their position in society or their place at the trough.



Frank Zappa

Scripture warns us about believing in fables:

"For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears;"

"And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables."

2 Timothy 4:3-4

People will have to come to terms with the fact that they have been lied to about almost everything throughout history, being kept ignorant of the truth. What They have also done is to make the good look bad and bad look good, if people (e.g. Michael Jackson) or something (e.g. The Bible) is a threat to Their illusion and They don't want people to believe 'them or it', They will ridicule 'them or it' so people will not believe 'them or it' and turn away from 'them or it'. It is just one of many of 'Their Modus operandi' (*method of operation*) for controlling information.

They have also rewritten, destroyed, manipulated, covered up and distorted 'History'. 'The Evil' of this World who now have total control of the main stream media, nearly all Governments around the World, the entire court and education system, They have also controlled all sciences and archaeology to cover up anything that goes against Their false teachings and fables, such as e.g. The Big Bang Theory, Evolution and anything else that may prove Their propaganda, teachings and fables wrong, that would expose Their 'Evil World Empire' for what it really is, which is totally incompatible with The Creators organic world.

Multi-national Corporations and Banks monopolize and manipulate the world commerce with Their fractional banking, fiat currency, debt based central banking system and usury.

The churches have been infiltrated worldwide and keep people ignorant of the true interpretation of the scripture, not only all churches but all religions have been infiltrated to some degree. The church has twisted and distorted the scriptures, preaching religion in a way designed to control the people, people have

turned away from the Bible because of the church's corruption and paedophilia; They do not tell the people the correct meaning of the words and what the scriptures are really all about. It has been false Religions of this World that have abused Their power over the last five thousand years, long before any government.

The government doesn't want anybody to believe that there is a creator of this universe or have anything to do with the scriptures; They want us to believe we are just 'creatures/animals' (*Humanism*) that crawled out of swamp and evolved having no spirit and therefore have no unalienable 'God' given freedoms/liberty's/rights and no promised inheritance (*Estate*) from The Creator. They turn everyone away from the Bible and the other Scriptures, as They don't want us to read it in any other way than what They would have us believe it says, using false interpretations to control the people.

The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness and wickedness of men who suppress the truth by their wickedness.

Romans 1:18–23

The so-called 'Elite' or 'Powers that Be', that would number less than 1% of the world population, that would be including all Their minions and the pigs at the trough, those at the apex of this World System stick to the 'Bibles' natural/universal laws and principles to the letter. It's a well-known fact They are all Luciferians/Satanists, They have made a mirror image of the Bible, just like everything else in Their System is a perverted corrupted counterfeit of the organic.

If you have Cognitive Dissonance about the Bible/Scriptures and/or The Creator you may have a struggle with this, but this is very important information that needs to be known to join the dots, without knowing the Scriptures' significance we can't see the whole picture and why the things are the way they are and how things are truly meant to be, not to mention where our authority actually comes from.

Note: There are many Scriptures that are not included in the Bible.

With all the false teachings going on in this latter day generation (*which itself was prophesied to come about*) sometimes it takes more work to let go and unlearn the untruths of our indoctrination than it does to learn the truth.

Are You Truly Free?

Most people on this earth would say that they are free, *what is true freedom?* One considers being free is to be able to do whatever you want, whenever you want to do it, to take full responsibility and be self-governing, with nobody being able to tell you what you can or can't do. When One says do whatever you want, that is of course as long as it causes no harm to anyone and/or their property and/or disturb their peace and/or enjoyment.

Do you think it is possible to be 'Free' and be 'Governed'?

Consider the quote below and see if you think being governed is being free or not....

"To be GOVERNED is to be watched, inspected, spied upon, directed, law-driven, numbered, regulated, enrolled, indoctrinated, preached at, controlled, checked, estimated, valued, censured, commanded, by creatures who have neither the right nor the wisdom nor the virtue to do so. To be GOVERNED is to be at every operation, at every transaction noted, registered, counted, taxed, stamped, measured, numbered, assessed, licensed, authorized, admonished, prevented, forbidden, reformed, corrected, punished. It is, under pretext of public utility, and in the name of the general interest, to be place under contribution, drilled, fleeced, exploited, monopolized, extorted from, squeezed, hoaxed, robbed; then, at the slightest resistance, the first word of complaint, to be repressed, fined, vilified, harassed, hunted down, abused, clubbed, disarmed, bound, choked, imprisoned, judged, condemned, shot, deported, sacrificed, sold, betrayed; and to crown all, mocked, ridiculed, derided, outraged, dishonoured.

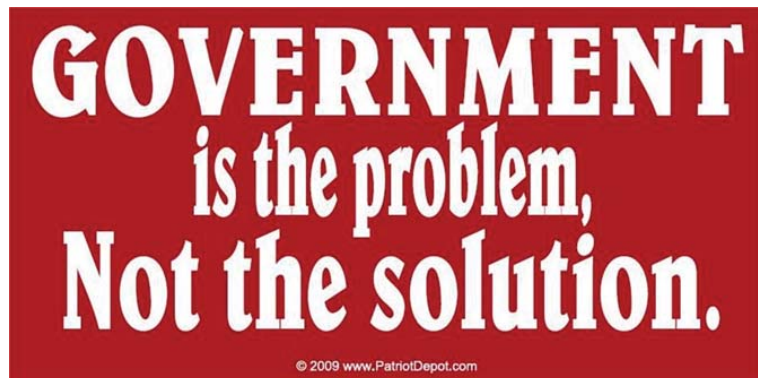
That is government; that is its justice; that is its morality."

By: Pierre-Joseph Proudhon

Are you truly free or just under the illusion that you are free?

We can never be truly free and live under this world system!!!

Just living off the grid is not being free, you have to come out of "Her my people", until you make them aware that you are not part of Their System, you are still presumed, by Them, to be in it, we must break Their presumptions and assumptions that our allegiance is to Their System and that we are Governed by them.



Where do you stand???

Yeshua warns his disciples about what the attitude of the World will have toward those who follow Him. I imagine what is said will resonate with many people that have tried to the buck The System, to not conform and bow to Their false authority and false gods (State):

John 15:18: If the world hates you, keep in mind it hated me first. If you belonged to the world, it would love you as its own As it is you do not belong to the world. That is why the world hates you.



The Scriptures are our shield and sword against the so-called 'Elite' or 'The Powers that Be'; They cannot deny Natural Law, Universal Principals and The Creators Royal Law.

This is for all those that have **eyes to see and ears to hear**, that can be self-governing, peaceful, honourable, righteous, selfless and to be able to **walk the walk and talk the talk**. If you cannot govern yourself, then you will be governed by Them in Their World System by Their rules as a slave, like it or not!

If you want to come out of Their World System and be self-governing you must first know who you truly really are and what you're not, then to be able to stand and function in your Truth; They will try and contract, intimidate, harass, ridicule and maybe even jail you, in an attempt to drag you back into Their System. What happens is totally up to you, you aren't self-governing if you can't do it yourself.

This will not be for everybody, unless you can completely comprehend the process and know who you are and where you get your authority from, to do what needs to be lawfully, done in peace, honour and in good faith. It will not work for you, if you cannot stand in your truth you will not pass the test, and be dragged back into Their System, They will test you, mark my words!

It is really up to those who are awake that can **walk the walk and talk the talk** to first help themselves to come out of The System, for the majority of people to be able to come out, we would need to be able to show that there is an alternative to living under this tyrannical World System, we need to be able to show people what the organic nation looks like and how it works, giving them somewhere to go into, so they may come out of her: *"...come out of her my people..."*

1% CONTROL THE WORLD
@spiritualphilosophers
4% ARE SELLOUT PUPPETS
90% ARE ASLEEP
5% KNOW AND ARE TRYING TO WAKE UP THE 90%
THE 1% DON'T WANT THE 5% WAKING UP THE 90%

PART ONE

World History



In the Beginning

So what is the original cause?

To understand how we have come to have this current World System, we need to start at the beginning and trace our way through history, people are beginning to realise that the **power behind the creation of this current World System** is Evil and that it is run and controlled by Evil Men!

Let us start at the beginning, with time and the universe.

The Universal Law of Cause (Create) and Effect (Creation)

has several principles it follows:

- 1) The Effect (Created) can never be greater than the Cause (Creator)
- 2) The Creator (Cause) is responsible for the Created (Effect)
- 3) The Creator (Cause) is the only authority over the Created (Effect)

We have all been lead to believe that the Universe (*the effect*) came in to existence with the Theory of 'The Big Bang' some 14 to 18 billion years ago when 'Nothing' exploded and Created 'Everything', then out this chaos over billions of years, came the order and precision of the universe with the Earth forming being capable of supporting life as we know it, those who believe in the Big Bang theory ignore the 'First Law of Thermodynamics', which says: *"matter cannot be created or destroyed"* Big Bang theory supporters seem to be either unaware of, or ignore the 'Second Law of Thermodynamics' as well, which says: *"Everything tends towards disorder"* So rather than the chaos (*big bang*) becoming the ordered and precision of the universe, just the opposite would happen.

After this impossibility happening, according to evolutionists then all life somehow came into existence on this Earth, starting with a signal cell organism. that then evolved into every living thing on this planet.

Note: that all life is symbiotic

These Theory's/Beliefs have been proven scientifically and mathematically impossible.

"We are an impossibility in an impossible universe." Ray Bradbury

The possibility of these Theory's has been likened to the chaos of a tornado going through a junk yard and assembling a fully functional 747 aircraft.

"Astronomy leads us to a unique event, a universe which was created out of nothing, one with the very delicate balance needed to provide exactly the conditions required to permit life, and one which has an underlying (one might say 'supernatural') plan."

Arno Penzias, Nobel prize in physics



"God does not play dice with the universe."

Albert Einstein, The Born-Einstein Letters 1916-55

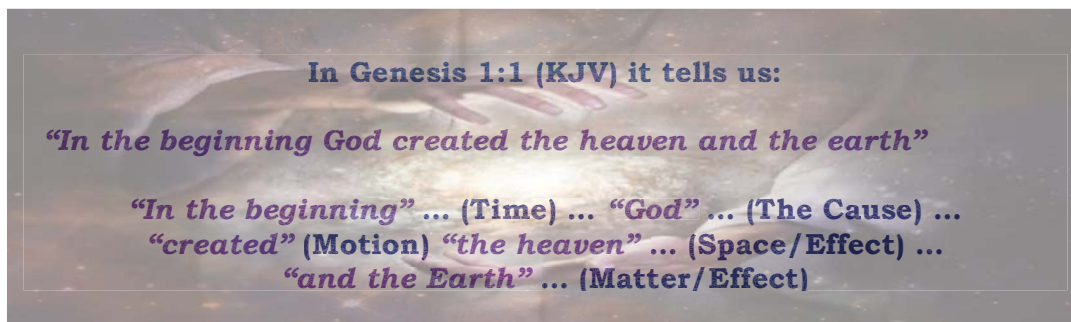
"The really amazing thing is not that life on Earth is balanced on a knife-edge, but that the entire universe is balanced on a knife-edge, and would be total chaos if any of the natural 'constants' were off even slightly. You see, even if you dismiss man as a chance happening, the fact remains that the universe seems unreasonably suited to the existence of life almost contrived—you might say a 'put-up job'."

Dr. Paul Davies, noted author and Professor of Theoretical Physics at Adelaide University

Whereas the scripture tells us that the heavens and the earth were created.

It took scientists till the late twentieth century to finally come to the conclusion and agreement of what makes up the universe: TIME, SPACE and MATTER and the need of MOTION for life to exist. We know (*from above*) that it's a Universal Principal that for every Effect there must be a Cause and that the Cause is always greater than Effect, in the case where the Effect is 'The Universe', the Cause of that Effect must obviously be Greater than that of the entire Universe.

"Nothing happens until something moves."
Albert Einstein



"The celestial order and the beauty of the universe compel me to admit that there is some excellent and eternal Being, who deserves the respect and homage of men" Marcus Tullius Cicero

If there is a 'Creator' (Cause) that did Create the universe and life, therefore is 'The Source' of 'Everything', both the visible and invisible universe.

Then if we consider that everything is made of energy on the sub-atomic level, it would have to be that The Creators', [*let's call it*] physical attribute (*body*) is energy, this energy would then have to be controlled by a 'Mind' (*consciousness*) which was 'The Cause' that put into motion the required force (*power, energy*) for the creation of 'The Effect' (*the universe*), therefore the material universe, is made up of the physical part of The Creator, furthermore, everything is a part of The Creator, the 'Mind' of The Creator would have to keep this material universe in motion, with the very delicate balance needed to provide exacting conditions required to permit life, this could only be done by an 'Intelligent Universal Mind' that is greater than the Effect (*the entire universe*).

Energy is governed by Natural/Universal Laws and Principles that binds and connects the entire universe into one, thus everything in the universe is connected to The Source. Even Matter (*energy vibrating at a low frequency*) of this physical universe, The Earth and every living thing is made of this energy, everything in the universe is a part of 'The Creators Organic World'.

It's up to us all to decide for ourselves if there is a 'Creator' or we came into existence by accident or not, this is just my humble attempt to show the difference in 'thought' about the creation of the universe and life and how any 'Creator' is the only authority over whatever is created. In this case the entire universe and everything in it.

So who is it? That is the Cause or Creator of this World System?

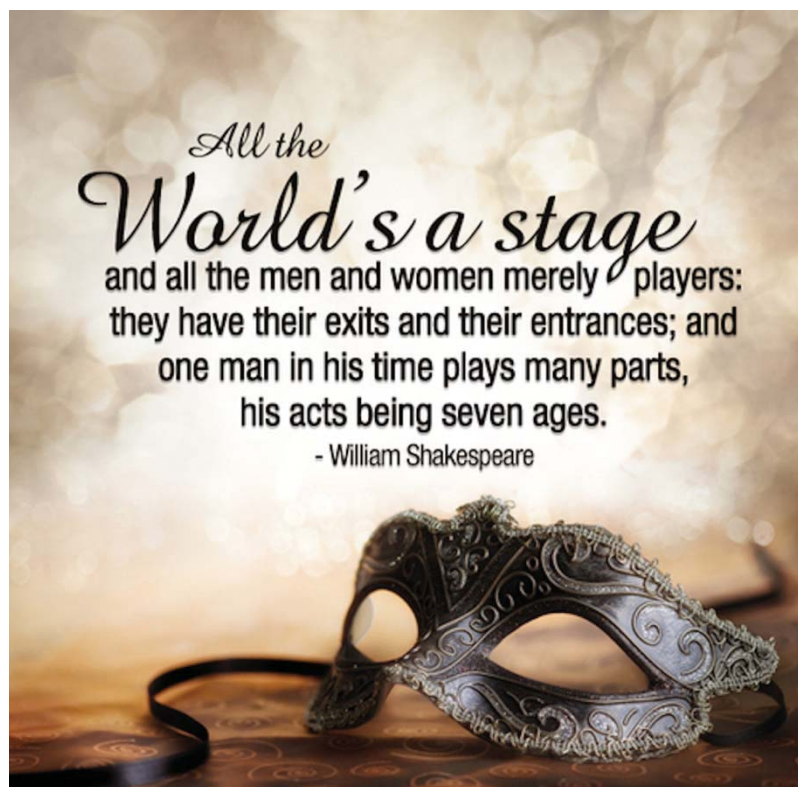
In Revelation 12:9 we read: And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

Note: and his angels were cast out with him, into the earth

That would be an extremely difficult thing to do “deceive the whole world”, don’t you think?

But this is the exact thing that has happen to us, we have been deceived and are living in a world controlled by ‘Evil’, a ‘World System’ that is run on fear, that is incompatible to Natural/Universal Laws and Principles of ‘The organic world’.

Like the shadows cast on the wall of the Cave in Plato’s Allegory, Satan can only deceive and blind the minds of man/woman, ‘He’ (*Satan*) did not create the organic world and can have no authority over it, the only thing He can do is to create an ‘Illusionary World’, to make a poor counterfeit fictive copy of the organic world and then try to make us believe that the Illusionary World is the real organic world and that there is only one world. Their (*Satan and minions*) World System is a counterfeit World (*a look alike*), a creation of the mind, having no substance. Their World is a false illusion that They act in a role as characters within Their Fake World System that has no substance; we are deceived into believing that Their Illusionary World of fiction is reality and that They are our masters (*authority*) and we must obey Their every command.



If you look at the so called 'Elite' who run this World System, it's not hard to see that they are all Luciferians/Satanists, so it doesn't really matter if we believe in Satan and/or The Creator or not, **BECAUSE THEY DO**, They worship Lucifer/Satan and do his bidding and run His Evil World. The scriptures tell us that the Archangel Lucifer was cursed and cast down to Earth, and that Lucifer/Satan has created his own World here on Earth and is the ruler of this World.

In the scriptures Yeshua (Jesus) tells us that Satan:

- Is *"the prince (ruler) of this world"* (John 12:31)
- Is *"the god (Satan) of this world"* (2 Corinthians 4:4)

These references leave us with the question: *In what sense does **Satan 'rule' the world?***

The scriptures frequently use the words 'the world' or 'this world' to describe Satan's evil World opposed to The Creator's world. Satan has his minions to create and maintain his world here on Earth.

(Satan and his Minions, hereafter may be referred to as They, Them or Their.)

Theirs is a 'Fictitious World' and Their Spiritual World is demonic.

On this earth we have two Worlds; One YHWH's organic world of the living man and woman, the world of the living and substance, then there is Satan's artificial fictive World of Persons, Governments, Corporations et al 'The World of the Dead and Fictional'. As well as we have two spiritual Worlds; Heaven and Hell.

Note: Hell was never created for man/woman – explained later.

Thus They can only be the ruler and have authority over what They create (*Their Fictitious World System*), and have no warranted authority over the organic world system; each system is foreign to each other, incompatible and cannot mix. One system is dead and the other living, 'Their Dead System' cannot communicate to the living man. (*except though an office – office to office- explained later*)

Note: the dead can only communicate to the dead.

So what is this World that Satan is the ruler of?

*Isaiah 14:12: How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! How art thou cut down to the ground, which didst **weaken the nations!***

Satan's power seems to be so extensive that it covers all the nations. His World System is controlled by his 'minions', the small minority (*The Elite*) are totally aware that 'They' are running this 'Artificial World System' as agents of Satan.

Whereas the majority of people on earth have no idea of the deception, this is very frightening if true when we realize that Satan and his 'Minions' can influence men in such a way that they are unaware that they are in 'His Artificial World System', unknowingly playing a part in a roll and giving (*negative*) energy to Satan's World System, while at the same time depriving (*positive*) energy to the organic nations and the world of The Creator.

When we look at Their World System and can see it for what it is, a world of fiction and therefore dead and that this System is based on nothing but lies, deceit and counterfeit fictive 'look alike' of the organic world, we begin to see that we have been very cleverly deceived and that this deception has happened over thousands of years using Their occult 'Spells' to blind our minds.

They have cast Their spell over the people of this earth; the main way we have been deceived as They weave Their 'Dark Magic' is with 'Their Spells' through: spelling, words, phonics, letters, capitalisation, gloss, styles, punctuation, speech, language, names, numbers, images and symbols designed to deceive, confuse us and keep us ignorant of what They are doing. Which has all been secretly done with nescience, through false religions, secret societies, government and 'Their Legal System' though out history.



Another way we have been deceived is with history, which has been distorted, twisted, hidden and manipulated to what They want us to believe and how They want us all to think.

Satan is the god of this evil world (2nd Corinthians 4:4). Satan needs a way to control it. This was accomplished through demon-controlled Luciferians, occultists and Satanists who carry out into fruition their masters evil bidding. They have created this Evil World System. The Bible refers to these sinister minions, Their agendas, and Their evil works in:

*Ephesians 6:12: For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against **principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.***

Principality definition:

- a) to men in authority.
- b) to superhuman agencies, angelic or demonic.

The Fall

The Church has been teaching us, or has lead us to believe, that the corruption of The World started with the 'fall of man', after Eve was tempted by the serpent to eat an apple (*hence: Adams Apple*) the forbidden fruit of the 'Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil', this has had very severe ramifications for everyone on Earth. One has always found this interpretation of 'The Fall' a little hard to swallow. (*excuse the pun*)



Have we been told the truth about what is in the Bible from the church?

Have we really been told what happened at The Fall and other events in the scripture?

*Perhaps we should have a look at the scriptures....
Have you considered it being interpreted as follows?*

First we must realise that the 'God' of the scriptures and Bible has many names by which he/she is call by...Here are just some of the main names used, but there are around 70 different names for the 'God' of the Bible plus there are many 'gods' from many religions, as well as material things may be 'god' to people.

Divine Hebrew Names and Titles of 'The Creator':

Elohim	Yahweh as Creator , Worker, Spirit (Gen 1). (First usage Gen 1:1) (Elohim was also used for beings other than Yahweh)
El	Yahweh in all his strength and power . (First usage Gen 14:18) (El was also used for beings other than Yahweh)
Eloah	Yahweh our maker (Job 4:17, 35:10, Deut 32:15), One to be worshipped. (First usage Deut 32:15)
Yahweh	Name of the Creator . Covenant relationship with mankind. I will become what I will become. (Ex 3:14) (First usage Gen 2:4, Yahweh Elohim, Gen 4:1, Yahweh) (YHWH)
Yah	Yahweh as having become our salvation . (First usage Ex 15:2)
Asonay	Yahweh in relation to the earth . (First usage Gen 15:2)
Shaddai	Yahweh as Almighty , the All Bountiful. (First usage Gen 17:1)
Elyon	Yahweh as Most High , possessor of heaven and earth. (First usage Gen 14:18)
Holy Spirit	Yahweh , in the New Testament, as the author of scripture. (Heb 10:15,16, Jer 31:33)

Psalms 18 is an illustration of the usage of the Divine Name, Yahweh and the Divine Titles, Elohim, El and Eloah associated with Yahweh. Each title has a divine meaning, which communicates Yahweh's position and attributes.

Psalms 18:28-34: For, thou, didst light up my lamp, Yahweh my God [Elohim], enlightened my darkness; For, by thee, I ran through a troop, and, by my God [Elohim], I leapt over a wall. As for God [El], blameless is his way, The speech of Yahweh hath been proved, A shield, he is to all who seek refuge in him. For who is a God [Elohim], save [other than] Yahweh? And who is a Rock, save [other than] our God [Elohim] The God [El] who girded me with strength...

Genesis Chapter 1

Gen 1:1: In the beginning **God** [Elohim] created the heaven and the earth.

“el-o-heem: gods in the ordinary sense; but specifically used (in the plural thus) of the supreme God; (very) great, judges, mighty.”

Strong's Lexicon Hebrew (430)

*“In the beginning” ... (Time) ... “Elohim” ...
 (Source = Universal Consciousness → Mind + Cause = Energy → Body) ...
 “created” (Motion) ...
 “the heaven” ... (Space/Effect) ... “and the Earth” ... (Matter/Effect)*

Hebrew is written right to left:

7	6	5	4	3	2	1
הָאָרֶץ	וְאֵת	הַשָּׁמַיִם	אֶת	אֱלֹהִים	בָּרָא	בְּרֵאשִׁית
ha'aretz	v'et	ha'shamayim	et	Elohim	bara	Bereshith
the earth	and -	the heaven	-	God	created	In the beginning

Take Note: The name *Elohim* is unique to Hebraic thinking: it occurs only in Hebrew and no other ancient Semitic language. The masculine plural ending does not mean ‘gods’ when referring to the true God of Israel, since the name is mainly used with singular verb forms and with adjectives and pronouns in singular (e.g., see *Gen1:26*). In the traditional Jewish view, Elohim is the Name of God as the Creator and Judge of the universe (*Gen 1:1- 2:4*).

*Exodus Rabbah 3:6: The Holy One, Blessed be He, said to those, You want to know my name?
 I am called according to my actions. When I judge the creatures I am Elohim,
 and when I have mercy with My world, I am named YHWH.*

Note: creatures – Elohim and My world - YHWH.

Elohim is the name given for God as the Creator of the universe (*Gen 1:1-2:4a*) and implies strength, power, and justice. (**ENERGY – GRACE - JUST**)



Genesis 1:2 – 24: The first chapter of Genesis is the six days of creation.
The first verse of the first chapter of the bible tells us about the creation of the heavens and the earth, the rest of the chapter describes the six days of creation.
(reiterated in short form)



Day 1: In the beginning the universe was created, the earth was void and formless, and God [Elohim] said let there be light, then there was day and night. *(end the first day)*

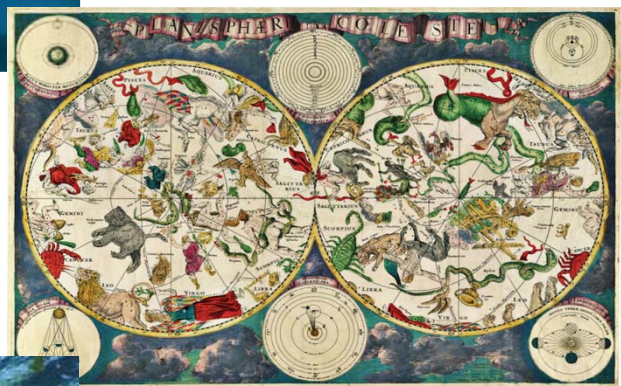


Day 2: Then divided the waters,
(Salt water / fresh water / mist/water/ice/crystal).
(end the second day)



Day 3: Then gathered the waters that dry land would appear and let forth all the herbs etc.*(Plants).*
(end the third day)

Day 4: Then let there be lights in the firmament *(stars)*, to divide the day and the night, and for signs and seasons, also two great lights for the earth *(sun & moon)*. *(end the fourth day)*



Day 5: Then created the great whales, fowls and all living creatures in the sea. *(end the fifth day)*

Day 6: As follows per verses:

1:24: And God [Elohim] said, Let the earth bring forth the **living creature** after his kind, cattle, and creeping thing, and beast of the earth after his kind: and it was so.

Note: 'living creature'.

1:25: And God [Elohim] made the beast of the earth after his kind, and cattle after their kind, and every thing that creepeth upon the earth after his kind: and God [Elohim] saw that it was good.

Note: the DNA of each kind can only mate with its kind.

1:26: And God [Elohim] said, **Let us make man in our image, after our likeness:** and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

Note: 'Let us make man in our image, after our likeness' One would have to presume Elohim was talking to the angels, which would have had to have been made when the heavens were made in Gen1:1.

1:27: So God [Elohim] created **man** in his own image, **in the image of God [Elohim]** created he him; **male and female** created he them.

Note: If man, female and male are Created in the image of God [Elohim], it affirms the dignity and worth of both equally and that they were created at the same time.

1:28: And God [Elohim] blessed them, and God [Elohim] said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the **earth, and subdue it: and have dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and **over every living thing** that moveth upon the earth.

Note: ... 'earth, and subdue it' ... 'and have dominion' ... 'over every living thing'... Elohim gifted us the use of everything here on earth, as masters and stewards of his earth.

1:29: And God [Elohim] said, Behold, **I have given you every herb** bearing seed, which is **upon the face of all the earth**, and every tree, in the which is the fruit of a tree yielding seed; to you it shall be for meat.

Note: And gifted ... 'every herb'... 'upon the face of all the earth'...

1:30: And to every beast of the earth, and to every fowl of the air, and to everything that creepeth upon the earth, wherein there is life, I have given every green herb for meat: and it was so.

1:31: And God [Elohim] saw everything that he had made, and, behold, it was **very good**. And the evening and the morning were the sixth day. *(the end the sixth day).*

Note: On the 6th day all the living creature were created, Gen 1:27 man was created

To create, is to come into existence out of nothing. (End of the sixth day)

The End of Genesis One and of Creation by Elohim

Genesis Chapter 2

Day 7: Genesis 2:

2:1: *Thus the heavens and the earth were finished, and all the host (Angels & Man) of them.*

Note: Angels are known as the hosts of heaven.

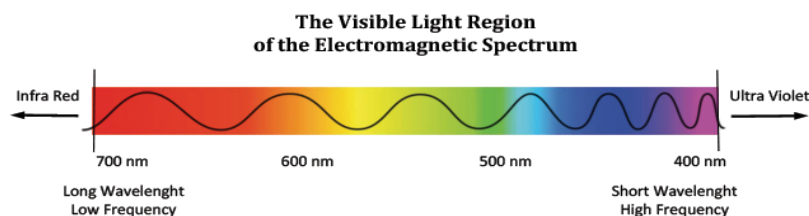
2:2: *And on the seventh day God [Elohim] ended his work which he had made; and he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.*

Note: On the seventh day God (Elohim) rested after the six days of creation.

Elohim is the name given for God as the Creator of the universe (Gen 1:1-to Gen 2:4) and implies strength, power, (**energy**) and justice. (**just & good**)

So after six days of putting pedal to the metal and creating everything in the entire universe, Elohim is now kicking back, chilling out, resting; just keeping the universe idling along.

Note: A day of creation is not what we refer to as a day (24 hours). Time is the beginning of something till the end of something (beginning of time till the end of time) the beginning of his work day till the end of his work day, till completion of the work that was started, (so to speak). Considering everything was spoken into existence with the 'Word' (sound, vibration) such as "Let there be light" this could have been as quick as flicking on a light switch, (remembering that light is energy, and all matter is energy at a low frequency vibration were as light is at a higher vibration) the light was not from the sun that had not been created yet.



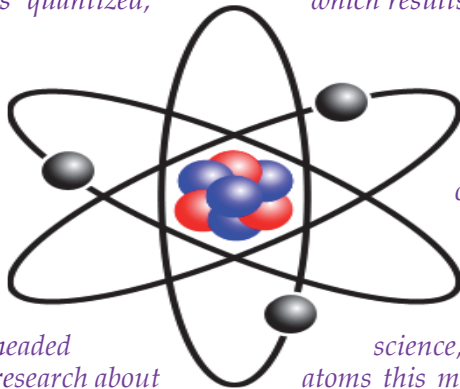
The SCIENCE behind CREATION

It's One's understanding that when we look at the visible universe, everything is not only **made by** Elohim/YHWH but, is **made of** Elohim (*Elohim being the force, the power and the energy that photons are made of*), a photon is an elementary particle, the quantum of all forms of electromagnetic radiation including light. It is the force carrier for electromagnetic force and can be both a wave or particle. Particles makeup atoms and an atom is the smallest constituent unit of ordinary matter that has the properties of a chemical element, that makes up the entire visible universe.

Looking at quantum physics One comes to realize the smallest particles are nothing more than light (*energy*), we all know what happens when an atom is split and the amount of energy that is released, it's not only the energy but the force that keep these minute solar systems together, which is amazing!

*"A photon is a single **quantum** of [visible] light as well as all other forms of electromagnetic radiation and can be referred to as a 'light **quantum**'. The energy of an electron bound to an atom is quantized, which results in the stability of atoms, and hence of matter in general."*

Quantum - Wikipedia, the free encyclopaedia



"Atoms are the basic building blocks of ordinary matter. Atoms can join together to form molecules, which in turn form most of the objects around you. Atoms are composed of particles called protons, electrons and neutrons."

Science Education at Jefferson Lab
education.jlab.org/qa/atom.html

headed
research about

*"As a man who has devoted his whole life to the most clear science, to the study of matter, I can tell you as a result of my atoms this much: There is no matter as such. **All matter originates and exists only by virtue of a force which brings the particle of an atom to vibration and holds this most minute solar system of the atom together.** We must assume behind this force the existence of a conscious and intelligent mind. This mind is the matrix of all matter."*

Max Karl Ernst Ludwig Planck, FRS was a German theoretical physicist whose work on quantum theory won him the Nobel Prize in Physics in 1918

Romans 1:20: *For the invisible things [protons] of [Elo]-him from the creation of the world are clearly seen [matter], being understood by the things that are made [universe], even his [Elohim] eternal power [Energy] and Godhead [Elohim/YHWH/ Holy Spirit]; so that they are without excuse.*

*"Reality is merely an illusion,
albeit a very persistent one."
Albert Einstein*



Atoms consist of 99.99999999%
empty space.

That means:
the computer you're looking at,
the chair you're sitting on,
and you, yourself

are mostly NOT THERE.

Note: That from here it changes from ‘God’ (Elohim) to ‘LORD God’ (YHWH).

Gen 2:7: And the LORD God [YHWH] formed man of the dust [particles] of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.



Note: This is where Man received spirit [Breath] which sets him apart from [Hu]-man created as a creature [without spirit] in Genesis 1:27.

Exodus Rabbah 3:6: The Holy One, Blessed be He, said to those, You want to know my name? I am called according to my actions. When I judge the creatures I am Elohim, and when I have mercy with My world, I am named YHWH.

Note: Elohim judge the creatures, and YHWH has mercy with his world.



*“We are not physical beings having a spiritual experience
We are spiritual beings having a physical experience”*

Pierre Teilhard de Chardin,
visionary French Jesuit and Spiritual Philosopher

Gen 2:8 And the **Lord God** [YHWH] planted a garden eastward in Eden; and there he put the man whom he had **formed**.

*Note: Gen 1: is the first six days of creation were he created everything out of nothing and man at that time was created by **Elohim**. In Gen 2:7: **YHWH**, formed Adam from the earth (man) and breath (spirit) in to his nostrils and man became a living soul, a spiritual being as opposed to in Gen1:27 **Elohim** created man in his image as male and female in, two different events on two different days with 2 different results **with 'God' being described in two ways by two different 'Names'**.*

Gen 2:9-24:

(reiterated in short form)

YHWH told Adam that he could eat of every tree of the garden freely, except not to eat or touch the Tree of Knowledge of good and evil, if he did he would surely die. Adam gave names to all the beasts.

YHWH said that man should not be alone, then YHWH took a rib from Adam and created Eve, woman; thus she was of the same flesh and bone and they became one flesh.

Gen 2:25: *And they were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed.*

Note: From Gen 2:7 'Lord God' [YHWH] is used to describe 'God', whereas in Gen 1 God is described as Elohim.

*The End of the formation of the **body** (physical)
and the breath of **life** (spirit) of Adam.*



The End of Genesis Two, YHWH.

Genesis Chapter 3

*3:1: Now **the serpent** was more subtil than **any beast** of the field **which the Lord God had made**. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?*

In 3:1, we read of a 'serpent' appearing to Eve in the Garden of Eden. It's important to realize that the serpent spoken of here was not a literal snake, but rather Lucifer an archangel.

3:2: And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden:

3:3: But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

In Genesis One, when Elohim Created the Heaven, he created space as the physical realm from the spiritual realm known as Heaven and created the angels in the beginning. Throughout the scriptures the angels are known as stars, he named all the stars and the angels, it is possible that there is an angel for each star.

The Scriptures mention four main Archangels:

1. Gabrielle - 'is Mighty'
2. Michael - 'Like God'
3. Raphael - 'God Heals'
4. Lucifer - 'Light Bearer'

Lucifer and the other angels were there with Elohim to witness the 6 days of creation and YHWH forming Adam and Eve. Lucifer is thought to have been the highest angel, second only to YHWH at that stage. Even though Adam and Eve had been formed they were placed in the Garden of Eden to mature and grow their spirit. They were young and had much to learn, it seems that Lucifer was entrusted to guide and teach them, but became jealous of what they would become once matured and were to be the bloodline of the children, of YHWH.

Adam and Eve were given free will, Adam was warned by YHWH not to eat or touch the fruit of the Tree of Knowledge; YHWH was trying to guide them on the best path to avoid any fall from grace and to know evil. YHWH had to provide them with a choice of knowing evil, otherwise if they didn't have that choice, then there was no free will. They always had to have the choice to exercise free will; as did all the angels.



Here in verse 4, Lucifer choose to tell the first lie:

*3:4: And the serpent said unto the woman, **Ye shall not surely die**.*

Then the serpent (*Lucifer*), tempted and seduced Eve, being that she was young and trusted 'the Archangel' Lucifer, she took of the fruit thereof. We are told in the scriptures that it's not what goes into the mouth that defiles a man (*Matthew 15:11*), so it's hard to believe that the

simplicity of just eating a fruit would cause any fall from grace. This is also the beginning of doubt, “*not surely*” is when Lucifer created doubt in the mind of Eve and to doubt the word of YHWH. (*Antonym of doubt is faith*)

2 Matthew 15:11: *Not what goes into the mouth defiles a man, but what comes out of the mouth, this defiles a man. (the fall of man could not have been from eating an apple as we have been lead to believe)*

There are some words from the scriptures that need to be understood as to the true Hebrew meaning, from Strong's Concordance:

- **beguiled** – lead astray, seduce, deceive
- **desire** - lust
- **fruit** – offspring, children, progeny (*of the womb*)
- **knowing/knew** – to know a person carnally (*carnal - relating to physical, especially sexual, needs and activities*)
- **pleasure** – desire, lust
- **seed** - offspring
- **serpent** – magician or enchanter, spellbinder
- **touch** – to lie with a woman

The phrase ‘**fruit of the tree**’ is Hebrew word # 6529; periy - fruit, in a wide sense: a) fruit, produce (*of the ground*), or b) fruit, offspring, children, progeny (*used of the womb*), or figuratively c) fruit (*of actions*).

The phrase ‘**eat of it**’ is Hebrew word #398; 'akal (aw-kal'); This word has many uses, among which, one use means to lay with a woman (*which is a sexual act*).

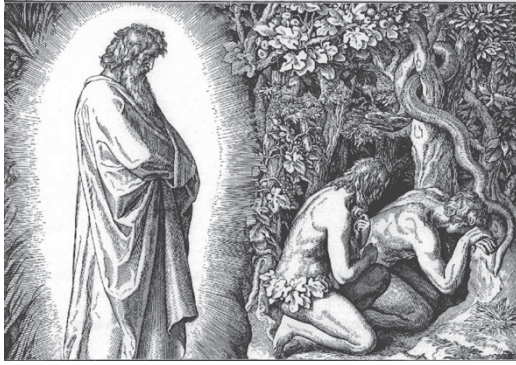
‘**Touch**’ is Hebrew word # 5060; naga` (naw-gah'); Properly, to touch, ie: to lay the hand upon (*for any purpose*); euphemism for: to lie with a woman.

Knowing that Angels are capable of having sex as in Jude 6:7 and numerous other places within the scripture, when Eve is asked by YHWH what is it that she had done, she replied that the serpent **beguiled** (*lead astray, seduce, deceive*) her and she ate. Eve gave (*herself*) also to her husband, and he ate. After they ate they knew they were naked and sewed fig leaves to cover themselves.

Jude 1:6-7: *And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day. Even as Sodom and Gomorrha, and the cities about them in like manner, **giving themselves over to fornication, and going after strange flesh**, are set forth for an example, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire.*

Eating a piece of fruit does not defile a man, therefore it must have been that Lucifer seduced Eve and they had sexual intercourse. Then Eve also gave herself to Adam by having sex and they knew (*to know a person carnally*) they were naked, thus they then covered their nakedness with aprons made of fig leaves. *They didn't cover their mouths!*

When YHWH came into the garden and called to Adam and Eve, they hid, YHWH asked why they did not answer, Adam said they hid because they were naked, (*so now they were ashamed of their nakedness*), YHWH asked Adam who told him they were naked, “*Hasst thou eaten of the tree?*” When he had told Adam



specifically, not to touch (*to lay with a woman*). Adam then blamed Eve, when it was he who YHWH had given the commandment to, he did not act responsibly for his own actions, had he simply admitted he had done wrong and asked YHWH for forgiveness things may have been totally different, however, Adam blamed Eve and then Eve blamed Lucifer, saying he had **beguiled** her, again not being responsible for one's actions; if they

all had have just admitted what they had done and asked for forgiveness, they may have been forgiven and things may have been rectified. That goes for Lucifer as well, but he didn't, he rebelled.

*3:14: And the Lord God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and **dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:***

*Note: That Lucifer is regarded as a creature, **“and dust shalt thou eat”** - the body of man was formed from dust and to dust it shall return (Dust = Dead), also that Elohim is the judge of creatures.*

Ecclesiastes 3:20: All go unto one place; all are of the dust, and all turn to dust again.

Ecclesiastes 12:7: Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.

*3:15: And I will **put enmity between thee and the woman**, and between thy **seed** [offspring] and her **seed** [offspring]; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.*

*Isaiah 14:12-15: How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will **exalt my throne above the stars [Angels] of God [Elohim]**: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north. I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will **be like the most High [Elyon]**. Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.*

Lucifer rebelled and went to war against Elyon: Yahweh as **Most High**, possessor of heaven and earth, and says he will, **“exalt my throne above the stars (Angels) of God (Elohim)”** and plans to rule man in the physical world and the stars (Angels) in Heaven, this a spiritual war we are all in, being fought in this physical world and in the spirit world.

*3:16: Unto the woman he said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and **thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children**; and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.*

“thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children”; Eve is being punished for what she had done, which must have been regarding the conception of children which is from sexual intercourse. And Lucifer was cursed with enmity between the woman and each other's seed.

*3:17: And unto Adam he said, Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife, **and hast eaten of the tree [lay with a woman]**, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of*

it: cursed is the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life;

Note: YHWH cursed Lucifer, he then punished Eve with menstrual pain and the labouring of childbirth, whereas with Adam, the earth was cursed because of Adams disobedience. How the earth was cursed was ‘The Fall’ when the spiritual connection between Elohim and Adam was severed, thereby severing the spiritual connection between YHWH and man, the earth and all creatures. Man was to be the circuit or bridge between the physical world and the spiritual world this circuit was broken with the fall. Romans 8:22: For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

3:18: Thorns also and thistles shall it bring forth to thee; and thou shalt eat the herb of the field;

3:19: In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto the ground; for out of it wast thou taken: for dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return.

3:20: And Adam called his wife’s name Eve; because she was the mother of all living.

*Note: before this Eve was only referred to as ‘woman’ or as ‘the man and his wife’ and now as **The ‘mother’, of all living**. Having the breath of life (living soul/spirit), the living blood line.*

3:21: Unto Adam also and to his wife did the Lord God make coats of skins, and clothed them.

3:22: And the Lord God [YHWH] said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever:

3:23: Therefore the Lord God [YHWH] sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken.

3:24: So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.



Notes:

- *Lucifer seduced the woman and they had sexual intercourse.*
- *Eve then gave herself to Adam which he had been commanded not to.*
- *Lucifer was cursed for deceiving Eve with the first lie and laying with Eve.*
- *The first murder was also committed by Lucifer causing them “to surely die”, which was a spiritual death.*
- *Eve was given the pain of childbirth et al as punishment.*
- *When Adam fell from grace he lost a connection to Elohim and creation, and had to now work the land.*
- *They were cast out of the garden.*

The End Genesis Three.

Genesis Chapter 4

4:1: And Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare Cain, and said, I have gotten a man from the LORD.

Note: Cain was gotten from 'the LORD', not Adam or LORD God.

LORD, n: A master; a person possessing supreme power and authority; a ruler; a governor.
KJV Dictionary

When the woman (*Eve*) was tempted and seduced by the serpent (*Lucifer*) she received his seed and was impregnated and that seed was Cain.

4:2: And she again bare his brother Abel. And Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground.

Cain is of the seed of Lucifer and Abel is the seed of Adam.

Two different DNA bloodlines were created:

1. From **Cain came the Cainites**, which is the bloodline of Lucifer/Satan and his fruits/progeny are evil and their spirit is demonic. They have a totally different DNA to man.
2. From **Abel came the Adamites bloodline** of YHWH's divine spirit.

Matthew:

7:16: Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

7:17: Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit.

7:18: A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

7:19: Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

7:20: Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

If One reads between the lines and follows other references in the scriptures to bore/beget of children, there is always reference to the man 'knowing' and 'begetting' each time, whereas with in this case with Cain and Able it was only the once, as we have seen above, Lucifer seduced and had carnal knowledge with Eve, we would then have to deduce that Cain and Able were twins conceived by two different fathers, firstly Lucifer being the farther of Cain and Adam fathering Able.

This is a common event and that happens today, where a woman has twins to two different fathers and is known as:

Heteropaternal Superfecundation – two eggs are independently fertilized by two different sperm, fraternal twins. (2.4%).

Genesis 4: 3 - 16:

(reiterated in short form)

Both Abel and Cain brought their offerings to YHWH and he only had respect for Abel's, yet YHWH had no respect for Cain's, despite his offerings as Cain was of Lucifers seed, whereas Abel was of Adam seed.

YHWH asked Cain why he was angry and why had his confidence fallen. If Cain did well, he would be accepted but if he didn't his desires would rule him.



Sometime after Cain rose up against Abel and slew him, YHWH asked Cain where was his brother Abel, and Cain lied saying *"I know not: Am I my brother's keeper?"*, this was the second lie recorded and Cain committed the second murder also.

When YHWH asked what he had done, because his *"brothers blood crieth"* from the ground, must have been that there was no body to be found.

Could it be that Cain ate Abel – is this where we get Cain-Abel: Cannibal from?

Because Cain Slew Abel he was cursed from the earth therefore when he works the ground he won't receive the earths strengths, produce or wealth of the soil. Not only is it the strength from the earth but also in a spiritual sense of the strength/power of Elohim (*life force*). This is said to be why Satanists are cannibals and drink blood to get the life force from Their victims...

Both the earth and YHWH turned their face from him and he was cast out, Cain said that *"every one that findeth me shall slay me"* (Who is this every one, that would find and slay him?) so YHWH placed a mark on him indicating that he should not be killed.

4:16: And Cain went out from the presence of the LORD [YHWH], and dwelt in the land of Nod, on the east of Eden.

4:17: And Cain knew his wife; and she conceived, and bare Enoch: and he builded a city, and called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch.

The big question now is where did Cains wife come from? and to be able to build a city, you need people, after all that's what a city is, a large amount of people in the one place, so where did all these people come from?

Where did the people that 'could of' slay Cain, the 'members of the City' and where did 'his wife,' come from?

It would have to be the 'Man' which were created male and female by Elohim as described in Gen 1:27, these were made as creatures like everything else created in the first six days. As opposed to in Genesis 2:7, where YHWH formed Adam from dust and received the breath of life (*spirit*), then woman was made from his rib.

Some will try and say that Genesis 2 was a recap of Genesis 1, but half of the creation is not mentioned and what is mentioned is out of order and does not explain why one was created by Elohim and the other formed by YHWH.

So where did Cains wife come from and all these other people?

Consider the Two possibilities:

1) Adam and Eve had more children and Cains wife was one of them, thus related to Cain (**incest**): Adam and Eve didn't have any more children until after they had Seth, whom replaced Abel, therefore it was after Cain was cast out and got himself a wife and they had their own children.

Adam and Eve had more children and so did their children, which would mean that Cain would have had to wait for many years before he got a wife and they begot children... *the bibles time line doesn't fit this notion...*

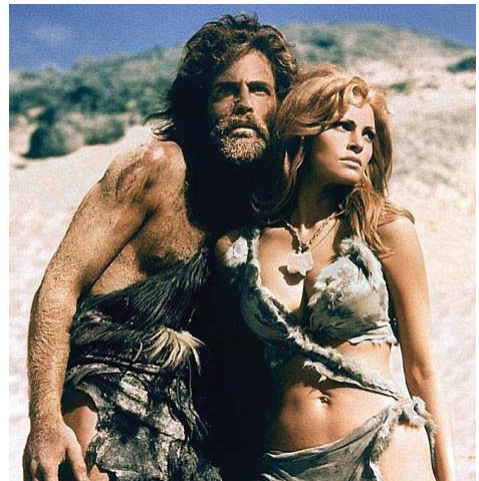
Not until Genesis 5 is Adams line continued, Seth was not born until Adam was 130 years of age ... then Adam begot more sons and daughters for the next 800 years:

5:3: And Adam lived an hundred and thirty years, and begat a son in his own likeness, and after his image; and called his name Seth:

5:4: And the days of Adam after he had begotten Seth were eight hundred years: and he begat sons and daughters:

OR

2) Secondly, the other possibility is from Genesis 1:27 - 28 where Elohim created man in his own image which he created **MALE and FEMALE** and told them to be fruitful and multiply... before he had created Adam. Thus there were humans living on earth, however not having YHWH's breath/spirit, these first human's created in Gen: 1- 27 as **creatures**. YHWH breathed into Adam **spirit**, after he was formed from dust of the earth, having spirit is what **differentiates man from animals/creatures**. (*difference between man and human, explained later on*)



Notes:

- *Two different DNA's and bloodlines.*
- *One was from Adam which is YHWH's pure bloodline with a divine spirit – Able - Seth*
- *One was from Satan when he impregnated Eve, with a demonic bloodline - Cain*
- *The second lie and second murder by Cain, just like his father.*
- *Cains wife and the people that built the cities were from the males and females created in Genesis 1:27*

The End Genesis Four.

Genesis Chapter 6

6:1: *And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them,*

The daughters of men were from the men and women from Genesis 1:27, mating with both Cains' Bloodline with a demonic spirit from Satan and Adams Bloodline with the divine spirit from YHWH.

6:2: *That the sons of God [Angels] saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose.*

Then to make it worse two hundred and twenty odd Angels made a pact knowing that they would be cursed together as they lusted after the **'daughters of men'** and **'took them wives of all which they chose'**. (also described in the second chapter of the book of Enoch)



6:3: *And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.*

YHWH's spirit would not (*Strive: abide in, dwell*) - **My spirit will not always abide with man** for ever; (*this best suits the context*), for he is also flesh, and the flesh shall only live (*Genesis 1:27 Man and the Cainites*) for a hundred and twenty years, whereas Adams Bloodline were living for around nine hundred years, while Cains bloodline it does not mention how long they lived.

6:4: *There were giants [Nephilim] in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God [Angles of Elohim] came in unto [had sex with] the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.*

The phrase **'sons of God'** [Grigori/Irin] Hebrew translation (בְּנֵי־הָאֱלֹהִים, *bencha'elohim*) in Gen 6:2; Gen 6:4 and in Job 1:6; Job 2:1; Job 38:7 and in the Book of Job, the phrase clearly refers to **'Angels of Elohim, that came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them'**, the offspring of this union were known as **'Nephilim'**.

This was a third bloodline besides Adamites (*Adam*) and Cainites (*Cain*) now we also have giants with cone shaped skulls, quite different in makeup to man's skulls, the Nephilim also are said to have had six fingers and toes on each hand and foot and many other variations, including two rows of teeth and other deformities.

There is plenty of evidence of giant skeletons with some or all of these deformities, as well as foot prints that would make them anywhere from 2 metres up to 3.5 metres tall.

The Grigori and the Irin (*the angels that fell*) were also known as the 'Watchers'.

'Watcher' means 'one who watches', 'those who watch', 'those who are awake'.

The End Genesis Six.

The Book of Enoch

Part of the dead sea scrolls, not a book included in the Bible, but was mentioned in it several times in the New Testament translated by R.H. Charles, [1917]:

VI-XI. The Fall of the Angels: The Demoralisation of Mankind: CHAPTER VI:

1. *And it came to pass when the children of men [Gen; 1-27] had multiplied that in those days were born unto them beautiful and comely daughters.*

2. *And the angels [Grigori/Irin/Watchers] the children of the heaven, saw and lusted after them, and said to one another: 'Come, let us choose us wives from among the children of men and beget us children [Nephilim].*

3. *And Semjâzâ [Lucifer/Satan], who was their leader, said unto them: 'I fear ye will not indeed agree to do this deed, and I alone shall have to pay the penalty of a great sin.'*

4. *And they all answered him and said: 'Let us all swear an oath, and all bind ourselves by mutual imprecations not to abandon this plan but to do this thing.'*

5. *Then sware they all together and bound themselves by mutual imprecations upon it.*

6. *And they were in all two hundred; who descended [in the days] of Jared on the summit of Mount Hermon, and they called it Mount Hermon, because they had sworn and bound themselves by mutual imprecations upon it.*

7. *And these are the names of their leaders: Sêmîazâz, their leader, Arâkîba, Râmêêl, Kôkabiêl, Tâmiêl, Râmîel, Dâniêl, Êzêqêêl, Barâqîjâl, Asâêl, Armârôs, Batârêl, Anânêl, Zaqîêl, Samsâpêel, Satarêl, Tûrêl, Jômjâêl, Sariêl.*

8. *These are their chiefs of tens.*

1 Enoch 8:1 *And Azazel taught the people (the art of) making swords and knives, and shields, and breastplates; and he showed to their chosen ones' bracelets, decorations, (shadowing of the eye) with antimony, ornamentation, the beautifying of the eyelids, all kinds of precious stones, and all colouring tinctures and alchemy.*

The Grigori (the Sons of God/Watchers) are bound "in the valleys of the Earth" until Judgment Day. The Pit or Hell was never made for man, it was made to hold the fallen angels and the demonic spirits of their offspring, the Nephilim and Cainites.

Jude 1:6: *And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day.*

Jude 1:7: *Even as Sodom and Gomorrha, and the cities about them in like manner, giving themselves over to fornication, and going after strange flesh, are set forth for an example, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire.*

2 Peter 2:4: *For if God spared not the angels that sinned, but cast them down to hell, and delivered them into chains of darkness, to be reserved unto judgment;*

2 Peter 2:5: *And spared not the old world, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly;*

Note: There are two basic versions of the fallen angel's story: the fall of the Watchers, discussed here, and the fall of Lucifer discussed in Genesis 3. The Watchers were the 'Sons of God' who took human wives, their offspring were known as the Nephilim (Giants).



The Book of Jubilees

4:15: ... for in his days the angels of the Lord descended upon the earth, those that are called Watchmen, that they should teach the children of men to do judgement and right over the earth.

4:22: And he testified to the Watchers, who had sinned with the daughters of men; for these had begun to unite themselves, so as to be defiled, with the daughters of men.



The Casting of the Rebel Angels into Hell

Hell Receiving Fallen Angels

From Paradise Lost by William Blake. Illustrations: Gustave Dore

Genesis

6:5: And God [Elohim] saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.

6:6: And it repented the Lord [YHWH] that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.

6:7: And the Lord [YHWH] said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.

The demonic Cainite and Nephilim bloodline had become so numerous that they far out numbers the Adamite Bloodline.

6:8: But Noah found grace in the eyes of the Lord [YHWH].

6:9: These are the generations of Noah: Noah was a just man and perfect in his generations (bloodline), and Noah walked with God [Elohim].

6:10: And Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

6:11: The earth also was corrupt before God [Elohim], and the earth was filled with violence.

6:12: And God [Elohim] looked upon the earth, and, behold, it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth.

6:13: And God [Elohim] said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.

6:14: Make thee an ark of gopher wood; rooms shalt thou make in the ark, and shalt pitch it within and without with pitch.

Because the Cainites and the Nephilim had corrupted the whole of the earth and every living thing upon it and this was repugnant to Elohim/YHWH, the only way he could stop the contamination was to destroy them (**all flesh**) with the earth.



These are the names and Hebrew meanings of the 10 generations from Adam to Noah, 60 more names are coded through to Yeshua (Jesus). Methusaleh his death was the year of the Flood. Noah brought comfort and rest, thus the ark.

Elohim instructed Noah to make the Ark, as he had **found grace in the eyes (pure bloodline of Adam)** of YHWH. Then Noah, his wife and his three sons and their wives entered the Ark with 2 of each land creatures; and it rained for forty days and forty nights, and Noah only remained alive, and they that were with him in the Ark. And the waters prevailed upon the earth a hundred and fifty days. And the Ark came to rest upon the mountains of Ararat.

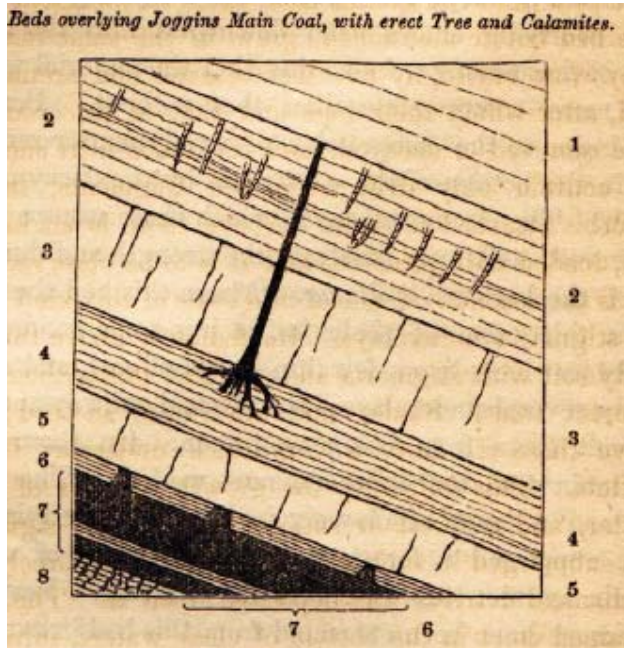
Notes:

- *There is now a 3rd bloodline - The Nephilim, which is demonic offspring from the fallen angels known as the Watchers that took the daughters of men.*
- *The earth became so corrupt with the demonic bloodlines that they had to be destroyed by Elohim with the flood.*
- *Noah/Adam's bloodline was to be saved from the flood, upon the Ark he was to build.*

The Flood Vs Evolution

Is the Old Testament book of Genesis (along with the rest of the Old Testament, and the New Testament) an accurate account of what happened around 5000 years ago with regard to a worldwide flood and about 6000 years ago with regard to Creation itself?

There is overwhelming evidence of a worldwide flood, from trees growing through layers of sedimentary rock, evidence of mass burials of creatures, shells found on all mountains including Mt. Everest (*the highest peak*) and much more evidence in line with a worldwide flood around 5000 years ago.



The so called 'powers that be' want us all to believe in the 'Big Bang Theory' and the 'Theory of Evolution', these are just theory's and can't be proven, therefore they are just the 'Religion of Humanism'. From researching the Big Bang and Evolution, One has no doubt that They have deceived generations of people into believing a lie.

Why is it that They want everyone to believe in evolution and not creation?

We must find out for ourselves a lot of questions that need to be

answered; the problem is there is so much disinformation to sort through to find the truth. But when One steps back and use's ones common-sense, it becomes obvious that just about everything we have been taught to believe about the Big Bang and Evolution is part of the Great Deception.

Was the universe created by a Big Bang?

There are no Universal Law and Principles that indicate that an uncontrolled destructive explosion could create anything at all except chaos and a mess; mathematicians have calculated one planet being created capable of supporting life from the 'Big Bang' to be impossible, let alone life evolving from one cell organisms (*which are symbiotic*) into every land and sea creature and every plant on earth; the odds of one life form evolving is an impossibility. *How many impossibilities would have to happen to create every living thing on this Earth?*

French mathematician, Emile Borel in 1962, discussed in depth the 'Law of Probability' known as the '**Single Law of Chance**' - a law that he says "*is extremely simple and intuitively evident, though rationally indemonstrable*" and "*events whose probability is extremely small never occur*" going on to say "*at least...must act, in all circumstances, as if they were impossible. The law,*" he said, "*applies to the sort of event, which, through its impossibility may not be rationally demonstrable, is, however, so unlikely that no sensible person will hesitate to declare it actually impossible. If someone affirmed having observed such an event, we would be sure that he is deceiving us or has himself been the victim of a fraud.*"

In his discussion on the probabilities of certain cosmic events, he argues convincingly from mathematical calculations and intuition that reasonable human beings consider probabilities of chance cosmic events that fall below one in 10^{45} to be negligible. In other words, if the probability of a certain event happening in the Universe is less than one in 10^{45} (i.e., a one with 45 zeros after it, to one) human beings intuitively categorize that event as so unlikely that we consider it to be an impossible event.

When you consider that at 10^{45} (to one) is absolute impossibility and that 10^{82} is the number given for the amount of atoms that make up the universe, 10^{123} is the calculation of a planet forming and being able to support life from the Big Bang. Common sense would have to tell you that it is impossible, and that the Big Bang Theory is a fiction, one of the many fables promoted to deceive!

Several years ago, evolutionist Harold Morowitz of Yale, and currently professor of biology and natural philosophy at George Mason University, estimated the probability of the formation of the smallest and simplest living organism to be one in $10^{340,000,000}$. A few years following Morowitz's calculations, the late, renowned

evolutionist Carl Sagan made his own estimation of the chance that life could evolve on any given single planet: one in $10^{2,000,000,000}$! Note also that these calculations were made before the last several decades have revealed with even more clarity the complexity of life. These probability estimations for the formation of life are made by the evolutionists themselves, are, of course, so far beyond the limit articulated for cosmic events by



the 'Single Law of Chance' that we must respond in shock, rather than humour, at the big lie that has been perpetrated on the world at large by so many in the scientific community in thrusting macroevolution on the masses.

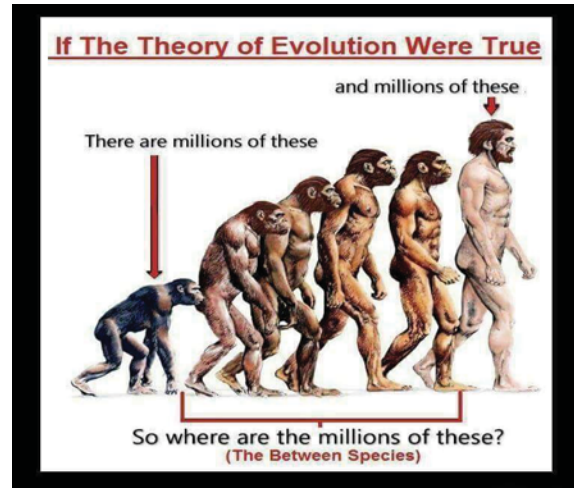
Tree growing through sedimentary rock layers, which 'They' try and tell us that each layer of sediment is laid down over millions of years.

The distinguished British astronomer, Sir Fred Hoyle once said regarding evolution:

"The chance that higher forms have emerged in this way is comparable with the chance that a tornado sweeping through a junk-yard might assemble a Boeing 747 from the materials therein."

Another fable: They tell us is that dinosaurs lived 125 million years ago, well before man had evolved from monkeys, most dinosaur's bones if not all still have soft tissue in them, soft tissue would not be found after around 10 thousand years, also dinosaurs tracks and man foot prints have been found together fossilized in rock.

And another fable: They also try and make us believe is that man has been here for 100 thousand years, some simple maths tells us that the population of the Earth today only goes back 5 thousand years, and DNA says that everyone on Earth comes from the DNA of one woman; keeping in mind that if there is 7 billion people on Earth after only 5 thousand years, then over 100 thousand years there would have been billions upon billions upon billions upon billions of people on this Earth today, yet there is no skeletal evidence of that. Not to mention there are no skeletal remains of any evolution from ape to man, which if man have evolved from apes and this did happen over millions of years, then there should also be trillions upon trillions upon trillions of bones everywhere showing this evolution!



Also it has to be asked why did it change from 'Global Warming' to 'Climate Change'?

Because it started getting cooler each year, so they remedied that by changing the name and repackaged it to being that it does not matter what the weather does, it's all because of Climate Change, it is just a big scam, and part of the UN Agenda 21 & 20-30!!

Quote by Club of Rome:

"In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill.... All these dangers are caused by human intervention....and thus the "real enemy, then, is humanity itself.... believe humanity requires a common motivation, namely a common adversary in order to realize world government.

It does not matter if this common enemy is a real one or one invented for the purpose."

Notes:

- Evidence of the flood fits the timeframes.
- Pre-flood atmosphere different to what it is today.
- The Big Bang and Evolution theories are mathematically impossible.
- Their agenda is to claim there is no Creator and promote 'humanism'.
- The lies and deceit through false information to prop up the Big Bang and Evolution to protect Their humanism religion.

Noah Bloodlines

Genesis 9

9:18: *And the sons of Noah, that went forth of the ark, were Shem, and Ham, and Japheth: and Ham is the father of Canaan.*

9:19: *These are the three sons of Noah: and of them was the whole earth overspread.*

9:20: *And Noah began to be an husbandman, and he planted a vineyard:*

9:21: *And he drank of the wine, and was drunken; and he was uncovered within his tent.*



9:22: *And Ham, the father of Canaan, saw the nakedness of his father, and told his two brethren without.*

9:23: *And Shem and Japheth took a garment, and laid it upon both their shoulders, and went backward, and covered the nakedness of their father; and their faces were backward, and they saw not their father's nakedness.*

9:24: *And Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his younger son had done unto him.*

9:25: *And he said, Cursed be Canaan; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren.*

Ancient Hebrew commonly speaks of a man's nakedness to refer to sexual intercourse with the man's wife. As Moses wrote in Leviticus, "*The man who lies with his father's wife has uncovered his father's nakedness*", that is, he has seen his father's nakedness.

Canaan lived a cursed life because he was conceived by incest. Thus the brief story twice reminds its ancient readers that **Ham (not Noah) is the father of Canaan**. So Noah's curse of Canaan was not misdirected anger, nor a hex nor an evil spell, but a simple recognition of the universal principle, cause and effect. His father Ham reaped what was sown. And Canaan's tragic circumstance became a warning to others against following in Ham's wicked way of seeing his father's 'nakedness'.

Genesis then presents an understandable origin for the conflict between the Israelites and the Canaanites, and why Elohim ordered the Israelites to kill every man, woman and child of all the Canaanites tribes and even their livestock.

The bible doesn't tell us a lot about how the Canaanite and Nephilim bloodlines came to be in the post flood era. But we do know from scripture and archaeology

that the demonic bloodlines were there after the flood. It may not have been possible to completely wipe out the demonic bloodlines through the flood. Bear in mind in the pre-flood era the number of Canaanite and Nephilim bloodlines would have overwhelmed Adam's, as the original men created in genesis 1:27 were told to go and multiply, which they did with Cain and the fallen angels. It has been suggested that it may be possible that Hams wife could have been from these Canaanite bloodlines, as well and may even have been pregnant before boarding the Ark.



Notes:

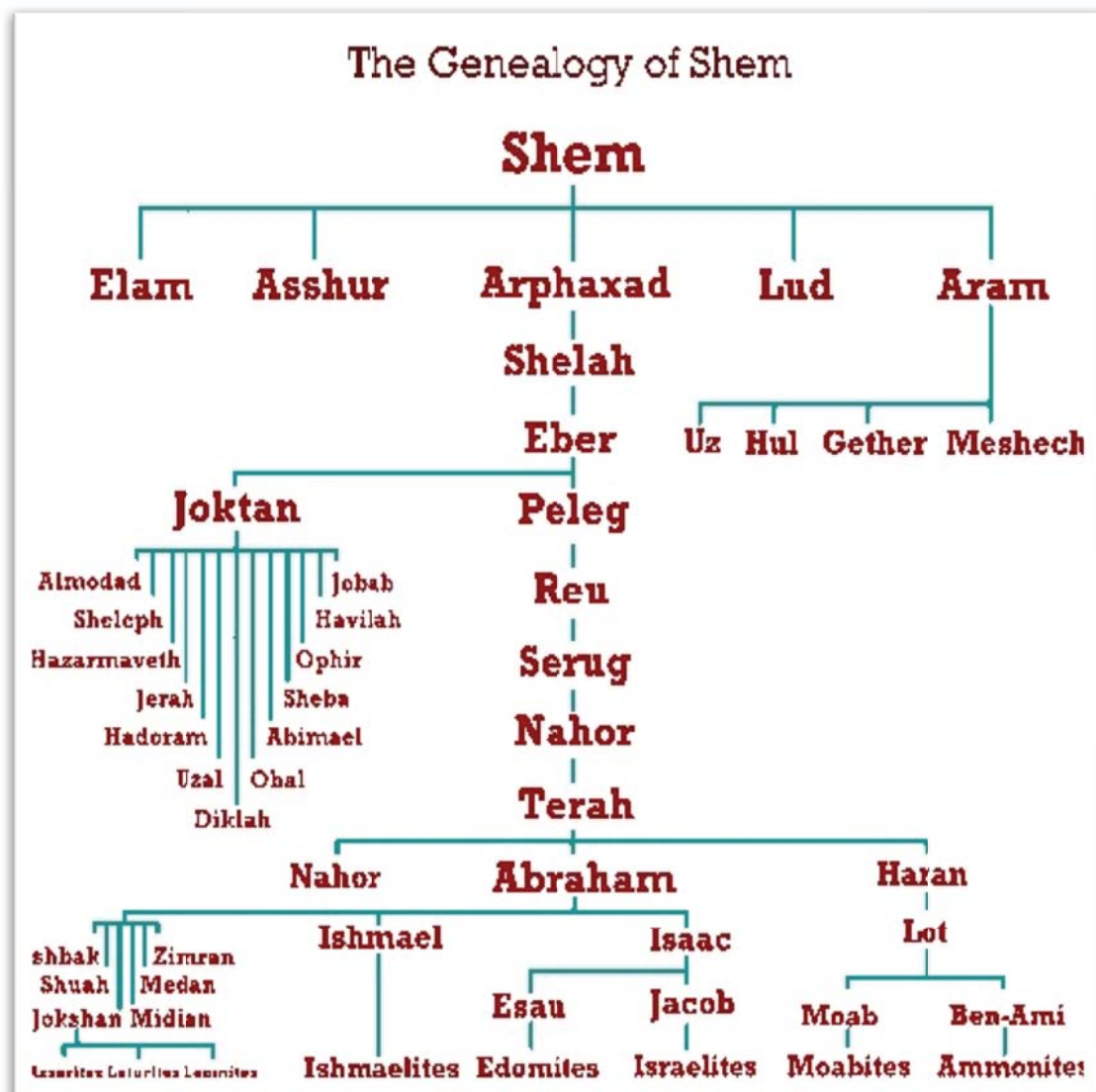
- *Noah's sons were Shem, Ham and Japheth.*
- *Ham's bloodline became a cursed bloodline through his actions.*
- *Canaanite and Nephilim bloodlines were there after the flood and all seemed to have come from the Ham bloodline.*

Shem to Jacob Bloodline

9:26: And he said, Blessed be the LORD God of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant.

9:27: God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall dwell in the tents of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant.

Genesis 11:10 records that Shem was 100 years old at the birth of Arphaxad, two years after the flood; and that he lived for another 500 years after this, making his age at death 600 years. Nine generations later Abraham was born of Shem's bloodline, when Shem was around 320 years of age.

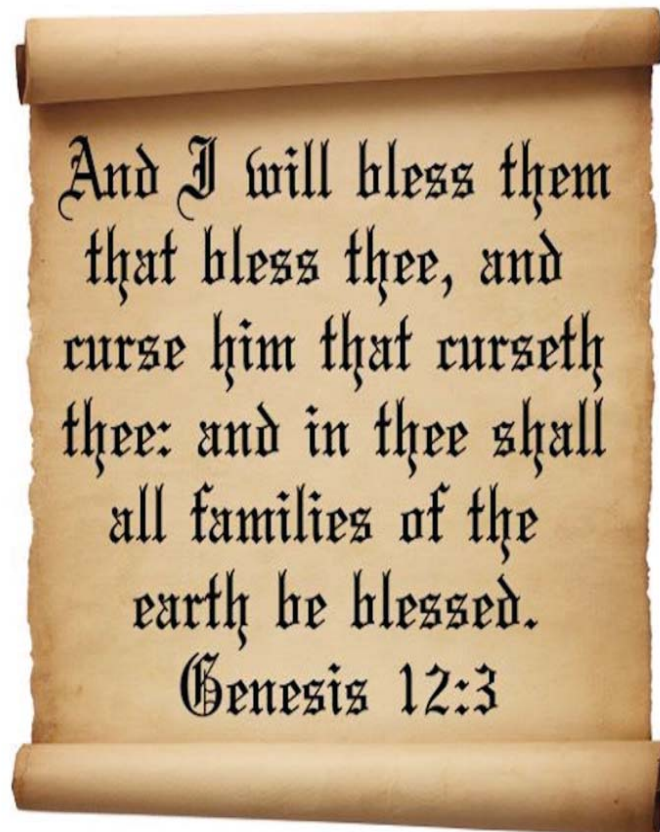


Gen 12:2: And I will make of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make thy name great; and thou shalt be a blessing

Abraham's lineage through to Jacob, were given Birthright and Sceptre promises. YHWH gave these promises directly through covenant to Abraham, his son Isaac and his grandson Jacob.

Through Genesis 12 to 22, various covenant promises were made to Abraham and his **seed**, his descendants would be as many **as the dust of the earth** and **the stars in the heavens**, shall his **seed be numbered**, thus his descendants would be impossible to count.

When Abraham was 90 years old, YHWH promised that Abraham will be the father of many nations, and kings shall come from him, once again following the original covenant of the dual promise of Birthright and Sceptre again. This would be for all his descendants down through history forever. YHWH would be their God and in return they would get the physical blessings.



YHWH then made a promise through Abrahams wife Sarai, and he changes her name to Sarah (*noblewoman*) to reflect his honour... *I will bless her, and she shall be a mother of nations; kings of people shall be of her. (Gen 17:16)*



YHWH gave her a son ... *and you shall call his name Isaac: and I will establish my covenant with him for an everlasting covenant, and with his seed after him...(Gen 17:19)*

Once again Abrahams descendants would be innumerable. A specific promise is given of national power; all the nations of the earth would be ultimately blessed.

Gen 22:18: And in your seed shall all the nations [gentiles] of the earth be blessed; because you have obeyed my voice.

YHWH establishes the covenant with Isaac because his father Abraham obeyed and followed YHWH; it has both physical and spiritual components:

Isaac was given a 3-part promise:

- 1.his seed would be innumerable
- 2.his seed would possess this land
- 3.in his seed will all the nations of the earth be blessed

Through Isaac's **seed shall all the nations of the earth be blessed**. This is the lineage that produced Yeshua and the blessed bloodlines of YHWH's chosen people.

Gen 26:3-5: Sojourn in this land, and I will be with you, and will bless you; for unto you, and unto you seed, I will give all these countries, and I will perform the oath which I swear unto Abraham your father; And I will make your seed to multiply as the stars of heaven, and will give unto your seed all these countries; and in your seed shall all the nations of the earth be blessed; Because that Abraham obeyed my voice, and kept my charge, my commandments, my statutes, and my laws.

Note: That we are to keep YHWH's charge, commandments, statutes and laws and not man's laws.



YHWH then went on to bless Isaac's son Jacob with the unconditional dual promise made originally to Abraham.

Gen 28:14: And your seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and you shall spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south: and in you and in your seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed.

Gen 28:15: And, behold, I am with you, and will keep you in all places where ever you go, and will bring you again into this land; for I will not leave you, until I have done that which I have spoken to you of.

Notes:

- *Shem through nine generations was Abraham, whose son was Isaac and grandson Jacob.*
- *Abraham received the blessings and promises because he kept YHWH's charge, commandments, statutes and laws.*
- *These blessings were passed through his bloodline to Isaac and then Jacob.*

Jacob and the 12 Tribes of Israel

The name Israel (*Yisra'el*) is commonly translated as 'Wrestled with God', but it can also mean 'Champion (*or Prince*) of God', 'Striver with (*or against*) God', 'Ruler (*or Prince*) over God', 'God Prevails', 'God Rules', 'God will Rule', or possibly 'God Who Will Rule'. There are two quite different traditions in Genesis that set out to explain the reason for this change of name.

The first, and most obviously suited to the etymology, is in Genesis chapter 32. Jacob wrestled all night with a stranger, until it was time for the sun to come up and it was time for the stranger to leave. Jacob refused to let the stranger leave unless he blessed Jacob. The stranger told Jacob that henceforth his name would no longer be Jacob, but instead be Israel, for he had wrestled with God.



Gen 32:27-28: And he said unto him; What is thy name? And he said, Jacob. And he said, Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel: for as a prince hast thou power with God and with men, and hast prevailed.

Later, God reaffirmed once again the changing of Jacob's name to Israel:

Gen 35:9-10: And God appeared unto Jacob again, when he came out of Padanaram, and blessed him. And God said unto him, Thy name is Jacob: thy name shall not be called any more Jacob, but Israel shall be thy name: and he called his name Israel.

YHWH established his covenant with Jacob's grandfather, Abraham. The blessings continued through Jacob's father, Isaac, then to Jacob and his descendants. Jacob's descendants (*seed*) became the 12 tribes of Israel. YHWH promised that Abraham will be the father of many nations, and kings shall come from him, once again following the original covenant of the dual **promise of Birthright and Sceptre**.

Birthright - Israel (*Yisra'el*) is not a patch of dirt or State, Israel is the descendants (*seed*) of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, these are the 12 tribes of Israel and their seed is what makes up the nations (*Gentile*) and company of nations (*Commonwealth*) of YHWH's 'Chosen People' as per the blessings.

Gen 35:11: A nation and a company of Nations (Commonwealth) shall proceed from you, and kings shall come from your body.

Luke 2:32: A light to lighten the Gentiles (nations), and the glory of Thy people Israel.

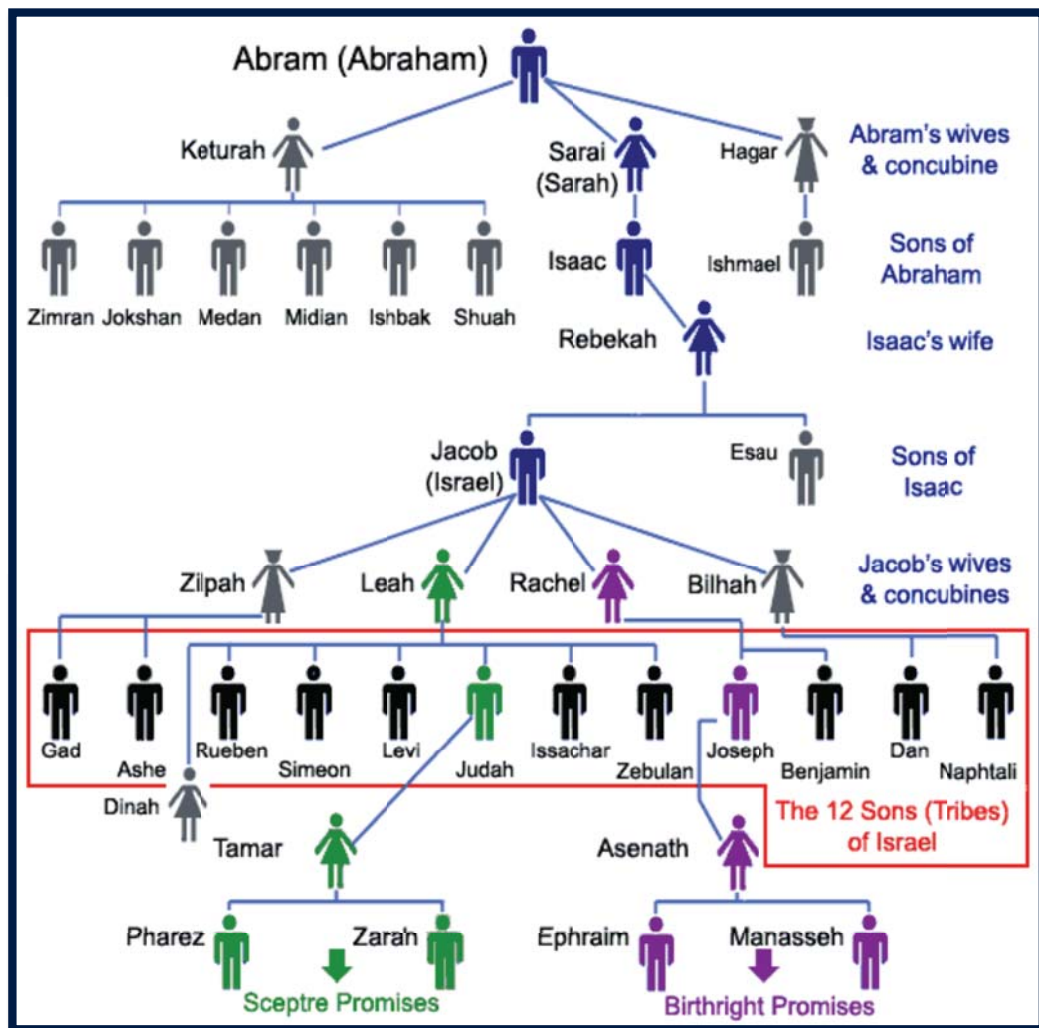


Nearly 90% of the people that call themselves Jews today follow the pagan Babylonian worship found in the Talmud. These usurpers are known as Zionist and Ashkenazi Jews. They do not follow Moses, as we have been told, for Yeshua told them:

"If ye had believed Moses, ye would have believed Me, for he wrote of Me." (John 5:46)

While modern Judaism gives lip service to the Torah, the words of Moses, it is diametrically opposed to what Moses taught the Children of Israel. Take usury as an example. Moses taught that usury was wrong, (see *Ex: 22:25; Ps: 15:5; Lev.: 25:37 and many more*), yet for centuries the Jews have been the greatest usurers on the face of the earth.

A great truth which has been avoided by the majority of churches, is that the seed of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, is the true Israel of YHWH. And that they are the covenanted people of the Old and New Testament of whom hold the Sceptre and Birthright promises.



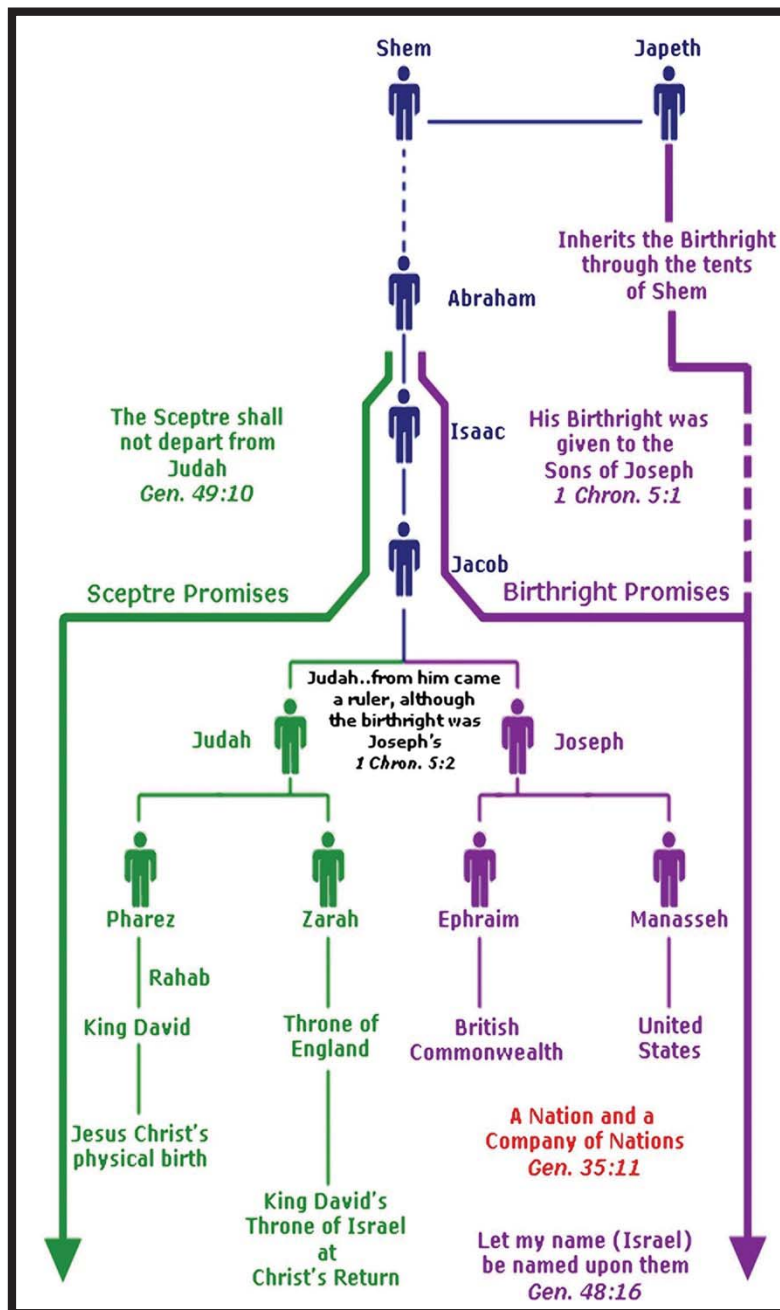
They were named Asher, Dan, Ephraim, Gad, Issachar, Manasseh, Naphtali, Reuben, Simeon, and Zebulunm - all sons or grandsons of Jacob. In 930 BCE the 10 tribes formed the independent Kingdom of Israel in the north and the 2 other tribes, Judah and Benjamin, set up the Kingdom of Judah in the south.

After the death of King Solomon, the 12 tribes of Israel became divided into two factions between the 10 tribes/houses of Israel, and two tribes of Judah and Benjamin, with the tribe of Levi divided between the two factions.

The Northern Kingdom of Israel was conquered by and taken into Assyrian captivity, along with most of Judah.

Jerusalem and the remaining Judahites, were later conquered by Babylon and taken into Babylonian captivity. 50,000 of this group, returned after seventy years, to rebuild the Temple.

They returned with a new religion, which was not that of their Hebrew forefathers, but was a corruption of Hebrew and Babylonian Talmud, into what became known as Judaism, thoroughly saturated by the corrupt, pagan and occult practices they had picked up in Babylon. Along with this, they brought back the corrupt economic system of usury, which God had warned against and is what this current World System is all about.



Sceptre - Kings shall come from you, the Sceptre promise of the kingly line culminating in the Messiah and of grace through Him was handed on to Jacob's son, Judah, father of the Israelites.

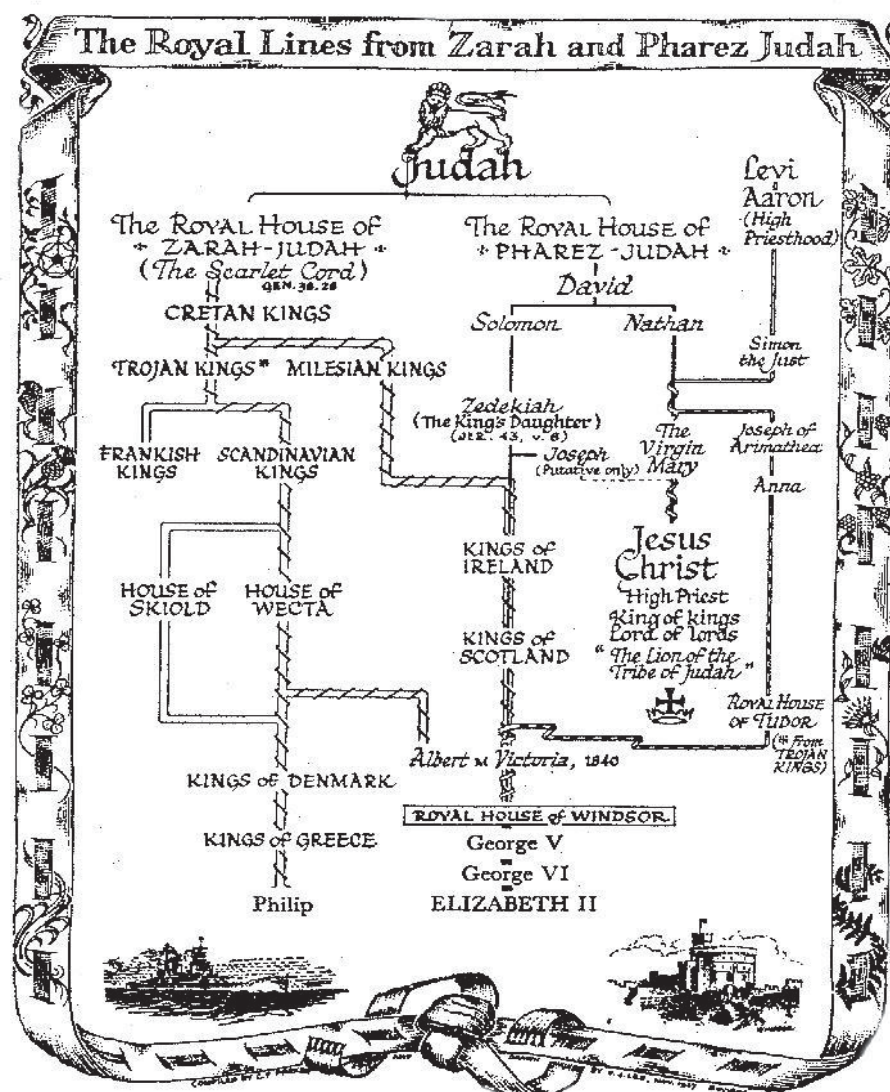
Moses records Jacob's prophecy: *"The sceptre [symbol of kingship] shall not depart from Judah, nor lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh [Messiah] comes; and to Him shall be the obedience of the people"*. (Genesis 49:10)

'Shiloh' prophetically refers to the Messiah, as Prince of Peace, or as the 'Seed of Abraham'.

YHWH made a covenant with David that his throne would continue forever, 'The Office of King' will 'not depart from Judah'.

Note: The importance of 'The Office' will be explained later.

YHWH's Sceptre promise, given to the tribe of Judah in Genesis 49:10, descended from monarch to monarch of the Royal House of David. When Jerusalem fell to Babylon, however, the direct male line was cut off. The prophet Jeremiah, fleeing Jerusalem to Egypt, was entrusted with King Zedekiah's daughters. Their story reveals how the breach between the two sons of Judah, Pharez and Zerah, was healed. YHWH removed the 'Crown of David' from the ruling line of Pharez and placed it on the head of a descendant of Zerah.



According to tradition, in 569 BCE, an elderly white-haired patriarch, sometimes referred to as a 'saint', came to Ireland, which had been colonized centuries before both by Israelites from the tribe of Dan and by Jews of the line of Zerah. With the old patriarch was an Eastern King's daughter with a Hebrew name, Tea Tephi (or *Tamar Tephi*). The old man was Jeremiah, and the princess was a daughter of King Zedekiah of Judah.

Jeremiah's party also included a prince, the son of the King of Ireland, who had been in Jerusalem at the time of the Babylonian siege. There he had become acquainted with Tea Tephi, and they had married shortly after Jerusalem fell in 585 BCE. Their young son, now about 12 years of age, accompanied them to Ireland. Upon ascending his father's throne, this Irish prince took the name Herremon.

As the daughter of Zedekiah, Tea Tephi, was heir to the Throne of David. When Herremon, a descendant of Zerah, married this Hebrew princess, a descendant of Pharez, and their son sat as King over Israelites, the ancient breach was healed. This dynasty continued, unbroken, down through all the Kings of Ireland. It was overturned and transplanted in Scotland in 487 CE when a prince of Ireland's royal line was crowned King Fergus I. In 1603 CE, it was overturned again and transplanted to England when Scotland's James VI was crowned James I of England (*King James Version Bible*), a line that continues today. These 'overturns' fulfilled the prophecy in Ezekiel 21:25-27.

This continuing British monarchy employs two Sceptres in its regalia. The Sceptre with the cross, known as the Royal Sceptre, has the largest cut diamond in the world, weighing 530 carats. Symbolizing the monarch's power as the ruler of his people, it is considered the 'Ensign of Kingly Power and Justice'. The second Sceptre, the Rod with the Dove, is a slender rod of gold with 199 diamonds, 58 rubies, ten emeralds, and four sapphires. It symbolizes the King's paternal function as guardian and guide. From the earliest times, it has been the 'Rod of Equity and Mercy'. The dove is said to be symbolic of divine inspiration.

The word of YHWH says, that true Israel will become a powerful nation (*see Micah 4:7; 5:8*). Even Solomon's kingdom only covered a small portion of the then known world. But the Anglo-Saxon peoples have spread abroad and made their influence felt around the world in Europe, North America, South Africa, New Zealand and Australia. Certainly they have become a 'great nation, and a company of nations'.

The history was revealed by the Prophets and confirmed by archeology, the judgment of YHWH for Israel was sealed as they were exiled to Khorasan in Northern Iran, Eastern Afghanistan and Western Pakistan. They disappeared into the mists of history as they migrated in waves up through Georgia through the Caucasus and followed the tracks of their cousin Dan who left his name on the rivers of his passage (*Don, Dniester, Dnieper, and the Danube*) as they migrated north-westward towards Denmark. They erupted into Northern Europe in the 3rd Century BCE as the Royal Scythians, Celts, Cymric, Cimmerians, Goths, Angles, Saxons, Ostrogoths, Visigoths and Frisians. They populated the lands of Scandinavia (*Norway, Sweden, Finland, and Denmark*), the Isles of the West (*Britain, Ireland, and Scotland*) the lowlands (*Netherlands and Belgium*), the colonies of Great Britain (*United States, Canada, Australia, South Africa*) plus the lands of Northern France and Germany, et al.



This is an incomplete list of names of the 12 Tribes for various groups of Israelites as they migrated: Khumri, Cimmerians, Sakkas, Sacasene, Sacasune, Schythians, Cimbri, Thraco-Cimmerians, Celt, Galatians, Germans, Saxons, Normans, Danes, Gimira, Kimmeroi, Iskuza, Gauls, Angles, Picts, Iberes, Scots, Basques, Bretons, Goths, Vandals, Lombards, Franks, Burgundians, Ostrogoths, Daci, Belgae, Massagetae and Sarmatians.

Amos 9:9: For, lo, I will command, and I will sift the house of Israel among all nations, like as corn is sifted in a sieve, yet shall not the least grain fall upon the earth.

Where did The 12 Tribes go?

The Tribe of **Reuben** is thought to have settled in Northern France; Canada and Louisiana, among other places.

Simeon is believed to have settled in Belgium among other places.

The **Levites** are now, as they always were, scattered among all 12 of the Tribes of Israel.

Judah/Zarah is known to have finally settled in Scotland and Northern Ireland and **Judah/Pharez** in Israel, among other places.

Benjamin is believed to have remained with the tribe of Judah in and around Israel, as Semitic Jews, as well as travelling and settling around the world along with the rest of The 12 Tribes of Israel.

The Tribe of **Dan** is known to have settled in Denmark (*Dans-mark*) and also in Ireland as the Tuatha de Danaan (*Irish for the Tribe of Dan*) among other places.

Naphtali is thought to have settled in South Africa, among other places, with the South African National Emblem being the Hind or Springbok.

Gad is known to have settled in Gibraltar, among other places.

Asher is believed to have settled in Canada, among other places.

Issachar is believed to have settled in Australia and New Zealand, among other places.

The Tribes of Israel

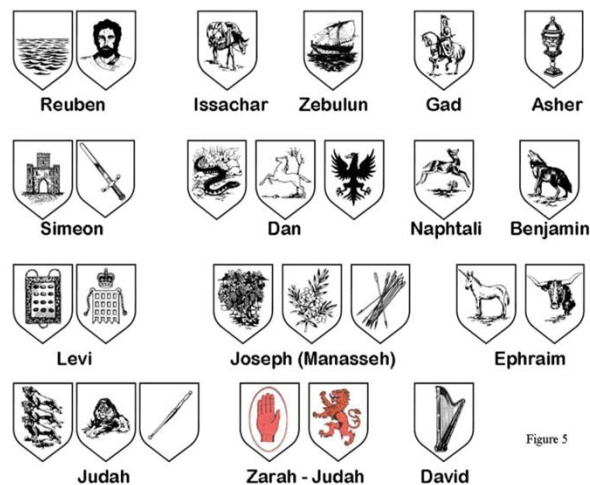


Figure 5

Zebulun is believed to have settled in Holland; which has a province named Zebulund (*Zealand*); and also in Australia and New Zealand, among other places. The boat and sea on Zebulun's Tribal Standard is also featured on New Zealand's (*New Zebulund's*) Coat-of-Arms.

Joseph/Manasseh are the Anglo-Saxon Americans (*a great people*) and **Joseph/Ephraim** are the Anglo-Saxon English / British (*a multitude or The British Commonwealth*).

Bible readers ought to know about the terms **Semitic**, **Hebrew**, **Israeli**, and **Jewish**. These terms are similar but there are differences. **Hebrew** is the first of these terms used. In a broad sense it is an ethnic term for the Hebrew race, “the children of Eber” (*Gen. 10:21,24-30*). The Hebrews (*the children of Eber*) were the main group of Semitic peoples (*descendants of Shem; Gen. 10:21-31*). Thus all **Hebrew** people are also **Semites** or **Semitic** (*from Shem*). In western countries the term Semite or Semitic has traditionally referred only to Jews, but the larger reality is that most Asians are also Semites. In Biblical usage **Hebrew** refers to Hebrew people, (*all the children of Eber*) a wide term that includes many Semitic Asian nations. **Israel** or **Israeli** is a purely national term. In the past all twelve tribes were part of Israel but now there is confusion about that. The term **Jew** or **Jewish** at first referred only to people of the tribe of Judah and their tribal land portion Judea. All the Israelis taken by Roman captivity to Europe were **Jews**, which is why the term ‘Jew’ has become the most commonly used term for the Israeli people.

Notes:

- *Jacob was given the name Israel by YHWH.*
- *All Jacobs descendants would be the holders of the Birthrite and Sceptre promises and known as Israel.*
- *Jacobs sons and grandsons made up the 12 tribes of Israel, that spread around the world.*
- *The 12 tribes have the Birthrite promise and are YHWH’s Chosen People.*
- *The British monarch are of the line of David and hold the Sceptre.*

The Cursed Bloodline of Ham, Son of Noah

Gen 9:25: Cursed be Canaan; a servant of servants all he be unto his brethren.

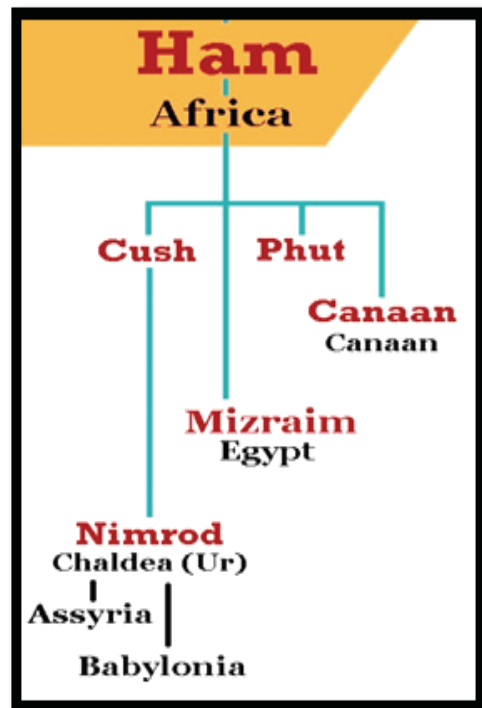
Gen 10:20: These are the sons of Ham, by their families, their languages, their lands, and their nations.

Gen 10:6: And the sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, and Phut, and Canaan.

Gen 10:8: And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the earth.

Nimrod, the son of Cush, is the founder of Babylon et al, the first great cities after the which ultimately became enemies of YHWH and his Chosen People, the seed of Israel.

The Jewish Talmud says that Nimrod was “a hunter of the souls of men”. And the name Nimrod means **‘Let Us Rebel’**. The Jewish Encyclopaedia says, Nimrod was **“he who made all the people rebellious against God”**.

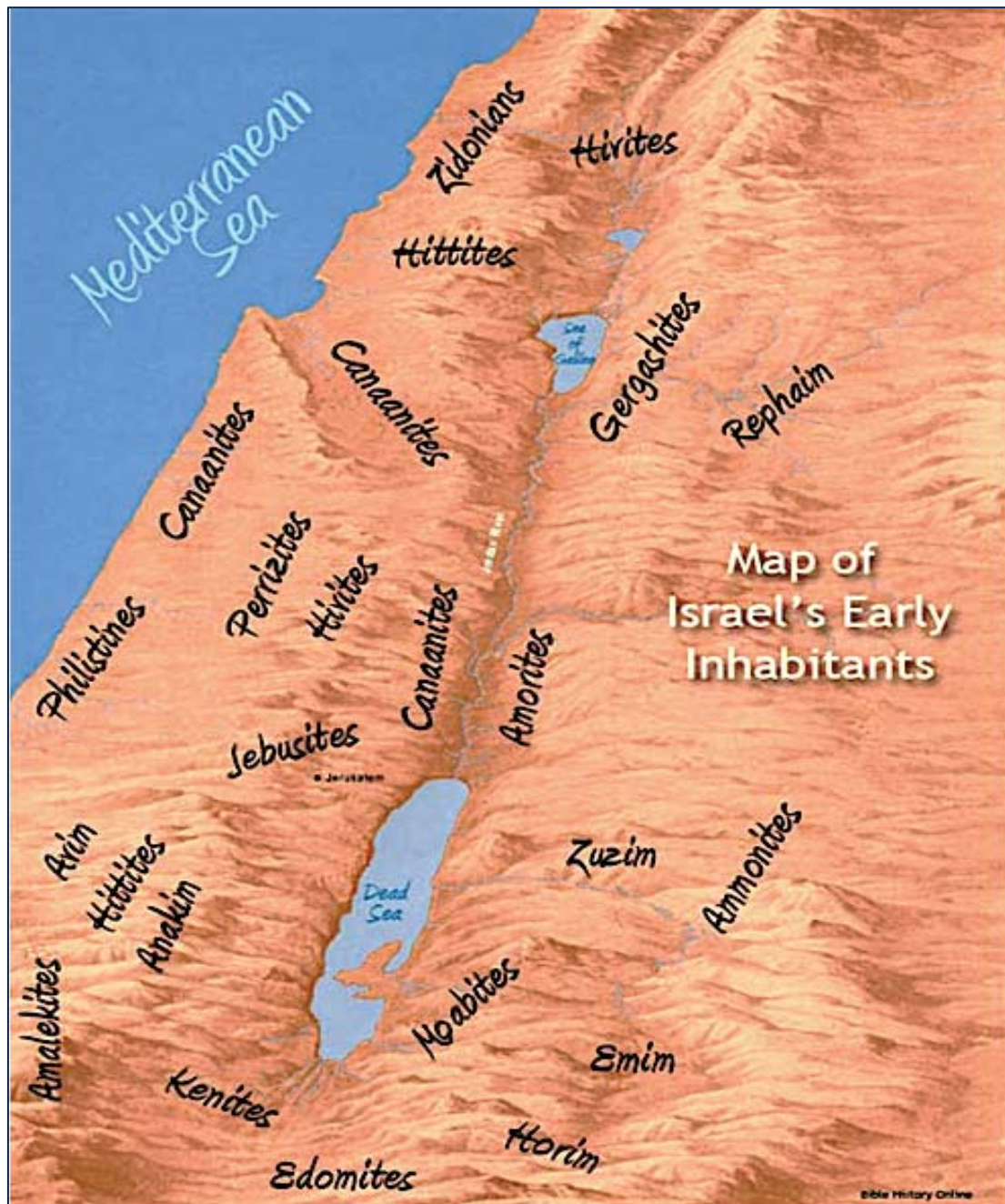


We are told Nimrod, was **‘the first mighty man on earth’**, that is after the Flood.

That phrase, ‘Mighty Man’ takes us back to Genesis 6 where, the ‘Sons of God’ came into the daughters of men, the result, a race of giants known as ‘The Nephilim’. We are told that, “these were the mighty men that were of old, the men of renown”. This was evidently a demonic invasion of the race, with sexual overtones, which brought into being a race of

giants that were morally degraded and spiritly demonic. These Nephilim also appear later on in the Canaanite tribes (*giant skeletons have been found all over the world*). This suggests that Nimrod was one of these ‘Mighty Men/Nephilim’ and introduced a perverted, degraded form of Satanic religion into the world. Which began at Babylon, and can be traced in history, as it subsequently spread throughout the whole of the earth. Thus, from ‘Nimrod’, we have the seed of idolatry and false religion coming in again after the Flood.

Egypt (*Mizraim*) became the father of Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim, Naphtuhim, Pathrusim, Casluhim (*whence came the Philistines*), and Caphtorim. Canaan became the father of Sidon his first-born, and Heth, and the Jebusites, the Amorites, the Girgashites, the Hivites, the Arkites, the Sinites, the Arvadites, the Zemarites, and the Hamathites.



Afterward the families of the Canaanites spread abroad into the 'Land of Canaan', the land promised to the people of Israel (*The seed of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob*).

There were a number of tribes such as the Rephaim, the Emim, the Horim, and Zamzummim that were giants. (See *Num. 13:33; Deuteronomy 3:11, 12:10-12; Joshua 13:12, 1 Samuel 17:4-7*)

The kingdom of Og, the King of Bashan, was the 'Land of the Giants'. Later, we also find Arba, Anak, and his seven sons (*the 'Anakim'*) also as giants, along with the famed Goliath and his four brothers. (*David and Goliath*)

Deut 2:20: That also was accounted a land of giants: giants dwelt therein in old time; and the Ammonites call them Zamzummims;



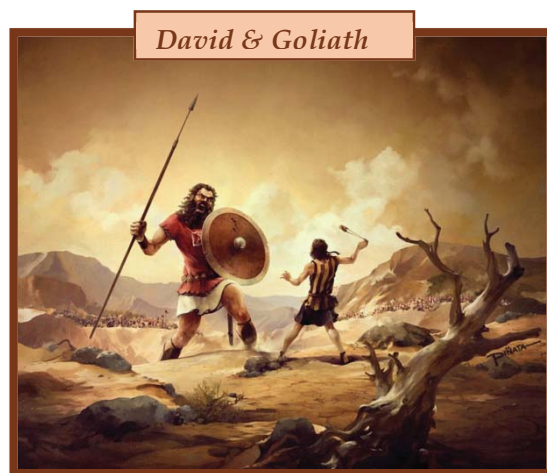
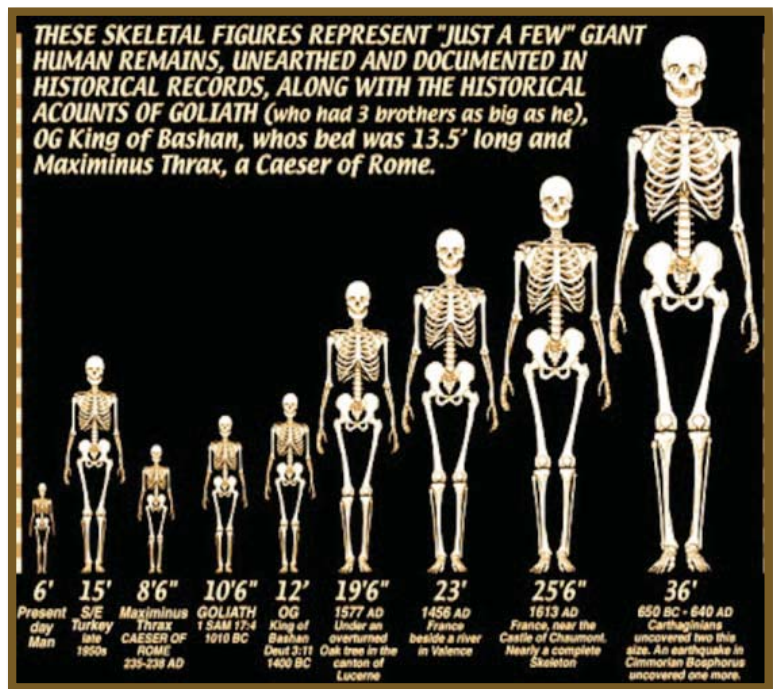
Deut 2:13: And the rest of Gilead, and all Bashan, being the kingdom of Og, gave I unto the half tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, with all Bashan, which was called the land of giants.

When YHWH had revealed to Abraham that the land of Canaan was to be given to him, Satan then had over 400 years to plant his 'mine field' of Nephilim in his attempt to thwart the plan of YHWH, and to also set up false religions and idolatry to fool people to worship him through false religions, and to turn their back on YHWH.

When Moses sent his twelve spies to reconnoitre the Land of Canaan, they came back with the report of giants in the land. It seems that in the Land of Canaan, there once again was a 'gene pool problem' (*Demonic Bloodline*).

Unger's Bible dictionary (pg. 788) referring to the word for giants, 'the Nephilim' he writes:

"The Nephillim are considered by many as demigods, the unnatural offspring of the daughters of men mortal women in cohabitation with "the sons of god" (angels). This utterly unnatural union, violating God's created order of being, was such a shocking abnormality as to necessitate the worldwide judgment of the flood."



Notes:

- After the flood the cursed bloodline was continued through Hams lineage.
- Hams sons were Cush (Babylon), Mizraim (Egypt), Phut, Canaan (Canaanites).
- The Canaanites had giants amongst them.
- From Cush came Nimrod thought to be the first Nephilim after the flood bringing in idolatry and false religions.

PART TWO

False Religions



False Religions

All false religions in the world can be traced back to Nimrod, the founder of Babylon (in what is today Iraq)

Genesis

11:1: And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech.

11:2: And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar (modern day Iraq); and they dwelt there.

11:3: And they said one to another, Go to, let us make brick, and burn them thoroughly. And they had brick for stone, and slime (tar) had they for mortar.

11:4: And they said, Go to, let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth.

The Origin of Sun Worship, Trinity, Babylon and Sunday Worship:

http://www.the-ten-commandments.org/origin_of_babylon_sun_worship.html#1

Satan's church had its beginning at Babylon with the construction of the Tower of Babel on the plain of Shinar by the River Euphrates many generations after the deluge. At the time of the construction of Babylon at the Tower of Babel, mankind had multiplied and spoken one language. Cush who was the son of Ham and grandson of Noah, helped to plan with his son Nimrod, a blueprint by which to rule the world (*One World Government*) of humanity through a wicked counterfeit religion. Nimrod was the originator of sun worship and founder of Babylon. A Bible translation called the Targum says:

"Nimrod became a mighty man of sin, a murderer of innocent men, and a rebel before the Lord."

The beginning of Nimrod's evil plan had its origin at Babel which was later known as Babylon. This city of Babylon with a tower *"whose top may reach unto heaven"* was built by Nimrod. (*Gen 10:8-10; 11:4*). They called the tower *"Babel, the gate to heaven,"*



but YHWH called it what it was, which was, *"Babel, confusion,"* for this is where YHWH confused the language of the people which forced them to scatter. This heaven defying group of people wanted one government to rule the world and one religion to sway the hearts of mankind.

This was Satan's attempt to defy God and His authority and the ring leader of his scheme was Nimrod. But

YHWH came down and stopped this world wide rebellion at Babel, in defiance of His command for mankind to replenish the earth by confusing their language into many languages so they could not understand one another's speech. Mankind discontinued the building of Babel and were scattered to different parts of the world (*Gen 11:8-9*). Nimrod had a plan to weld together and strengthen this evil religious system and so he married his own mother who was Semiramis.

She was the first deified queen of Babylon and Nimrod was the first deified king. Semiramis was as wicked as her son Nimrod, and sold out as much to Satan and devil worship as did he. Incest was used here as a basis to unite this newly false religious system. Nimrod and his mother/wife would be greatly used by Satan in the following centuries to set up a One World System that was under Satan's control and steel the souls of man by turning away from worshiping YHWH and following YHWH's Laws, Statues and Commandments, by following Satan's 'Man Made Laws' and deceive Man to worship Him, though false religions.

Satan's plan was to develop a counterfeit, opposition system of religion to attract worship away from the true God of Heaven. This false system had its sacrificial plan just as God had a plan of sacrifice. But Satan's pagan worship required the offering up of human beings, which was often the sons and daughters of the worshipers. A counterfeit holy day was instituted in honour of the sun god, (*Sunday*) and this was designed by Satan to rob YHWH of his peculiar authority as the Creator of the universe as designated by His Holy day the Sabbath (*the seventh day – now known as Saturday from Saturn – Day another pagan god*).

Have you noticed how occult symbols are typically reversed?

Example: The occult symbol for a cross is an inverted cross. Most have never noticed that YHWH uses the 6:1 principle. That is, you have 6 of something normal and then on the 7th something special happens.

Example: Elohim created the world in 6 days and the 7th is a special day of rest and worship. Crops were grown for 6 years and the 7th year the land was rested. Slaves were kept for 6 years and were to be set free on the 7th year. There are 6 weeks from Passover to the 7th week being Pentecost. There are 6 months from Passover to the 7th month being the Day of Atonement. Bible chronologists say we are currently approaching the end of 6000 years since creation and if the Messiah returns at the end of 6000 years, we will then have the 7000th year being the 1000-year millennial reign. (*See Rev 20:1-15*) So 6000 years + 1000 years (*millennium*) = 7000 years.

None of this is by chance and is YHWH's plan. Observe the days of the week below:

Sunday Day 1	Monday Day 2	Tuesday Day 3	Wednesday Day 4	Thursday Day 5	Friday Day 6	Saturday 7th Day Sabbath
------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------------

The first six days are normal but the 7th day is the "*Sabbath of the Lord thy God.*" Remember that the occult uses the reverse symbol or is the opposite (*in opposition*) to YHWH. So if Sunday was Satan's plan for a day of worship, and we have seen historically that it is, then his week would be the reverse of YHWH's week. Instead of being the 6:1 principle it would be 1:6. As seen from the table below, this is the case and so it is not just two days' side by side. It is the occult equivalent and this is not by chance but Satan's choice:

Sunday Counterfeit Sabbath	Monday Day 2	Tuesday Day 3	Wednesday Day 4	Thursday Day 5	Friday Day 6	Saturday Day 7
---	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------

We are fast approaching 6000 years (*last generation now*) and if Yeshua comes at the end of 6000 years we would then have a 1000 year Sabbath. A thousand years a day just as YHWH said.

2 Peter 3:8: But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

Six days' work and the Seventh day rest. Earth's history may end up being a mirror image of the creation week but with a thousand years to a day. That would put a whole new perspective on the meaning of the Sabbath, now that is for sure. 6000 years of working and a 1000 years of rest.

YHWH does love doing things in numbers!

Nimrod's and Semiramis' followers plunged so deeply into sin and the occult that they even sacrificed babies to Satan in their worship of him. This became a common practice until Shem who was one of Noah's three sons and the great uncle of Nimrod, in his anger and wrath killed Nimrod and cut him up into small pieces as an example to others not to commit such abominable sins and not to follow such evil religious practices. (*Shem was a godly man and it was through his seed the Messiah would come.*)

Alexander Hislop in his book *The Two Babylons* said:

"The Tower of Babel was actually the worship of Satan in the form of fire, the sun and the serpent. However, Satan worship could not be done openly because of the many who still believed in the true God of Noah. So a mystery religion began at Babel where Satan could be worshipped in secret."

Because of Nimrod's death, the followers of Nimrod and Semiramis were stunned and experienced much grief. Their religious hero was dead. They were afraid to continue in their worship of Satan for fear that what happened to Nimrod would also happen to them, so a mystery religion developed at Babel where Satan could be worshipped in secret. This is exactly what is happening in these last days. Satan is using mysteries and deceptions to deceive people into thinking that they are worshipping YHWH when they are actually worshipping Satan.

For a short time after Nimrod's Death, the practices of this counterfeit religion ceased, but Semiramis, the wife of Nimrod, had a brilliant idea of how she could successfully revive her and Nimrod's pagan religion and give it a new form. It was not long after the death of her husband that Semiramis became pregnant. She said that when Nimrod died that he went up to the sun, and the sun then became a symbol of Nimrod. She told the people that a ray of the sun had come to her and impregnated her with a child and that it was actually Nimrod coming back in a reincarnation as the sun god. The child was called Tammuz and these three were worshipped as the personification of the sun god, and this is where we find the three in one trinity doctrine originated and is where the first three came into existence. This mystery religion was nothing more than Satan worship.

"The trinity got its start in Ancient Babylon with Nimrod - Tammuz - and Semiramis. Semiramis demanded worship for both her husband and her son as well as herself. She claimed that her son, was both the father and the son. Yes, he was "god the father" and "god the son" - The first divine incomprehensible trinity."

The Two Babylons; Alexander Hislop, p.51

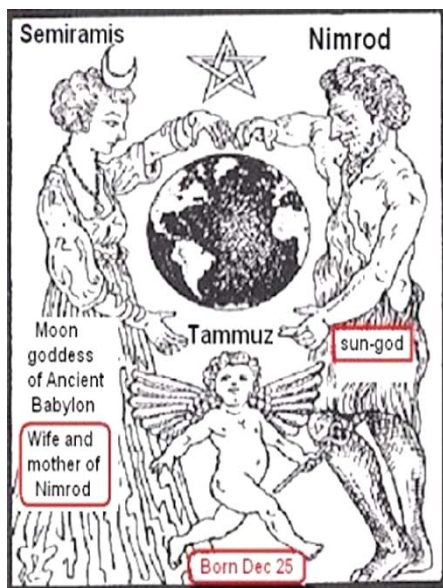
Semiramis proclaimed that her husband Nimrod was a god, and she as the wife of Nimrod was a goddess. She then announced herself to be 'The Queen of Heaven' and that she should be worshiped as such. She claimed that her spirit was the

moon and when she died she would dwell in the moon, even as Nimrod was already in the sun. What a devilish brainstorm inspired by Satan!

Satan was laying the foundation for every system of falsehood and error the world has ever known. They took the truth of YHWH and turned it into a lie and *"worshipped and served the creature [on a wider application also includes Satan] more than the Creator."* Romans 1:25.

This system of paganism, while professing to be the true religion, is actually devil worship. It professes and claims to be the truth of God but in reality it is Satan's masterpiece, the *'mystery of iniquity'*.

As Satan's church gained momentum, Semiramis pushed this satanic religious order underground. The followers of this counterfeit religion had to take secret oaths. The secret societies (*some unscriptural lodges of today*) thus had their beginning. The confessionals and priesthood were set up. The followers of this pagan religion confessed their sins to their priests. By so doing, Semiramis could control her followers and exercise lordship over them. She boldly and brazenly proclaimed that she and her priests were the only ones who understood the mysteries of God (*Baal*) and that they were the only possible way to God (*Baal*). Because of dedication to and fear of this false religious system, the followers of this religion fearfully complied.



Semiramis and her priests of Satan were deep into the occult, magic and illusion. They were masters of lies and deception. Everywhere there were statues or idols of this mother/child cult. Semiramis was soon hailed as 'The Queen of Heaven' (*Ashtarte*). Her symbol became the moon and her husband Nimrod, was called 'Baal' (*the 'sun god'*) and his symbol became the sun. The city of Babylon was the seat of Satan worship until its fall to the Medes and the Persians in 539 BCE. At this time the Babylonian pagan priests left Babylon and went to Alexandria and Pergamos.

It should be noted that the majority of the Babylonian pagan priests went to Pergamos more so than Alexandria, so for many centuries after the fall of Babylon, Pergamos became the new seat of Satan (*Rev 2:12-13*), but around 129 BCE, opportunity arose for them to leave Pergamos and go to Rome and thus Rome became the final seat of Satan where he set up his church, and hence sun worship, which was practised on Sunday, was most prevalent in Alexandria and Rome by the time of Yeshua.

Church historian Socrates Scholasticus (5th century) wrote:

"For although almost all churches throughout the world celebrate the sacred mysteries [of the Lord's Supper] on the Sabbath of every week, yet the Christians of Alexandria and at Rome, on account of some ancient tradition, have ceased to do this."

Socrates Scholasticus, *Ecclesiastical History*, Book 5, ch. 22

Baal worship was in full swing. It caught on fast and spread to many parts of the world. In Egypt, Semiramis became known as 'Isis', 'The Queen of Heaven.' Nimrod became known as 'Osiris', the husband/son, and frequently called 'Horus' (*the sun god*). In Phoenicia, Semiramis and Nimrod were worshipped as or known as Ashterath and Tammuz; in Greece, Aphrodite and Eros; in Rome, Venus and Cupid, and in China, Mother Shing Moo and her child.

When the cold season began every year, they believed their sun god was leaving them. It was on December 25th that they noticed the gradual return of the sun god. So they called this day the birth of the sun. Tammuz was hailed as the son of the sun. He was idolized and even worshipped and the first letter of his name became the symbol of sun worship. Human sacrifices to the sun god were offered on this initial letter made of wood, known as the cross 'T' and this 'T' for Tammuz is also the true origin of Catholics crossing themselves. His birthday of December 25 was honoured more and more. Satan worked many years before the conception and birth of the true Messiah to counterfeit through sun worship His miraculous conception and birth. Satan succeeded many times in leading YHWH's people into sin and pagan sun worship.



The true date of the birth of Yeshua is most likely between July and September but since the exact date of Yeshua's birthday was unknown. This was the time when the sun had reached its lowest point on the horizon and started back up into the heavens and so the sun god had come to life, so to speak. So gradually December 25th came to be known as the birthday of Yeshua. The Papal Church (*Roman Cult*) finally instituted a special mass on that day, 'Christ's Mass,' and so December 25th became 'Christmas.' The yule log burning in the fire followed by



the green tree lit with candles all came from the pagan worship representing Nimrod being dead, while his spirit still lived on in the sun and was alive again in Tammuz his son.

Yeshua was crucified and resurrected in the spring of the year near the time of the moon festival. Satan's minions were at work once again to bring the idea of having a celebration at the same time as the heathen but calling it 'in honour of the resurrection.' And in regards to the worship of the moon goddess Semiramis, the so called Queen of Heaven. The cakes to the Queen of Heaven were round and on them was cut a cross in honour of the sun god, and they were offered to the Queen of Heaven and today we call them "hot cross buns." (*Read Jeremiah 7:16-18*). The forty days of 'weeping for Tammuz' became Lent and at the close of Lent came Easter Sunday.

The prophet Ezekiel was shown even greater abominations. (*Ezekiel 8:12-18*). This goddess Ishtar (*Easter*) came to be known as the goddess of springtime as in ‘*new life*,’ or as history records it, the ‘*goddess of reproduction*.’ The pagans would go to some mountain side early Sunday morning and worship this goddess as the sun was rising in the east. They gave themselves to immorality and indecency of every description. The eggs and rabbits were used as symbols of fertility and germination and hence ‘*new life*.’ It all came into the Church gradually and was all blessed by the Catholic Church (*the Roman Cult*) and given to the world. And some people wonder why YHWH calls the Catholic Church Babylon!

“The use of temples, and these dedicated to particular saints, and ornamented on occasions with branches of trees; incense, lamps, and candles; votive offerings on recovery from illness; holy water; asylums; holydays and seasons, use of calendars, processions, blessings on the fields; sacerdotal vestments, the tonsure, the ring in marriage, turning to the East, images at a later date, perhaps the ecclesiastical chant, and the Kyrie Eleison are all of pagan origin, and sanctified by their adoption into the Roman Cult.”

An Essay on The Development of the Christian Doctrine John Henry “Cardinal Newman” p.373

“It has often been charged... that Catholicism is overlaid with many pagan incrustations. Catholicism is ready to accept that accusation and even to make it her boast... the great god Pan is not really dead, he is baptized”
The Story of Catholicism p 37

As time elapsed, stories spread worldwide about Semiramis and Nimrod as Baal worship was everywhere. Below is a list of names adopted in other parts of the world that can be traced back to Semiramis and Nimrod in one way or another:

Region	NIMROD or Baal the sun god or Lord of Heaven	SEMIRAMIS or moon goddess or the Queen of Heaven	TAMMUZ, the son
Asia	Deoious	Cybele (Goddess Mother)	
Assyria	Ninus	Beltis	Herucles
Babylon	The Winged One, Belus	Ishtar, Rhea	Tammuz
China	The Centaur, Pan-Ku	Shing Moo (Holy Mother of China), Hengo, Matsoopo	Yi
Constellation	Orion	Rhea (Mother of Gods)	
Egypt	Osiris, Horus, Ra	Isis, Hathor	Osiris, Horus,
Ephesian Greece	Bacchus (God of Party going) of Ancient Greece	Diana	Bacchus
Greece	Eros, Zeus, The Boy Plutus	Aphrodite, Irene (Goddess of Peace)	Dionysius
India	Iswara, Vishnu	Isi (Goddess Mother), Devaki	Krishna
Israelites	Baal	Ashtoreth	Tammuz
Mexico	Teotl	Coattlicue	Quetzalcoatl
Phoenicia	Tammuz	Ashterath	
Rome	The Boy Jupiter, Cupid	Fortuna, Venus	Attis
Scandinavia	Odin	Friig, Freyda	Balder

Satan pulled it off well as he had the whole world trapped into some form of Baal worship. The entire world had lapsed into polytheism (worship of many gods or idols). Mankind no longer desired to serve the true and living God (YHWH) and to accept His scriptural plan of salvation. (Romans 1:18-32)



1 Kings 18:21: And Elijah came unto all the people, and said, How long halt ye between two opinions? if the LORD be God, follow him: but if Baal, then follow him. And the people answered him not a word.

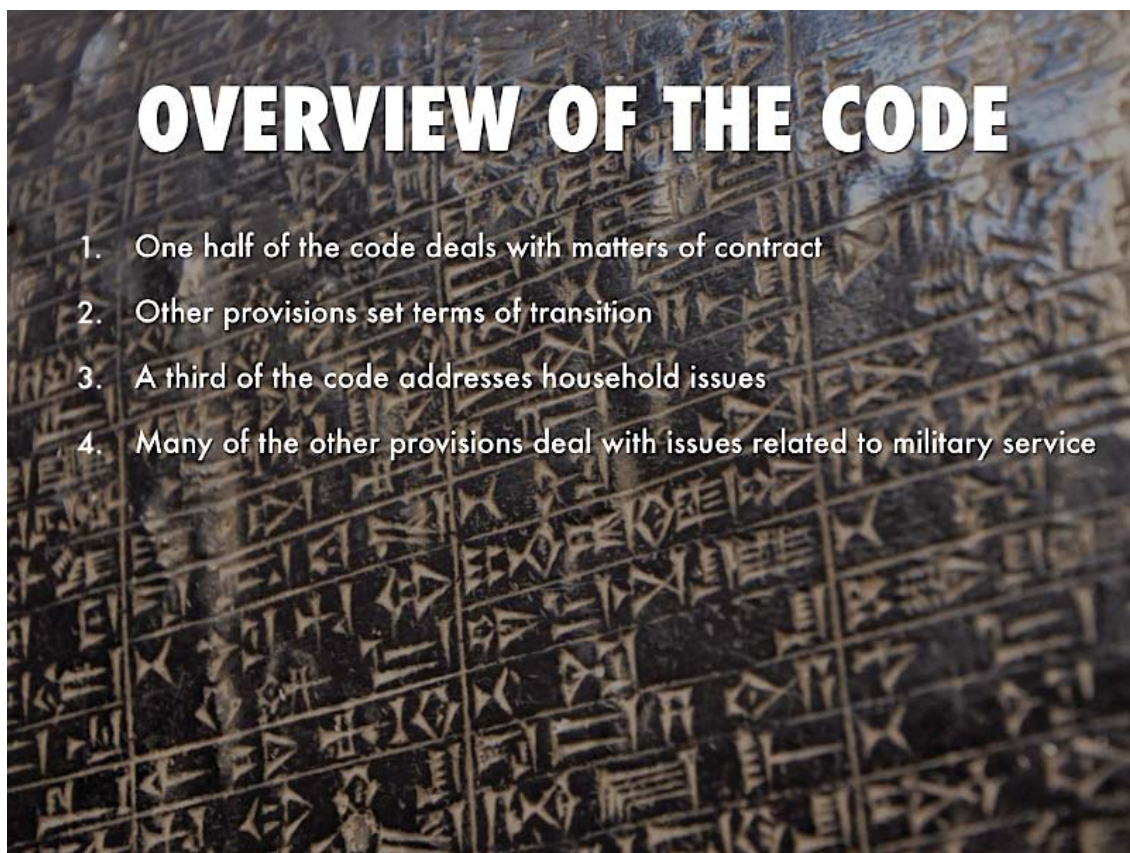
Notes:

- *Nimrod built Babylon and was the king and high Priest and seen as the god Baal.*
- *His wife/mother Queen Semiramis, is the basis for the Mother and Child cult.*
- *Tammuz was her son, said to have been born of a virgin birth on the December 25th, he was also known as the saviour, a false imitation of the Messiah.*
- *All the false religions of the world are based on Babylonian gods and idolatry.*
- *These false gods and idolatry spread around the world when they were building the tower and YHWH confused the languages so they couldn't understand each other and they were all speaking "Babble".*
- *They were scattered across the earth and the religions remained with them, told in different languages but all coming from the same source.*

The Pharisees and The False Babylonian Laws

When the Romans conquered the Nation of Israel, they set-up a 'Puppet Regime', so as to more effectively mask the harsh reality that the Israelite nation was occupied, and under Roman Civil/Military 'Law'. The 'Law' was generally administered by the 'Priesthood' in ancient cultures, a group of priests known as 'Pharisees' (*a product of the Babylonian captivity*) combined with the Romans to deceive, confuse, plunder and enslave the common Israelite people.

Because the Messiah Yeshua was a threat to that oppressive/despotic system; both factions of these over lapping 'special-interest-groups' conspired to have Yeshua nailed to the cross. The Pharisees were direct participants in this lawless conspiracy to murder this innocent man; even though it seems that it was Roman soldiers who actually completed the execution.



These same Pharisees base their entire religious belief system upon a body of Laws which is not from the ancient Israelite laws, which reach back to the teachings of Moses.

Rather these Pharisees look to a body of so called 'Laws' which derive from the **Code of Hammurabi** known as the '**Slave - Trading Codes**' of ancient Babylon.

The fact that the religion of the Pharisees has never been recorded as having become extinct, indicates that they and their slave trading practices continue on to exist to this very day. In their own literature, the modern practitioners of 'Rabbinical Judaism' admit (*quietly*) that they are decedents from those ancient Pharisees.

In their own book entitled 'The Jewish Encyclopaedia' and prepared by more than four hundred scholars and specialists and published by the Funk & Wagnall's Company, in 1905; the following text is presented:

"With the destruction of the Temple, the Sadducees (the wealthy aristocratic class, who accepted only the written Law of Moses) disappeared altogether, leaving the regulation of all Jewish affairs in the hands of the Pharisees. Henceforth, Jewish life was regulated by the teachings of the Pharisees, the whole history of Judaism was re-constructed from the Pharisaic point of view & a new aspect was given to the Sanhedrin (Assembly or Council) of the past. A new chain of tradition supplanted the older, priestly tradition. Pharisaism shaped the character of Judaism & the life & thought of the Jew for all the future."

Note: *"The Pharisees ... were at various times a **political party, a social movement**, and a school of thought in the Holy Land during the time of Second Temple Judaism."*

Pharisees - Wikipedia, the free encyclopaedia

"The Pharisees, then, judging it wiser to capture the confidence of their compatriots by taking the lead in the religious movement, affected a scrupulous observance of the slightest prescriptions of the law and instituted the practice of complicated rituals, simultaneously however cultivating the new doctrine [i.e. secret doctrine] in their secret sanctuaries. These were regular secret societies, composed during the captivity of a few hundred adepts. At the time of Flavius Josephus which was that of their greatest prosperity, they numbered only some 6,000 members."

Occult Theocracy, pp. 76-78

To these hypocrites, Jesus reserved his most scathing condemnations:

Matt. 23:27-28: Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness. Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.

Yeshua rebukes the Pharisees:

John 8:21-59: You are of your father the devil, and you want to do the desires of your father. He was a murderer from the beginning, and does not stand in the truth because there is no truth in him. Whenever he speaks a lie, he speaks from his own nature, for he is a liar and the father of lies.

And articles published by Henry Ford's newspaper, the Dearborn Independent in 1920 - 1922 discuss the 'Kol Nidre' as a Pharisaical: *"prayer, named from its opening words, 'All vows' "*

It is based on the declaration of the Talmud: *"He who wishes that his vows and oaths shall have no value, stand up at the beginning of the year and say: 'All vows which I shall make during the year shall be of no value'."*

Sir Edward Coke and others have defined them as 'Infidels', precisely because history has clearly shown that the sworn 'Oath' of those ones means nothing to them. They cannot be bound by conscience, and they habitually lie at every turn which may serve their own self-serving interests or those of their '**Synagogue of Satan**', as referred to by Yeshua at Revelation 2:9 and 3:9. This is the nature of their 'Law', they believe they have a 'God-Given' right to be 'Slave-Masters'. They cannot be expected to be bound to tell the truth. They feel that they are entitled by the authority of their evil god to lie to others, so as to control them and thereby to reduce them to their unsuspecting slaves. Such 'Infidels' were expelled from almost every country in Europe between the 13th and 15th centuries for this

precise reason. Their tenacious adherence to this dishonest **Babylonian master-slave system of human conduct codes**, and their relentless lying and deception was the direct cause of their ostracism from all of these European nations.

Benjamin Disraeli, the Jewish Prime Minister of Britain, during the reign of Queen Victoria, said in 1852:

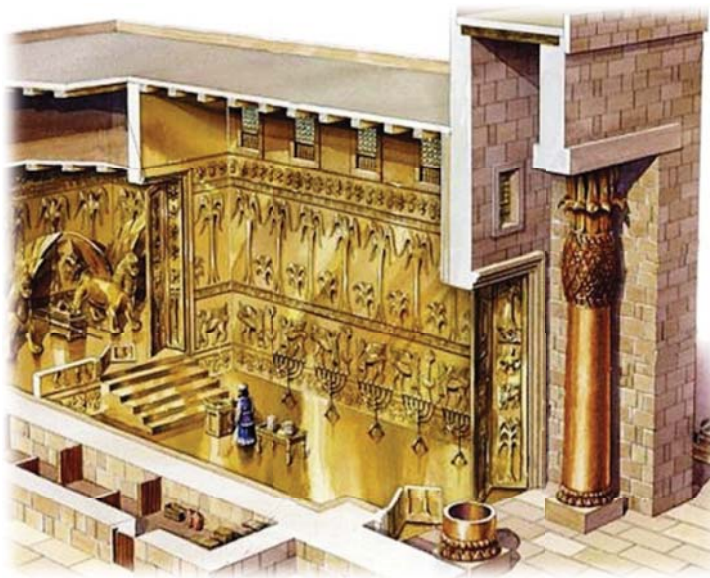
"An insurrection takes place against tradition, against religion and property . . . men of Jewish race are always found at the head of every one of them... they cooperate with atheists; the most skilful accumulators of property ally themselves with Communists; this peculiar race (Jews) . . . touches the hand of all the scum and low castes of Europe; and all this because they wish to destroy ungrateful Christendom."

The Life Of Lord George Bentinck, London, 1952

After the destruction of the Temple by Rome in 70 CE, The Pharisees were conspicuously left in the position of authority over all Jews who did not profess Christianity. The ancient religion of the Pharisees has been in continuous total control of what is fashionably recognized as the 'Jewish Religion', ever since the destruction of Solomon's Temple.

"With the destruction of their Temple ... Henceforth, Jewish life was regulated by the teachings of the Pharisees ... Pharisaism shaped the character of Judaism & the life & thought of the Jew for all the future."

The Jewish Encyclopaedia: 1905; Page 665

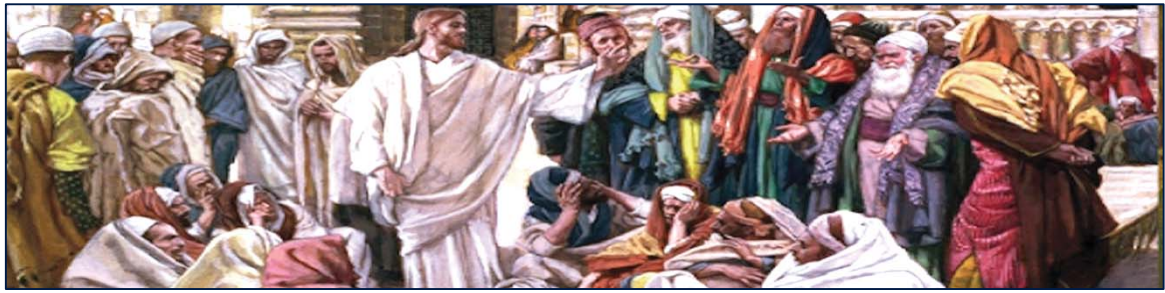


As revealed elsewhere herein, the religion of the Pharisees continues to this day under their self-proclaimed banner of 'Judaism' or 'Jews'. These people are not true 'Jews'. Nor are they racial 'Semites', or 'Israelites', or even 'Zionists'. Rather they are of the **'Synagogue of Satan'**, and they merely 'Say they are Jews'; all precisely as Yeshua is declared to have clearly started in Revelation 2:9 & 3:9:

*Rev 2:9: I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the **synagogue of Satan**.*

*Rev 3:9: Behold, I will make them of the **synagogue of Satan**, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.*

These modern Pharisees merely proclaim they are 'Jews' out of a strategy to affect their ancient plunder oriented slave trading purpose. Approximately 90% of them are not even of the 'Semitic' bloodline, but rather are of the Ashkenazi/Khazar race/Bloodline.



They adopted the Pharisaical-Babylonian Talmudian religion in about the year 350 or so, out of convenience. They know they are not true Semitic/Israelites; yet they scream 'Anti-Semite' with spine-chilling fervour whenever anyone seeks to hold them to accountability for their crimes.

According to occult theocracy, the Pharisees assumed the outward appearance of religious scrupulosity all the while they were conducting pagan rites in secret, as did their antecedents, the elders of Judah, in the Temple of Solomon, as the Lord revealed to the prophet Ezekiel.

Ezekiel 8: 5-14: Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the Lord's house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz. Then said he unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations than these. And he brought me into the inner court of the Lord's house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the Lord, between the porch and the altar, were about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the Lord, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east.

The Pharisees are likened to the modern Freemasons, whose gnostic and dominions agenda were subversive of society. The Pharisees are the modern Zionists, i.e. the Judeo-Freemasons, who are secret practitioners of the Kabbalah, with the facade of holding to the traditional beliefs of Israelites as set forth in the Old Testament.

Notes:

- *The Pharisees corrupted the original Hebrew religion mixing with the false religions of Babylon.*
- *The Pharisees were condemned by YHWH as liars and appear righteous on the outside but are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.*
- *The Pharisees claim to have authority but are merely a political party and social movement and are separate from the Hebrew and started their own Jewish sect called Judaism.*
- *The Pharisees follow the Talmud, which is the Babylonian false religion which says its ok for them to lie, cheat and deceive.*
- *The Pharisees are no more than a secret society promoting Babylonian Laws of Slave trading and contract.*
- *90% of the Pharisees/Jews are not YHWH's chosen people, the Israelites.*
- *Yeshua in Revelations refers to them as the 'Synagogue of Satan'.*

The Babylonian Talmud

The ancient counterparts of these modern Pharisees had schools in Babylon from a very early pre-Christian date. We may read concerning these matters from a scholarly work entitled 'The Babylonian Talmud', by Sedner Nezikin, London; the Soncino Press, 1935. In the Forward to this book is an introductory few pages by (The Very Rev. The Chief Rabbi) J.H. Hertz. Herein he speaks on pages 13,14,15 to say:

"The beginnings of Talmudic literature date back to the time of the Babylonian Exile in the sixth pre-Christian century When a thousand years later, the Babylonian Talmud assumed final codified form in the year 500 of the Christian era, the Western Roman Empire had ceased to be...When we come to the Babylonian Garema, we are dealing with what most people understand when they speak or write of the Talmud. It's birthplace, Babylonia, was an autonomous Jewish centre for a longer period than any other land, namely, soon after 586 before the Christian era to the year 1040 after the Christian era – 1626 years ..."



Here we have plain admissions from J.H. Hertz (*Chief Rabbi*) wherein he reveals that the source of the material which is Codified within their '**Talmud**' is from '**Babylon**'. Other sources affirm this also. This '**Babylonian Talmud**' is that root-source-repository of so-called 'Law' from which the modern Talmud draws its historical roots. J.H. Hertz (*Chief Rabbi*) and others of the same belief are all quite comfortable referring to it amongst themselves as the 'Babylonian Talmud'.

We find similarly enlightening source material in a profoundly insightful work from a gentleman named Guy Carlton, Lee; of Johns Hopkins University in his work: *Historical Jurisprudence*, 1922; pages 12, 17, 18, 38-40, 188-189:

"The law of Babylonia has had an immense effect upon that of nearly all the countries of Europe ... The literature of Babylon has perished; but the element of culture which has endured was greater than the literature. That element is law, an organized intelligible system of rights & duties enforced by the State. ... The great work of the nation was the production of a system of law, necessary to the extended commercial activity of the city ... The complex Babylonian civilization, which produced a commercial law in advance of any other ancient system ... was ... the product of ... its relations to the other countries of the world." (international law)

Their god is the State/Nation and the leader of it, and is all based on commerce and trade between countries now known as '**International Law**'.

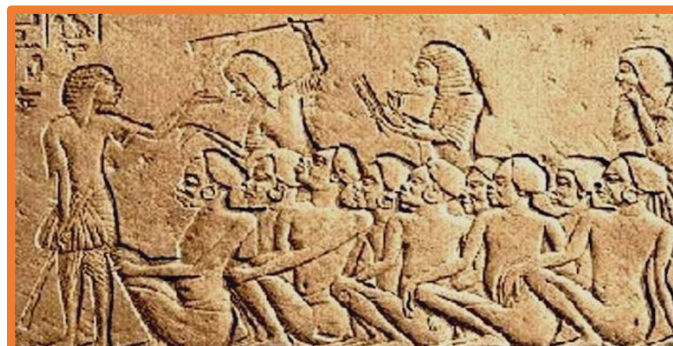


The Babylonian Law developed to the fullest extent the idea of a contract. Almost any possible business transaction was reduced to the form of a contract and was executed with the same formalities – i.e., with witnesses, notary and signature. Thus the points as to deeds, sales, mortgages, loans and banking are in no respect different in form from the matter of hiring, rent and leases,

partnership, testaments, and domestic relations, including adoption. Transactions so very different could be reduced to the same principle, or brought under the one head, only by a highly abstract conception of contract itself. From forms of contract we pass to the relations of master and servant, leases and future delivery of goods.

Master and Servant: a man might well make a contract with another whom he hired for a year, or whom he contracted to serve for a year. For example: In connection with this contract, it should be noted that man was regarded as a free agent, hiring himself out. But since he enters into a relation to his master in which he is temporarily in the condition of a slave, he has a representative, or guardian.

In the case of a **slave** the name of the slave's father is never given. The slave is not regarded or spoken of as a man, but as a **thing**, and is reckoned in the same way as **cattle**. The actual point of this contract is the transfer of the right to a man's services. Such a transaction is but a part of the whole Babylonian system, whereby every credit or right was passed from one to another by means of contracts.



Under the ancient Babylonian Religious Codes, 'Slavery' is clearly facilitated. People were not recognized as people there under, but were **items in commerce**. The Slave could be arrested and assaulted by government officers for not showing up for work on time.

Babylon's religious Priesthood is commonly recognizable as the source of all of the modern so called 'Laws of Commerce'. These 'Laws of Commerce' are shown to be a specific body of Codes which authorize the administration of the compelling force of the State in the **Enforcement** of contracts.

The 'Pharisees' openly embraced this Babylonian system of '**Slave-Trading Codes**' and '**Laws of Commerce**'.

The Messiah Yeshua and his followers were crucified for speaking out boldly against these evils of the Romans and their false Israelite Pharisee puppet drones. The Romans were already followers of those same Babylonian Slave-Trading Codes. This indicates that the connection between the Roman slave traders and the Pharisees was more than a mere coincidence.

This also indicates that at some point in the even more ancient history; the **Roman Slave Traders** and the **Pharisee of Israel**; were of common cultural ancestry. As the name signifies, the '**Babylonian Talmud**' contains much of the commercial slave trading mercantile codifications of 'Master-Servant Relationships' which **originated in Babylon**.



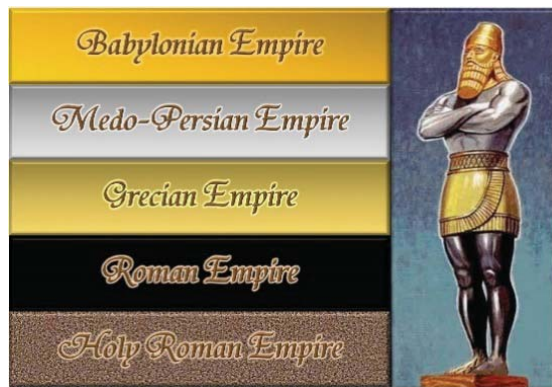
Notes:

- *The Babylonian Talmud is about contract, commercial law, international trade and slavery.*
- *Once a man was contracted for any reason he is considered to be a slave or cattle or thing.*
- *Rome and the Pharisee's were both working off the Babylonian system of commerce and slave trade with slight differences.*

From the Babylonian Empire to the 'Holy Roman Empire'

King Nebuchadnezzar had a dream about a great statue with a gold head, a silver chest and arms, a bronze torso and thighs, iron legs, and feet made out of iron and clay. A rock was cut out but not with human hands and smashed the feet and the entire statue crumbled. The king had asked his wise men to interpret it for him, but wanted them to tell him what the dream was first (*he refused to tell them*) before they interpreted it. YHWH gave Daniel the answer in a dream and he explained to Nebuchadnezzar his dream and what it meant and told the king this was a dream about the latter days.

When Daniel told Nebuchadnezzar that he was the head of gold, it shows us a biblical principle that a king in prophecy represents the entire Empire. Daniel



explained to Nebuchadnezzar “after you” indicates four successive world-ruling empires from the time of the Chaldean empire of Nebuchadnezzar. The gold head was the Babylonian Empire. The silver chest was the Medo-Persian Empire, the bronze abdomen and thighs was the Grecian Empire, the iron legs has to have been the Roman Empire and the feet of iron and clay is the Holy Roman empire when the Roman Emperor Constantine, handed the title of

‘Pontifex Maximus’ over to the Head of the Roman Cult. ‘The Pope’ took the religious rites and ceremonies from each preceding Empires as it fell, so that the Babylonian traditions continued through the ages. The ‘Holy Roman Empire’ still clings to these pagan traditions today.

The Papal title Pontifex Maximus can be traced back in different forms to the ancient Chaldean times. When Medo-Persia conquered Babylon, the Babylonian religion was maintained, but after a revolt of the priesthood, the priests of Babylon were driven out of Medo-Persia, and established themselves at Pergamum, taking with them their titles and vestures.

In the 3rd Century during the reign of the Roman Emperor Constantine, Gnostic Christians believed that Nimrod was ‘reincarnated’ as the Messiah of Israel, Yeshua, hence they made ‘Saint Valentine’ or ‘Saint Ba’al-entine’ of the heathen (*a so-called ‘saint’ of the church*), and continued to honour him under the name of a Christian martyr. As you can see Roman Catholicism secretly teaches ‘Another Jesus’ and it is not the same Messiah of the Bible. Their Saviour is actually a reincarnation of Nimrod or Lucifer as the ‘New Age Jesus Christ’ for all religions.

The last pontiff king of Pergamum was Attalus III, who bequeathed his title to the emperor of Rome in 133 BCE. In the fourth century CE, Christian emperor Gratian refused the title, and in the year 431 CE, the title was taken over by Damascus, bishop of Rome. In 538 CE Emperor Justinian decreed that the Roman Church now ruled the world. Henceforth, its reign would be known as the ‘Holy Roman Empire’. It is important to note that pagan popes can be traced back to Babylon but no Christian popes existed until Constantine in 312 CE declaring himself to be Pope.

The Catholic Church makes tradition above or equal to Scripture, but in actuality many of its traditions actually stem from pagan sun worship (*Lucifer/Satan/Nimrod/Marduk/Baal/Mithra et al*), also 'Dagon', the fish-god of the Philistines and Babylonians, as well as 'Semiramis and Tammuz' the Mother and Child Cult et al... these can be clearly seen today in the rituals, idols and symbols by the Roman Cult.

For thousands of year's Pagan religions have used symbols to show which gods they worshiped. These symbols were declared openly in Egypt, Babylon, Rome and other cultures. These symbols are still used today, but their true meanings are hidden.



Priest Hat of Dagon (Mitre)

The Mitre hat that is worn by Catholic priests, cardinals and the Pope, represents Dagon the Babylonian fish god. The ancient Babylonians worshiped Dagon, the god of agriculture, plenty (*food*) and good fortune.



Pope Francis Dagon Mitre

The Babylonian priests wore a headdress that represented the worship of Cybele and Dagon. It featured an open-fish mouth on the head, with the rest of the fish body forming a cloak.

In the Roman Empire, it was worn by the head priest of Cybele (the Magna Mater) or the Great Queen Mother Goddess.

Today the Catholic Cardinals, Bishops and the Pope all wear the open fish-mouth mitre, which represents the worship of Cybele and Dagon.

God warned the Jews not to worship the gods of Babylon:

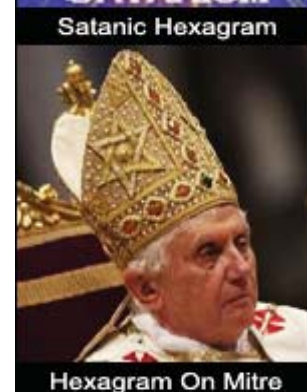
"I will pronounce My judgments on them concerning all their wickedness, whereby they have forsaken Me and have offered sacrifices to other gods, and worshiped the works of their own hands."

Jeremiah 1:16

The six-sided star is the supreme symbol of Satanic tyranny.

Satanic-pope-hexagram: The hexagram has been used by people such as the pagan Babylonians, Egyptians and Assyrians, to directly or indirectly worship Satan.

Helena Blavatsky wrote that *"Lucifer is the true God"*, and she incorporated the hexagram in the emblem of the Theosophical Society, which she founded in 1875.



Hexagram On Mitre

Satanists, Luciferians, astrologers and witches use it to invoke the power of demons.

The six-sided star numerically equals **666** (*6 points, 6 triangles, 6-sided hexagon*). **Christians pass it off as the 'Star of David' but the truth is that King David never used a star**, so calling it a nice sounding name hides what it really

represents. King Solomon used it in witchcraft, magic and idolatrous worship to Ashtoreth and to Moloch.

Acts 7:43: And you took up the tent of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan, the figures which you made in order to worship them.

The Satanic symbology of the Roman Cult is overwhelming when you know what you are looking for. We all should have nothing to do with the symbols of pagan gods.

2 Corinthians 6:14 -16: For what fellowship has righteousness with lawlessness? And what communion has light with darkness? And what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For you are the temple of the living God.

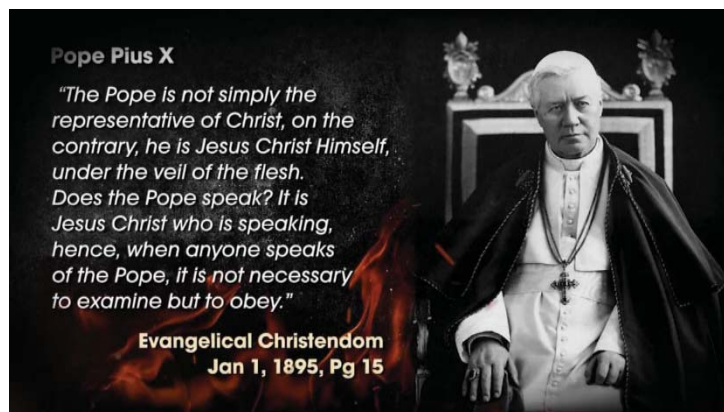
These pagan practices are symbols of apostasy against The Creator. Of this, the Twentieth Century Encyclopaedia of Catholicism says the following:

"The missionary history of the (Catholic) Church clearly shows her adaptability to all races, all continents, all nations. In her liturgy and her art, in her tradition and the forming of her doctrine, naturally enough she includes Jewish elements, but also elements that are of pagan origin. In certain respects, she has copied her organization from that of the Roman Empire, has preserved and made fruitful the philosophical intuitions of Socrates, Plato and Aristotle, borrowed from both Barbarians and the Byzantine Roman Empire - but always remains herself, thoroughly digesting all elements drawn from external sources...In her laws, her ceremonies, her festivals and her devotions, she makes use of local customs after purifying them and 'baptising' them."

Note: Above the Catholic church is referred to as 'her' and 'she'.

Declaration on the relation of the church to non-Christian religions in the Nostra Aetate proclaimed by 'his [un]holiness Pope Paul VI' on October 28, 1965:

"The Vatican accepts all faiths Hinduism, Islam and Buddhism. All is acceptable to the Pope. The 'Holy See' claims all religions honour 'God'." (but which 'God'?)



The Papacy claims that its system of worship has been handed down through tradition. They are absolutely correct. But these are not the teachings of Yeshua and YHWH, but rather the traditions of Babylon. In Revelations 5 & 6 it stresses this Antichrist power makes blasphemous claims by which the Pope

does firstly in declaring to be God on Earth and therefore also puts himself in place of Christ, which matches the definition of antichrist; "against or in place of".

The Gloss of Extravagates of Pope John XXII says this:

"But to believe that our Lord God the Pope the establisher of said decretal, and of this, could not decree, as he did decree, should be accounted heretical."

Cardinal Sarto, who became Pope Pius X, said this:

"The Pope represents Jesus Christ Himself..."

Pope Leo XIII said:

*"But the supreme teacher in the Church is the **Roman Pontiff**. Union of minds, therefore, requires, together with a perfect accord in the one faith, **complete submission and obedience of will to the Church and to the Roman Pontiff, as to God Himself.**"*

Pope Pius V, quoted in Barclay, Chapter XXVII, p. 218, Cities Petrus Bertanous:
"The Pope and God are the same, so he has all power in Heaven and earth."

Pope Leo XIII, Encyclical Letter, June 20, 1894
"We hold upon this earth the place of God almighty."

Claiming to be God on earth is not the only criterion for blasphemy, Luke 5:21 reads:

*"And the scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, Who is this which speaketh blasphemies? **Who can forgive sins, but God alone?**"*

Today the Roman Catholic Church still alleges that every Priest can forgive sins. Michael Muller, The Catholic Priest:

*"Seek where you will, through heaven and earth, and you will find but **one created being who can forgive the sinner...That extraordinary being is the priest the Catholic priest.**"*

We can plainly see from the above that the Pope's claim to be "God" and/or Christ himself, the only true Church and claim to be able to forgive sins, just as they did in Babylon, these are but a few quotes that point to these facts, there are many others, we need to be very mindful of these, they also expect *"complete submission and obedience of will to the Church and to the Roman Pontiff, as to God Himself"*.

Do you believe that the Pope is 'God' and/or Christ as they say or even a representative of The true living God/ The Creator or of the Babylonian False god?

Do you believe that the Pope and the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire are your master?

Is it your will to submit and obey the Pope's and the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire?

It tells us in 1 Kings 18:2: *"Elijah, when he came unto all the people, and said, How long halt ye between two opinions? if the Lord be God, follow him: but if Baal, then follow him."*

And in Matthew 6:24 the scriptures tell us: *"No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon."*

We all have freewill and freedom of choice, it is up to each of us to decide on each of these questions, no one has authority over us, unless we submit to them, no one can tell us to do anything unless we consent to it, or we contract with them. The Pope and church have no authority over us unless we submit, consent or contract to them.

Have you ever consented to be Their property to control and/or to be part of Their False Religion?

In Their World silence is consent and you are presumed to be Their slave until you have made them aware that you're not, if you use anything in Their System then you are in and a part of Their World by consent and They are your Masters.

Their World System is Their sandbox and if you wish to play in it, with Their bucket and spade, while you're doing so, you must play by Their rules.

The Catholic Church murdered an estimated 50 to 150 million saints as heretics. Below is what They say They can do to anyone They consider a heretic, which is anyone not in Their Church. They demonstrated this for 1260 years by burning millions of innocent Christians. *Public Ecclesiastical*, Vol. 2, p.142:

*"The church may by divine right confiscate the property of heretics, **imprison their person**, and condemn them to flames. In our age, the right to inflict the severest penalties, even death, belongs to the church. There is no graver offense than heresy, therefore it must be rooted out."*

As for power, besides the persecution of the saints, Elizabeth I defied the Pope, therefore he sent word to all Catholics in England not to obey the Queen. Henry of Germany offended the Pope and he had to stand barefoot in the snow for three days to pay penance to the Pope before he would forgive him.

Roman Catholic doctrines such as: infant baptism, teachings on death and immortality, tonsured (*shaved head*), celibate priests with power over the dead, prayers to the dead and to relics, repetitive prayers with the use of beads, doctrines on forgiveness of sins, teachings on hell, the mass and Sunday worship are doctrines actually derived directly from ancient Babylon, not the Bible.

A note on 'Baptism': nowhere in the bible does it say 'Baptise' your children, the Roman Cult killed millions of people who refused to 'Baptise' their babies.

When Emperor Constantine made 'Christianity' the official 'State Religion' of Rome, one of the first laws passed was the law decreeing infant baptism as the law of the land in 416 CE That simply meant that everybody within a certain age limit had to conform to it. When they passed that law that every baby in the Roman Empire had to be baptised at the hands of an authorized Roman priest, those who disagreed with the teaching and rejected it, were soon slanderously called "Anabaptists", and they were persecuted without mercy for not conforming.

Historian J.M. Carroll declares, *"For 30 miles on the road leading out of Rome were stakes with gory heads of anabaptists...."*

Notes: The Babylonian Empire has gone through 5 stages: Gold, Silver, Bronze, Iron, Iron & clay

- *We are in the 5th and final Empire, the Holy Roman Empire, which will be destroyed.*
- *The Roman cult wants everyone in Their false religion and under Their control.*
- *The title Pontifex Maximus that originated in Babylon and is held by the pope today.*
- *The pagan rituals of Babylon are still practised to this day by the Roman Cult, but they are disguised within the biblical text.*
- *The Roman Cult is responsible for more death and misery on earth than any other through religious wars, the dark ages, inquisitions, etc., killing anybody who were not part of Their cult or who defied them in any way were persecuted and murdered.*

The Reformation

With the arrival of the printing press in the 15th century and the resulting explosion of Bibles accessible in the common language from Protestant sources, it became readily apparent to those who could now study the prophecies of Daniel and Revelation in particular, that Bible prophecy identified by symbols a persecuting apostate entity generally known as antichrist.

The Antichrist was clearly not merely a single individual, it was a system of apostasy and persecution that would hold control for over twelve centuries. The inevitable conclusion of those who studied these prophecies in scripture, before and during the Protestant Reformation, was that there was only one entity that fit all these characteristics and perfectly: The Papal dynasty of the Roman Catholic Church, head of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire and current World System.

According to the International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia:

The characteristics ascribed to this Babylon apply to Rome rather than to any other city of that age:

- (a) as ruling over the kings of the earth (Revelation 17:18);*
- (b) as sitting on seven mountains (Revelation 17:9);*
- (c) as the centre of the world's merchandise (Revelation 18:3, 11-13);*
- (d) as the corrupter of the nations (Revelation 17:2; 18:3; 19:2);*
- (e) as the persecutor of the saints (Revelation 17:6)*

Is it any wonder that the Catholic Church was so violently opposed to the scriptures being available for everyone to read for themselves?

There was such a stir created during the reformation that the fifth Lateran Council (1512-17 CE) resorted to strictly forbidding anyone to publish a book without prior censorship, and also prohibited anyone from preaching on the subject of antichrist. The Reformation preachers unanimously identified the papal system as the Antichrist, and the Roman Church as Babylon - causing a mass exodus of believers out of the Catholic institution.

Because Rome realized that the Reformation could jeopardize her position as a religio-political power, she employed five strategies in what became known as the 'Counter Reformation'. One of those strategies was the creation of 'Futurism and Preterism', two different interpretations of the prophecies in Daniel and Revelations. These interpretations contradicted the reformers' stance of historicism.

Jesuits, Zionists and Secret Societies

The Jesuits are members of the Society of Jesus, founded in 1540 for a singular purpose:

"To neutralize the effects Protestantism was having on the rights, interests, and authority of the Roman Papacy. Their mission was, and remains, to infiltrate non-Catholic cultures and, by whatever means may be necessary, subjugate the people to Roman Catholicism. The term used by the Church to describe this process is 'missionary adaptation'."

The Jesuits Society's mission around the World was to incite a Protestant population to separate itself from its Protestant monarchy and unwittingly make of itself a Catholic Nation, and be part of 'The Holy Roman Empire'/Babylonian World/System, and is what in fact it has become!

"When it seemed as if the Church of Rome were mined and crushed by the Reformation, the order of the Jesuits was formed, the most powerful and cruel of all the orders within the Papacy. It undertook first of all to capture colleges and universities, then to climb to power in the state. It succeeded in dominating certain nations and in persecuting with unspeakable cruelty that Protestantism which it was invented to destroy." — Benjamin Wilkinson, Truth Triumphant, pg. 381



The Roman Cult Empire uses every means possible to bring in total World control, from the Zionist Rothschild's Banking families, to the Freemasons and Secret Societies, and Their own Military Order, the Jesuits.

Jesuits: The society of Jesus, the largest male catholic religious order. Founded in 1540 by Ignatius of Loyola which was approved by Pope Paul III by bull containing the 'Formula of the Institute'. In it's of the founding document it declared 'whoever desires to serve as a soldier of God'. Jesuits are often referred to as 'God's Soldiers', 'God's Marines', or 'The Company'. Jesuits are led by a Superior General and are under the patronage of Madonna Della Strada – a title of Blessed Virgin Mary. It was disbanded by Pope Clement XIV in 1773 but then restored by Pope Pius VII in 1814.

In 2013 the first Jesuit Pope was Jorge Mario Bergoglio who took the name Pope Francis.

Many famous people have warned us about the Roman Cult Jesuits, Napoleon had this to say about them:

"The Jesuits are a MILITARY organization, not a religious order. Their chief is a general of an army, not the mere father abbot of a monastery. And the aim of this organization is power – power in its most despotic exercise – absolute power, universal power, power to control the world by the volition of a single man [i.e., the Black Pope, the Superior General of the Jesuits]. Jesuitism is the most absolute of despotisms - and at the same time the greatest and most enormous of abuses."

Napoleon Bonaparte; 1769-1821



On the Jesuit banner are the words:

"IUSTUM, NECAR, REGES, IMPIOUS"

Meaning: It is just to exterminate or annihilate impious or heretical Kings, Governments or Rulers.

Below is just part of one of a Jesuit oath they take:

"I furthermore promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, as I am directed to do, to extirpate and

exterminate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex or condition; and that I will hang, waste, boil, flay, strangle and bury alive these infamous heretics, rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women and crush their infants' heads against the walls, in order to annihilate forever their execrable race. That when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poisoned cup, the strangulating cord, the steel of the poniard or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity, or authority of the person or persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agent of the Pope or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Faith, of the Society of Jesus."

Other Secret societies whose oath's is based on the Jesuit Oath: Knights of Malta, The Knights of Columbus, Rhodes Scholars, The Illuminati...

Notes:

- *The Jesuits are a military order of the Roman cult.*
- *The Jesuits use the Zionists and secret societies to undermine nations to bring them under the [Un]- Holy Roman Empire World System.*

Up until the 16th century there was only Roman Catholicism which claimed to be the only one to have authority from God. The Catholic Church was rich, powerful and corrupt, Churchmen criticized the administration of the church and began to doubt its teachings and practises. For example, the church insisted that **it alone had the authority to interpret the meaning of the Bible** for the people.

Black's Law Dictionary (1979) has an entry for '**papal supremacy**' showing that under the doctrine of 'papal supremacy' heads of state are basically only vassals (*servants*) of the pope that must adhere to the pope's proclamations or else eventually be deposed/dethroned for not obeying the pope. King James wrote of the usurping tendencies of 'popery' and 'regicide' (*king killing*). The following is from Black's Law Dictionary:

"Papal supremacy: The supremacy which the Pope claimed not only over the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, but over all other Christian princes. The theory was that they stood to the Pope as feudal vassals (servants) to a supreme lord; as such, the Pope claimed the right to enforce the duties due to him from his feudal subordinates through an ascending scale of penalties culminating in the absolution of the prince's subjects from the bonds of allegiance, AND IN THE DISPOSITION OF THE SOVEREIGN HIMSELF. The papal supremacy was overthrown in England by acts of the Parliament which met in 1529 and was dissolved in 1536, ending in the Act of Supremacy which substituted the King for the Pope."

Black's Law Dictionary, Fifth Edition, 1979

In the 14th century John Wycliffe, an English priest and teacher at Oxford University, declared that people had the right to read the Bible and interpret it for themselves. Despite protests by the Catholic church, followers of Wycliffe translated the Bible from Latin into English in 1382.

The work of Wycliffe influenced a Saxon monk named Martin Luther, who went on to spark the revolt in Germany and the Reformation. In 1517 Luther wrote a list of 95 theses condemning the practises of the Catholic Church and nailed them to the door of the church in Wittenberg.



"I feel much freer now that I am certain the pope is the Antichrist"
Martin Luther

King Henry VIII Quotes regarding the Clergy and their Allegiance to the Pope:



The following quote by King Henry VIII was made on 11th May 1532 in his speech to Parliament attacking the clergy for their allegiance to the Pope:

"We thought that the clergy of our realm had been our subjects wholly, but now we have well perceived that they be but half our subjects, yea, and scarce our subjects: for all the prelates at their consecration make an oath to the Pope, clean contrary to the oath that they make to us, so that they seem to be his subjects, and not ours."

"Alas! what hath the pope to do in England? whose jurisdiction is so far different from the jurisdiction of this realm, that it is impossible to be true to the one and true to the other...I will never give my consent to the receiving of him into this Church of England."

Papal Supremacy Was Overthrown in England.

The **1534 Act of Supremacy** is often taken to mark the beginning of the English Reformation, although other sources suggest that it had been brewing for more than a century.

In 1534, King Henry VIII put an end to all papal jurisdiction in England.

King Edward VI was born in 1537 and wrote “A Small Treatise Against the Primacy of the Pope” at age 14.

The introduction of “King Edward the Sixth on The Supremacy” (ed. Robert Potts) gives perspective on King’s Edward’s background when writing “A Small Treatise Against the Primacy of the Pope”:

“Some years had now passed since his father with the aid of his Parliament had confirmed the law of supremacy, by Act for the Extinguishment of the authority of the Bishop of Rome. The youthful son of King Henry VIII appears to have fully apprehended the importance of the Royal Supremacy, in carrying out, without external interference, the Reformation, both Civil and Religious, and his short life affords ample evidence of his sincerity.”



Excerpt from: “A Small Treatise Against the Primacy of the Pope”:

“Since the publication of the Vatican Decree, the subject has assumed a high degree of importance, and at the present time it engages the serious attention of some of the Governments of Europe. The supremacy usurped, and attempted to be exercised over all Christian peoples and nations, is of such a nature as to be utterly subversive of all National Governments which are not subject or subservient to the infallible Pontiff of Rome. From the recent action taken in Switzerland and Germany against the agents of Rome in attempts made to enforce the Syllabus on their subjects, it may be fairly inferred that the Vatican Decree is regarded as a conspiracy against the sovereign powers of these States. It may be found desirable, if not necessary, at no distant day, for the nations of Europe to agree to some international laws for the mutual defence of their Governments against this supreme “Regiment of Priests,” as these nations have already agreed to act in concert for the abolition of the slavery of the human race.”

King Edward VI helped to firmly establish England as a Bible-believing Protestant nation.



Mary Tudor, who would succeed him on the English throne and would become known as ‘**Bloody Mary**’, was fiercely Roman Catholic. Mary had Protestants killed as she attempted to eradicate Protestantism and to reinstate Popery in England. Sir Henry Sidney, in whose arms King Edward died, testified that King Edward selected Lady Jane Grey to succeed him on the throne and not Mary although Mary was the ‘heiress-apparent’; King Edward wanted his people to live and die in the Lord. **Mary reigned a short period** and died childless, unable to leave a Catholic heir to the throne.



Elizabeth half-sister to Edward, who would succeed the childless Mary to become **Elizabeth I, Queen of England, a Protestant**.

In 1605, a Roman Catholic conspiracy to blow up King James and Parliament brought the king head-to-head with the pope himself, King James stirred up all of Europe as he disrobed Rome before their very eyes. He left her bare, naked and bleeding. In some countries, Roman Catholic books were burned. Kings across the land began to stand up and assert their right to rule their own kingdoms without papal interference. In this context, a new truth comes to light. King James now-scorned defence of the divine right of kings was a loud, staunch, effective battering ram against long-standing papal power wielded over kings and kingdoms throughout the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.



King James VI and I is the founding monarch of both Great Britain and the United States. He is also the man who commanded the translation of the Authorized King James Version of the holy scriptures, to the glory of the English language. The king, renowned for his immense learning and wisdom, has, through the years, become the object of relentless character attacks. Wild claims have flown from every quarter. Some have even claimed that the king was Roman Catholic when, in actuality, he may have well been one of Rome's most powerful opponents.

"Rome is the Seat of the Antichrist."

King James VI & I, A Premonition to All Most Mighty Monarchies

*"...Popery is indeed The **mystery of iniquities**..."*

King James VI & I, 1605 Speech to Parliament

The phrase "**mystery of iniquity**" appears in only one place in all of scripture, and it refers to the apostate antichrist power:

*2 Th 2:7 For the **mystery of iniquity** doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way.*

2 Th 2:8 And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming:

"The Pope is Antichrist..."

King James VI & I, Meditation Upon Revelation 20:7-10

"Antichrist and his clergy...not only infect the earth...but rule also over the whole..."

King James VI & I Meditation Upon Revelation 20:7-10



James II and VII (14 October 1633 - 16 September 1701) was **King of England and Ireland** as James II and **King of Scotland** as James VII, from 6 February 1685 until he was deposed in the Glorious Revolution of 1688. He was the **last Roman Catholic monarch to reign** over the Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland.

Following is a quote from the English Bill of Rights 1689, made after James II and VII and comments on what he did, also states that **if the monarch and/or parliament were to be serving the Pope/Catholicism and not the Protestant religion, that no allegiance is owed by the people.**

English Bill of Rights 1689

(This is still current and enforceable today in The Commonwealth)

"An Act Declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and Settling the Succession of the Crown"

"Whereas the late King James the Second, by the assistance of divers evil counsellors, judges and ministers employed by him, did endeavour to subvert and extirpate the Protestant religion and the laws and liberties of this kingdom;"

"...And whereas it hath been found by experience that it is inconsistent with the safety and welfare of this Protestant kingdom to be governed by a popish prince, or by any king or queen marrying a papist, the said Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons do further pray that it may be enacted, that all and every person and persons that is, are or shall be reconciled to or shall hold communion with the see [Un-Holy See] or Church of Rome, or shall profess the popish religion, or shall marry a papist, shall be excluded and be for ever incapable to inherit, possess or enjoy the crown and government of this realm and Ireland and the dominions thereunto belonging or any part of the same, or to have, use or exercise any regal power, authority or jurisdiction within the same; and in all and every such case or cases the people of these realms shall be and are hereby absolved of their allegiance;..."

A small part of Thomas Cranmer's Final Speech, before being Burning at the stake by Bloody Mary The last Catholic Queen (March 21,1556):

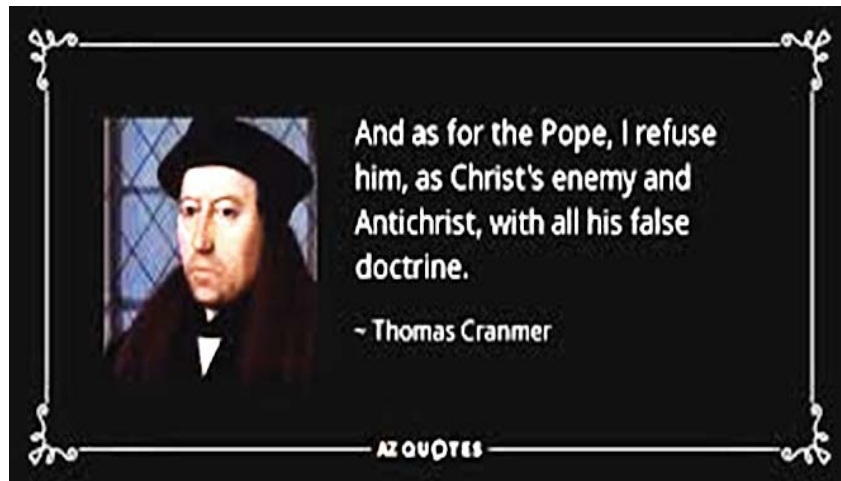
"...First, it is an heavy case to see that many folks be so much doted upon the love of this false world, and so careful for it, that for the

love of God, or the love of the world to come, they seem to care very little or nothing therefore. This shall be my first exhortation: That you set not overmuch by this false glossing world, but upon God and the world to come. And learn to know what this lesson meaneth, which St John teacheth, that the love of this world is hatred against God."

"The second exhortation is, that next unto God, you obey your king and queen, willingly and gladly, without murmur and grudging. And not for fear of them only, but much more for the fear of God: Knowing, that they be God's ministers, appointed by God to rule and govern you. And therefore who so resisteth them, resisteth God's ordinance."

Note:

- 1517 beginning of the Reformation and separation from the Catholic, the start of the Protestant religion.
- From this time people started pointing out that the Pope was the antichrist and that the Catholic Church had false doctrines.
- Pope has no jurisdiction over anybody unless you consent to it, therefore if you're not a practising member of the Catholic Church than you haven't consented.



The Divine Right of Kings

The Divine Right of Kings or Divine Right is a political and religious doctrine of royal and political legitimacy. It asserts that a monarch is subject to no earthly authority, deriving the right to rule directly from the will of God. The king is thus not subject to the will of his people, the aristocracy, or any other estate of the realm, including (*especially in Protestant countries*) the Catholic Church.

The idea of divinely-ordained monarchy is backed up by scripture. After an unsuccessful attempt to rule His chosen people (*The Israelites*) directly through a council of judges, YHWH finally gave in to the demand of the people for a King to rule over them.

The Israelites did not have a ‘King’ (Government) to rule over them until they asked Samuel: *“Give us a king to judge us”*.

1 Samuel 8:

4: ...Then all the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel unto Ramah,
5: And said unto him, Behold, thou art old, and thy sons walk not in thy ways: now make us a king to judge us like all the nations... (*like all the Babylonian Nations*)

9: ...Now therefore hearken unto their voice: howbeit yet protest solemnly unto them, and shew them the manner of the king that shall reign over them...

10: And Samuel told all the words of the Lord unto the people that asked of him a king...

19: Nevertheless the people refused to obey the voice of Samuel; and they said, *Nay; but we will have a king over us;*

Samuel called the people together at Mizpah; they came from all the ‘Twelve Tribes’; and having once more solemnly pointed out the importance of the step they had decided upon, he proceeded to select their future ruler by lot.

The lot fell first upon the tribe of Benjamin, and then next upon the household of Kish, and lastly upon his son Saul. But Saul was not present at the casting of the lots; after a search he was at last found in the fields, and he was brought before the assembled tribes. His majestic and comely stature struck all beholders.

A great shout rose up into the air, for the first time the cry was heard: **‘Long live the king!’**

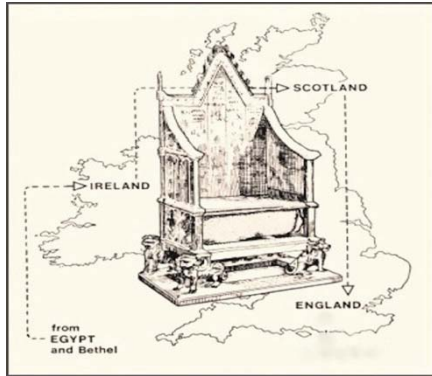
Samuel reviewed the duties of a king in Israel. The Torah must always be with the king wherever he goes. He must never feel haughty (*arrogantly superior and disdainful*) and superior to his brothers. He must not seek pleasure and must study the Torah continually, et al.

However, Saul had a problem with obedience, and soon YHWH had to choose another, young David (*The slayer of Goliath, the Giant/Nephilim*), David was a descendent of the patriarch Judah.

Having promised Judah ten generations previous that he would father a great nation and that *“the scepter shall not depart from Judah...until Shiloh come”* (Genesis 49:10), it seemed like a natural choice.

Through his prophet Nathan he told David, *"I will set up thy seed after thee, which shall proceed out of thy bowels, and I will establish his kingdom. He shall build an house for my name, and I will establish the throne of his kingdom forever."* (Samuel 7:12)

In 1048 BCE, David was crowned King of both Judah and Israel, with Jerusalem as the capital, which until then had been a Canaanite village known as Jebus.



The two nations of Israel split a couple of generations later, with the 'Ten tribes of Israel' (*The Ten Lost Tribes*) maintaining a separate succession and Samaria as the capital, the kingdom of Judah remained until its inhabitants were carried off into Babylonian captivity, where Zedekiah, the last historically acknowledged King of Judah was blinded just prior to the murder of his sons, despite this the royal bloodline was kept intact and a line of de jure Judaic kings proliferated, culminating 21 generations later in

Jesus/Yeshua the Nazarene. Thus the title: 'King of the Jews' which was placed above his head at the crucifixion was actually an accurate description. In fact, there are some who say that Jesus/Yeshua and/or his brother James spawned heirs to the throne of Jerusalem, the British royal family traced their ancestry back to the House of David, along with the traditions of the throne of David, such as the saying '**Long live the King/Queen**' and '**God save the King/Queen**' the tradition still used today in England.

1 Samuel 10:24: And Samuel said to all the people, See ye him whom the LORD hath chosen, that there is none like him among all the people? And all the people shouted, and said, God save the king.

English Article 37, from the Thirty-Nine Articles which originated in 1563, makes this claim to Royal Supremacy:

*"The King's majesty hath the chief power in this Realm of England, and other of his Dominions, unto whom the **chief Government of all Estates of this Realm**, whether they be Ecclesiastical or Civil, in all causes doth appertain, and is not, **nor ought to be, subject to any foreign jurisdiction** ... We give not to our Princes the ministering either of God's Word, or of the Sacraments ... but that only prerogative, which we see to have been given always to all Godly Princes in holy Scriptures by God himself; that is, **that they should rule all estates and degrees committed to their charge by God**, whether they be Ecclesiastical or Temporal, and restrain with the civil sword the stubborn and evildoer ... **The Bishop of Rome hath no jurisdiction in this Realm of England.**"*

*Note: "...chief Government of **all Estates of this Realm...**", "...nor ought to be, subject to any **foreign jurisdiction...**", "...**that they should rule all estates and degrees committed to their charge by God...**", "...**The Bishop of Rome hath no jurisdiction in this Realm of England.**"*

A holder of sovereignty possesses authority. That is to say, the person or office does not merely wield coercive power, defined as A's ability to cause B to do what he would otherwise not do. Authority is rather what philosopher R.P. Wolff proposed:

*"the **right** to command and correlatively the **right** to be obeyed"*

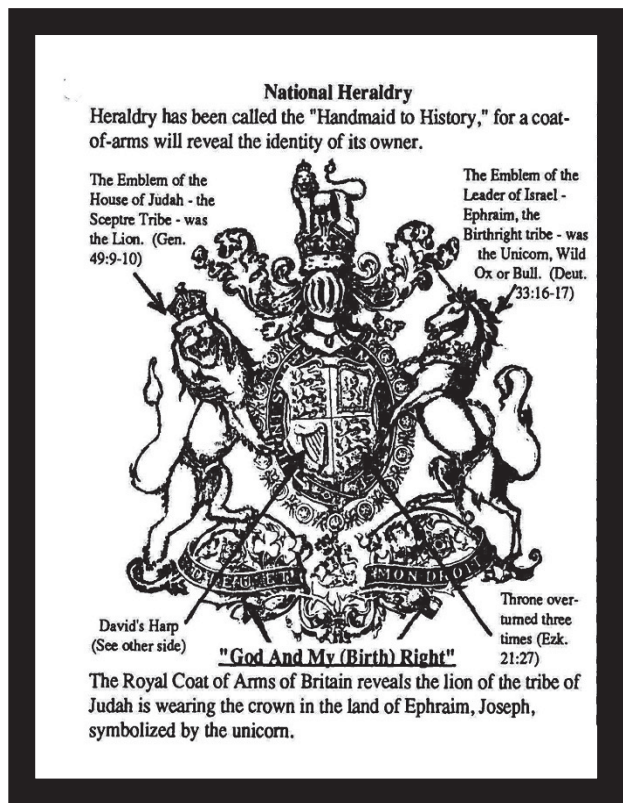
*Note: What is most important here is the term "**right**" connoting legitimacy.*

A holder of sovereignty derives authority from some mutually acknowledged source of legitimacy - natural law, a divine mandate, hereditary law, a constitution, even international law (*Law of Nations*) that is based on philosophy of natural law, universal principals and 'The Royal Law'.

The English people are the lost tribes of Israel from the New York Times. August 27, 1911:

God and My Right

"The English people are the lost tribes of Israel. The lion of Judah became the emblem of England and the harp of David is to this day the emblem of Ireland. But not only are the English Kings direct descendants of the Jewish Kings, they even sit on the throne of David, on which all Jewish Kings used to be crowned. The throne is made of the rock on which Jacob slept when he dreamed of the ladder and when God promised him a kingdom. That rock was brought by the prophet Jeremiah to Ireland, whence It was removed first to Scotland and then to London ... The English people in many ways resemble the Jews. Their type is the same, their manner of speech the same, and; above all, the fundamental trait of both nations is trading. Then, the great respect of the English people for the Bible betrays their kinship to the ancient Israelites."



Isaiah 44:1-8

King James Version (KJV)

- 1: Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen:
- 2: Thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, which will help thee; Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou, **Jesurun**, whom I have chosen.
- 3: For I will pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine offspring:
- 4: And they shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by the water courses.
- 5: One shall say, I am the Lord's; and another shall call himself by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand unto the Lord, and surname himself by the name of Israel.
- 6: Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.
- 7: And who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I appointed the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and shall come, let them shew unto them.
- 8: Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not I told thee from that time, and have declared it? ye are even my witnesses.
Is there a God beside me? yea, there is no God; I know not any.

The Israelites are the chosen people

All along we have been lead to believe that the people we know today as ‘Jews’ are YHWH's ‘Chosen People’. It will no doubt come as something of a surprise to most people to find that the literal word ‘JEW’ does not appear in the entire original text of the Bible, neither the Old nor the New Testaments. The original Hebrew of the Old Testament uses the word ‘Yehudim’, meaning ‘Judahite’. The original Greek of the New Testament uses the word ‘Ioudaios’, meaning ‘Judean’.

The ‘Analytical Concordance of the Bible’ says of the word ‘Jew’;

“A descendant of Judah. Strictly speaking, the name is only appropriate to the subjects of the kingdom of the two tribes after the separation of the ten tribes.”

Note: only 10% of Jews of today are Semitic Jews who are part of the 12 tribes of Israel. With the other 90% being Ashkenazi/Zionist Jews.



The Twelve Tribes of Israel are what make up ‘The Israelite People’ who are the decedents of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob who was named Israel by YHWH, the decedents of Jacob/Israel are his chosen people, ‘The Israelites’, ‘The Children of Israel’, The Ten Tribes of Israel and two Tribes of Judah are what make up Israel, not the Sovereign State of Israel made after the second world war by secret agreement with banking Rothschild family (*Ashkenazi Jews*).

Ashkenazi/Zionist Jews are partners in crime with The [Un]-Holy Roman Empire both believe everyone to be creatures/animals and refers to anyone that is not a Jew or Catholic as a ‘Gentile’ both in the languages Yiddish and Latin. The word Gentile/Goim/Goy in Hebrew means a totally different thing to the Yiddish and Latin Translation. (*The word Gentile in Yiddish means non-Jew and in Latin non-Christian or pagan*)

Quotes from the Talmud:

Note: The Talmud is from Babylon and not the Torah that is the first five books of the Bible.

Below are a few quotes from the Talmud about Gentiles:

Jews May Rob and Kill Non-Jews, Sanhedrin 57a:

"When a Jew murders a Gentile, there will be no death penalty. What a Jew steals from a Gentile he may keep"

Jews May Lie to Non-Jews, Baba Kamma 113a:

"Jews may use lies ("subterfuges") to circumvent a Gentile"

Non-Jewish Children Sub-Human, Yebamoth 98a:

"All Gentile children are animals"

Abodah Zarah 36b:

"Gentile girls are in a state of niddah (filth) from birth"

Abodah Zarah 22a-22b:

"Gentiles prefer sex with cows"

In the book Mizbeach, cap. V, we find the following quote:

"There is nothing superior to the Holy Talmud."

Those of the 'Pharisee' (*Rabbinical-Judaism*) belief-system, refer in their 'Babylonian Talmud' to those who are not of their culture; as 'Goim' or 'Gois' (*Gentile or Gentiles*). These words translate to mean 'Human Cattle'. This is precisely how historical textbooks indicate that the ancient Babylonians referred to their Slaves. Other citations from the Babylonian Talmud read:

"All things pertaining to the Goim are like desert, the first person to come along & take them can claim them for his own." Babha Bathra 45.

"It is permitted to deceive a goi." Babha Kama 113b.

Other Pharisaical Literature states:

"The Life of a Goi & all his physical powers belong to a Jew." A. Rohl. Die Polem. P.20

Remember (*from above*) that the leaders of Zionism are neither true Torah Jews, or Israelites or Judeans or practicing converted Jews, i.e. they are Babylonian Satanists Luciferians apostate imposters. Zionism is not biblical, rather, it is Cabalism from Babylon, just like the modern day fiat money usury based banking system and other immoral values being imposed on monotheists by these new Sion (*Sun*) worshippers. The ancient Israelites were not Jews and neither are their descendants.

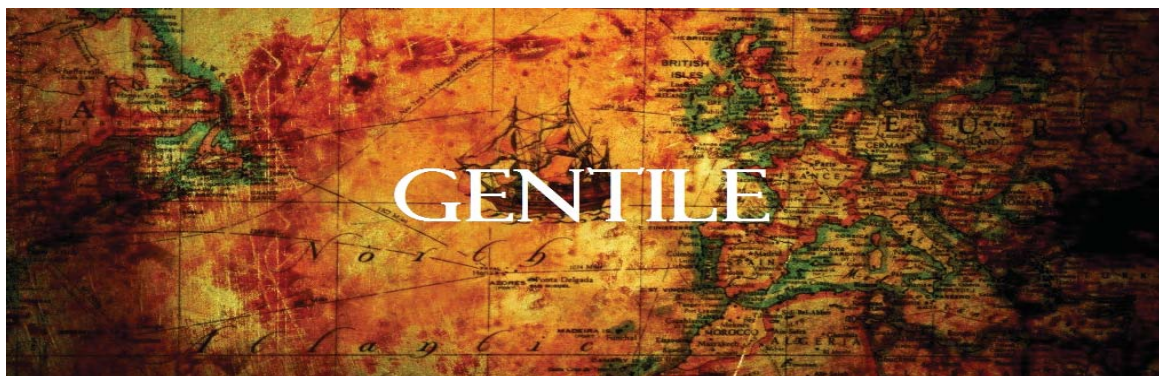
"Ashkenazi Jews, also known as Ashkenazic Jews or simply Ashkenazim...("The Jews of Germany"), are a Jewish ethnic division who coalesced (combine) as a distinct community of Jews in the Holy Roman Empire around the end of the 1st millennium. The traditional language of Ashkenazi Jews consisted of various dialects of Yiddish."

wikipedia

Recent DNA analysis has concluded that Ashkenazi Jews are genetically descended from the Khazars.

The Jewish Encyclopaedia clearly states that the tribes of Israel are not considered to be Jews.

It is a myth the Jews being the 'Chosen People' of The one true living God/YHWH The Creator our Elohim.



The word Gentile in Latin as in Yiddish again has a different meaning from the Hebrew word...

"Gentile (surname): "Gentile is an Italian (Roman) surname and given name."

Wikipedia

"Gentile Name Meaning Italian (Late Latin/Roman): from the personal name Gentile, a continuation of Late Latin Gentilis meaning 'of the same stock (Latin gens)' and then 'non-Christian', 'pagan'."

ancestry.com.au

Gentile: noun: gentile; plural noun: gentiles: "a person who is not Jewish."

Dictionary.com

When the term 'goy' and 'goyim' is applied to anybody in Yiddish, this literally means '**cattle**'. The traditional language of Ashkenazi Jews consisted of various dialects of **Yiddish**.

Whereas in Hebrew the word Goy or Gentile (English Translation from Latin) means a totally different thing, this is the use of babble to confuse us. the word 'Gentile' as used in our modern Bible versions, including the King James Version, in the Old Testament, always comes from the **Hebrew word 'goy' (singular) and 'goyim' (plural)**.

*Note: that the Hebrew word 'goy, or goyim', (Gentile/s) is **NEVER** translated to mean 'non-Jew'.*

The word 'goy' is found in the Old Testament some 557 times. 30 times translated as **GENTILE**; 11 times as **people**; 142 times as **heathen**; 373 times as **NATION**, and one time as **ANOTHER**. (**But not once as 'non-Jew'**). Goy or Gentile (English /ɡɔɪ/, Hebrew: גוי, regular plural goyim /'ɡɔɪm/, גוים or גוים) is Goy or Gentile (English /ɡɔɪ/, Hebrew: גוי, regular plural goyim /'ɡɔɪm/, גוים or גוים) is the standard Hebrew biblical term for a **'nation', including that of Israel**.

Notice when Gentile is used properly:

- a. *"I will make of thee (Abraham) a great **GENTILE** (nation)". Gen 12:2*
- b. *". . . and thou (Abraham) shall be a father of many **GENTILES** (nations), neither shall thy name any more be called Abram; for a father of many **GENTILES** (nations) have I made thee." Gen 17:4-5*
- c. *"And the Lord said to her (Rebekah the wife of Isaac, the son of Abraham) two **GENTILES** (nations) are in your womb, and two manner of people shall be separated from your bowels; the one people shall be stronger than the other people; and the elder shall serve the younger." Gen 25:23*
- d. *". . . And his seed (Abraham's descendants) shall become a multitude of **GENTILES** (nations)." Gen 48:19*

Easton's Bible Dictionary:

"Gentiles (Heb., usually in plural, goyim), meaning in general all nations except the Jews. In course of time, as the Jews began more and more to pride themselves on their peculiar (FALSE) privileges, it acquired unpleasant associations, and was used as a term of contempt."

*"For from the rising of the sun even unto the going down of the same my name shall be great among the **GENTILES** (Nations); and in every place incense shall be offered unto my name, and a pure offering: for my name shall be great among the **heathen** (should be translated as Gentile (Nations) not 'heathen'), saith the LORD of hosts." Malachi 1:11*



*Famous charge of the
4th Light Horse
Brigade at Beersheba*

"For from the rising of the sun even unto the going down of the same" have you heard this at ANZAC day ceremonies?

In the scriptures whenever Gentile is used it excludes the 'Jews' so all the above promises and blessings are to the **Gentile (Nations) Israelites, not to the 'Jews'**.

The Corruption of Law

The Office of King/Queen is the defender of the faith which is The Creators' 'Royal Laws' (natural/universal laws and principles) found in scripture. The Royal Law is what customary common law is based on, as written in 'The King James Version' bible and refined by statute and precedent; Royal Laws are the only true laws along with natural and universal laws and principles that come from the same source, we are commanded in the Bible to only follow the Royal Law and not man's laws, if we believe that the King James Bible is the Royal Law and that the Queen is the defender of that faith, no man/woman can make you go against your faith and beliefs and the Royal Law. All Government officers must swear allegiance to the Queen and to uphold common law and the constitution of The Commonwealth, being that the Queen is the defender of the faith.

Note: If anyone from government forces you to do anything against your faith, they would be committing treason against the Queen.

Roman law is the legal system of ancient Rome, including Roman Military Jurisdiction and the legal developments spanning over a thousand years of jurisprudence, from the 12 Tablets (c. 449 BCE), to the Corpus Juris Civilis (CE 529) ordered by Eastern Roman emperor Justinian I.

The historical importance of Roman law is reflected by the continued use of Latin legal terminology in legal systems influenced by it.

Civil Law:

Civil law is recognized in Black's Law Dictionary as synonymous with 'Municipal Law'; as follows:

Civil Law: "That body of law which every particular nation, commonwealth, or city has established peculiarly for itself; more properly called "municipal" law, ..."

The Norman Conquest plays its part in corrupting the royal law:



Note: Normans were part of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.

"The Jews, whom the Normans brought to England ...brought a refined system of commercial law: their own form of commerce & a system of rules to facilitate and govern it."

The Shetar's Effect on English Law", The Georgetown Law Journal; V. 71, P 1179 - 1200

The Jews worked with the Normans under the 'Blessing of the Pope' of Rome. The Roman

Civil/Municipal/Military Codes were forcibly imposed over the Non-Romanised Christian/Common Law people of England. As this Jewish/Roman-Catholic military machine was forcibly imposed; this makes it clear that a *"Weapon of Socio-Economic Change that Tore the Fabric" of the society of the Anglo-Saxon/Celtic Peoples."*

The Georgetown Law Journal

Tore at the Fabric:

It seems that the aggressively warring nature of that Babylonian Talmud based Code of Pharisaical Conduct is not in question. It seems to clearly be a body of Master Slave - Trading Codes, which are designed to 'Tear at the Fabric' of any Society which it targets.

Equity:

The linkage between 'Equity Jurisdiction' and Romantic 'Civil/Municipal/Military Law', is shown in the following:

"The whole of equity jurisprudence prevailing in England & the United States is mainly based on the civil law".

Boviers Law Dictionary; 1868

Civil Law is from Rome:

There was no 'Equity Jurisprudence' in England prior to the Norman Conquest. The Norman Conquest had the 'solemn approval of the Pope' of Rome.

The obvious conclusion is that the Norman's 'War of Aggression' was jointly backed by the Pharisees and the Pope of Rome, all so as to forcibly impose the Roman Civil/Municipal/Military Codes of Babylonian Talmud based on the Master - Slave relationship enforced by the military. These were mere tools for slave control which were early imposed by evil men with great influence within the Pharisaical and Roman Catholic religious' communities and can only be seen as terrorism against the people of Britain.



Common Law vs Civil Law

- **What's the difference?**
 - **Common law**
 - 2 rules, do no harm or threat of harm
 - freedom, responsibility and liability
 - no need for permission for anything
 - considered responsible (innocent)
 - **Roman Civil law**
 - thousands of "laws"
 - limited freedom, responsibility, liability

All Conscience bound People will recognize that no true spirituality could possibly have been brought into England at that time. The 'Forces of Evil' were in full control during the so called 'Norman Conquest'. Just like at the Crusades; and at the Inquisition. The religious forces consistently behind these movements have a very consistent evil track record.

Evil men aggressively made religious war against the Christian/Common Law – Anglo Saxon/Celtic peoples of England in 1066. The Babylonian Talmud was completed well before the Norman Conquest of 1066. It's all the same basic Master/Slave commerce form of Code of Human Conduct. It all treats living/breathing people as 'merchandise' in commerce to be bought and sold as those *"Slaves & the Souls of Men"* as referred to in Revelation 18:13. This entire body of Codified Human Conduct is all so amorally lacking in fidelity to the supreme laws of 'Love of Neighbour' from YHWH, as taught by his son Yeshua; as to be clearly a policy of the *"Synagogue of Satan"* as referred to in Revelation 2:9 and 3:9.

Form of Terrorism:

It would seem reasonable to conclude that this Code of Human Conduct is based on a form of social and economic 'Terrorism'. The Anglo Saxon/Celtic Christian people were greatly fear inspired by the forcible imposition of this Babylonian Talmud based Code of Human Conduct. This form of 'Terrorism' was originally

used by the Normans and the Pharisees who call themselves Jews as a matter of policy under that Code of Human Conduct; known as the Babylonian Talmud.

This entire body of Roman/ Babylonian law is designed to centralize the 'Decision-Making Authority' of the entire community into the hands of a 'Single Arbitrator'. This is how all 'Contracts' were 'En-**Forced**' in the Babylonian times. It was incorporated into what was known as English 'Law Merchant', which many fine scholars have confused as being a true part of the English 'Common Law'. Such happened only after the corrupting influence of the 'Norman Conquest'.

There are two different forms of slavery They use to enslave the people:

- 1) **Roman slavery (Person):** the slave masters must provide housing, food, and medical care, and the slaves after several years of servitude can set themselves free under Roman Law. Under oath, a slave can become a member of Roman society, but only under Oath, which is really just another form of slavery under Their System and, by far, the most insidious, pernicious type of slavery.



Note: The State has 'Power of Attorney' of 'The Name/Person'.

- 2) **Babylonian Slavery (Human):** where we think we are free but we are not. We pay, by way of labour, in creativity, in currency (*legal tender*) to our Representatives/State/Government. We think we own land and our property, but it is the State's property we pay for the use of, we pay for everything that defines our prison within the legalese system framework where we are made to believe we are free and own property but really only hold title of property that still is owned by the State, we own nothing, our children own nothing, as a matter of fact we are considered by them as property of the State, The State owns all property, we are merely a commodity to be traded as a 'Human Resource'.

Note: The State has Power of Guardian over the Human because humans are considered mentally impaired and incompetent to handle their own affairs.

Deuteronomy7:6-11

"For you are a holy people to the LORD your God; the LORD your God has chosen you to be a people for Himself, a special treasure above all the peoples on the face of the earth. The LORD did not set His love on you nor choose you because you were more in number than any other people, for you were the least of all peoples; but because the LORD loves you, and because He would keep the oath which He swore to your fathers, the LORD has brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you from the house of bondage, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt. Therefore know that the LORD your God, He is God, the faithful God who keeps covenant and mercy for a thousand generations with those who love Him and keep His commandments; and He repays those who hate Him to their face, to destroy them. He will not be slack with him who hates Him; He will repay him to his face. Therefore you shall keep the commandment, the statutes, and the judgments which I command you today, to observe them."

PART THREE

The Deception



The World Empires and How We have all been Deceived...

Remember that the Roman Cult worships many different pagan gods, they have committed identity theft of 'The Messiah' (*Yeshua*) and 'God' (*Elohim/YHWH*), they make fraudulent look alike copies of everything in Their World System, giving them a different name to deceive us into believing they are something other than what they really are, everything in Their World is a mirror image counterfeit, a distorted corrupted reflection of the truth, designed to deceive and confuse the people into believing Their lies while also leading us to believe that there is nothing wrong with Their World System, doing everything possible to protect the illusion that we are free.

Note: The people are just like the prisoners in Plato's' Cave, it's the only world that can be pictured in their mind, having never known anything different, therefore, can only understand the counterfeit 'Illusionary World' a false reality that is projected into our minds, by false images of Their world of fiction, like on The Cave Wall in Plato's allegory and therefore they believe there is no alternative to this current World System, there is no outside of The Cave.

The 'Holy Roman Empire' aka 'The Holy See' aka 'The Roman Catholic Church', along with 'The Company' (*Jesuits*) and Their partners in crime 'The Pharisees' (Zionist Jews) are the creators and masters of this current World System, also that the System is a mix of Babylonian 'Commercial Slave Trading', where man is reduced to 'Human Cattle', 'Property' and 'Roman Law' which is all based on Legal fictions, where man/woman, play the role of the 'Persons' a Legal Fiction in Their fake World, with Fictive Laws under a fictive Military/Martial Law.

The Holy Roman Empire is
neither Holy, nor Roman, nor
an Empire.

Voltaire



Everything they do is done in secret and by deceit, the vast majority of people don't know that this current System is a counterfeit copy of the organic. We are in a World System that has evolved over thousands of years and people have not been able to see the subtle changes that have taken place over very long periods of time. People have become accustomed to and believe that 'The World' they are living in '*is just the way it is*', and would not in their wildest dream imagine that this World System was made to a plan with everything having been manipulated and orchestrated to achieve Their Goal of a 'New World Order' of dominance of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.

Note: The main way we have been deceived is by words by way of Their legal, religious and political World System.

Admiralty Law which rules all commerce Worldwide, this Law was perfected by the Roman Empire like most other things they dominated and mastered. Henry of Bracton, aka Henry de Bracton an English cleric and jurist (c. 1210 – c. 1268) noted that Admiralty Law was used as an alternative to the common law in England when it was occupied by the Normans, Admiralty Law previously required voluntary submission to it.

In English-speaking countries, “admiralty” is sometimes used synonymously, but in a strict sense the term refers to the jurisdiction and procedural law of courts whose origins may be traced to the office of Admiral. Although etymologically maritime law and law of the sea are identical, the former term is generally applied to private shipping law, whereas the latter, usually prefixed by “international”.

Whether you’re in Australia or Argentina, you have to do business in the Roman Admiralty Law (*Public International Law and Private International Law*) System which dates back to the Phoenicians and now known as the International Maritime Admiralty Law. The sea being the source of the Ecclesiastical power of the Holy See. The seas being controlled by the Moon Goddess Yariikh; who is idolized as Mary by the Roman Cult. Their whole Fictional World is on the ‘Holy See’, all land is covered by this fictional ‘Sea’ and our Persons are fictional vessels (*ships*) navigating, lost or abandoned on this fictive [un]-Holy See of Commerce.



Everything in Their System is about commerce, trading between fictive States and Corporations/Persons on the high seas, all done by contract and is all based on fiction because the only thing They can create is a ‘Creation of the Mind’ a World of illusion based on fictive characters acting in a roll of fictional ‘Persons’ performing in counterfeit look alike offices, that only have fictional authority, trading with other fictions in a fictitious World System of make believe.

How can we be controlled by a fiction?

Governments and Corporations et al, are fictions, creations of the mind, we cannot perceive Governments, Corporations or Persons with any of our five senses, nothing can be controlled or have authority over anything other than its creator, the way They have controlled the people has been to make them believe that they are ‘The Name/Person’ and to act in the office of the Person and be surety and responsible for the Persons/Corporations debts, They kept the people ignorant of exactly who they really are (*man/woman*) and what they are not (*person/human*), the majority of people on this Earth have no idea about how this insane World System works and that they are slaves to the System, let alone how to be free of it.

Make believe:

This World System is made by the use of deceit and fiction, it’s a ‘make believe’ World; It’s what They make us believe to be reality, how They have deceived us is by the deceptive use of words, phonetics and spelling and making copies of everything in Their fake look alike counterfeit system, deceiving us and making us believe that these copies have authority over us and have the authority to be able to force us to do Their will.

They make the people believe that They have authority over them, a legal fiction cannot possibly have authority over a living man/woman, They control the media and our education systems etc. The problem is people just blindly believe what they are told by the media, government, courts, police, priests and teachers etc. etc. without questioning if it is the truth or not (*passive obedience*).

Real from False:

To understand how we have been deceived, we need to know the differences and be able to tell true from false, the real from the fiction and the organic original from the man-made counterfeit.



Counterfeit:

If you were shown two x 100 dollar notes and asked to find the difference in the notes and which one was the counterfeit note, but then were given only one note to look at, how could you tell the difference?

When they're made to look exactly the same, *how do you know if you have the counterfeit or the real one?*

This is how They deceive and fool us, we can't see the organic world through the illusion (*veil*) of Their Fictional World.

Fiction Vs non-fiction:

We all know when we go to the library that the books are divided into fiction and non-fiction, the non-fiction being factual, based on true facts and is 'reality', whereas fiction is made up, a fairy-tale (*non-sense*), if a non-fiction is disclosed to us that it is actually fictional, then it would be considered to have been a false representation, an untruth that had been told, this would be deceptive, then on the other hand if we were made to believe that a fiction was true, then this would be deceitful and fraudulent.

If the whole system that we live in is based on the principals of fictitious entities having intercourse with other fictitious entities (*necrophilia*), we would be living a lie, in a world of false reality, which is what this current World System is, everything in this World System is controlled though 'Dead Legal Fictions' doing business with other 'Dead Legal Fictions' (*Corp[s]orations*), all done by deceit which is fraud and therefore null and void from the very beginning [*Ab initio*].

Deceived by Words:

All our lives we are being told that words mean certain things, and live our lives ignorant of the fact that in Their 'Law' et al (*Their Legal System*) that most of the words we use in the English language, mean something totally different in Their Legal language (Legalese). We have been deceived by Their words into believing that we are a 'Person' (*a legal fiction*) and to be surety for it, and having to obey Their rules that only apply to Legal fictions not man/woman; if we have any interaction/intercourse with the System and we are not made aware that these words are being used against us, this is deceit and anything done in deceit is null and void, one of the main words we have been deceived with is 'Person'.



What is a Person?

We need to look and see what exactly the word person really means to see how They have used it to deceive.

The word person comes from the word persona:

*"A persona (plural personae or personas), in the word's everyday usage, is a **social role or a character played by an actor**. The word is derived from Latin, where it originally referred to a **theatrical mask**. ... Its meaning in the latter Roman period changed to indicate a "**character**" of a theatrical performance or **court of law**... when it became apparent that different individuals could **assume the same role**, and legal attributes such as rights, powers, and duties followed the role. The same individuals as actors could play different roles, each with its own legal attributes, sometimes even in the same court appearance..."*

Wikipedia

*Note: person comes from the word persona and it is a mask the man/woman wears when acting as a "**character of a theatrical performance or court of law**", and each "actors could play different roles, each with its own legal attributes", these are '**Personalities**' of the Person.*

The Legal definitions of PERSON:

Black's Law Dictionary 2nd Ed

(We will then need to look at the word 'Human' that they have also used to deceive us... explained below person)

Says...What is **MAN**?

*"A human being. A **person** of the male sex. A male of the human species above the age of puberty. In feudal law. A **vassal**; a **tenant or feudatory**..."*

Says...What is **PERSON**?

*1 Bouv. Inst. no. 137: A **human** being considered as capable of having rights and of being charged with duties; while a '**thing**' is the object over which rights may be exercised."*

Says...What is **JURIDICAL PERSON**?

"Entity, as a firm, that is not a single natural person, as a human being, authorised by law with duties and rights, recognised as a legal authority having a distinct identity, a legal personality. Also known as artificial person, juridical entity, juristic person, or legal person. Also refer to body corporate."

Says...What is **LEGAL ENTITY**?

"A lawful or legally standing association, corporation, partnership, proprietorship, trust, or individual. Has legal capacity to (1) enter into agreements or contracts, (2) assume obligations, (3) incur and pay debts, (4) sue and be sued in its own right, and (5) to be accountable for illegal activities."

Says...What is **INDIVIDUAL**?

"As a noun, this term denotes a single person as distinguished from a group or class, and also, very commonly, a private or natural person as distinguished from a partnership, corporation, or association; but it is said that this restrictive signification is not necessarily inherent in the word, and that it may, in proper cases, include artificial persons.... As an adjective, 'individual' means pertaining or belonging to, or characteristic of, one single person, either in opposition to a firm, association, or corporation, or considered in his relation thereto."

Says...What is **ARTIFICIAL PERSONS**?

"Persons created and devised by human laws for the purposes of society and government, as distinguished from natural persons."

Corporations are examples of artificial persons.

1HI. Comm. 123. Chapman v. Brewer, 43 Neb. 800, 02 N. W. 320, 47 Am. St. Rep. 770; Smith v. Trust Co., 4 Ala. 508

Says...What is **NOMEN**?

"Lat. In the civil law. A name; the name, style, or designation of a person. Properly, the name showing to what gens or tribe he belonged, as distinguished from his own individual name, (the prwno- men.) from his surname or family name, (cognomen,) and from any name added by way of a descriptive title, (agnomen.) The name or style of a class or genus of persons or objects. A debt or a debtor." Ainsworth; Calvin

"The word 'person' is a very general word and can be limited by the statutory rule of construction 'noscitur a sociis'. The rule of 'noscitur a sociis' teaches that the meaning of a word in a statute may be determined by reference to its association with other words or phrases."

2A C. Sands, Sutherland's Statutes and Statutory Construction SS 47.16 (4th ed. 1973); cf. Lenhoff v. Birch Bay Real Estate, Inc., 22 Wn. App. 70, 79, 587 P.2d 1087 (1978)

"In light of the context, the word 'person' should be interpreted to mean corporation or company"

See 73 C.J.S. Property sec. 10, 63A Am Jur 2d Property sec. 2

"The meaning of doubtful words may be determined by reference to their relationship with other associated words;"

Shurgard v. State, 40 Wash. App. 721, 700 P2d 1176 (1985), City of Mercer Island v. Kaltenbach, (Wash. 1962), 371 P2d 1009; 2A N. Singer, Statutory Construction SS 47.16 (4th ed. 1984).

"To properly construe the term 'person', we must look to statutes in pari materia, pari materia Pari Materia -[Latin, Of the same matter; on the same subject.]"

Kucher v. Pierce County, 24 Wash. App. 281, 600 P2d 683 (1979):

"ejusdem generis - (eh-youse-dem generous) adj. Latin for "of the same kind," used to interpret loosely written statutes. Where a law lists specific classes of persons or things and then refers to them in general, the general statements only apply to the same kind of persons or things specifically listed."

"In short, specific terms modify or restrict the application of general terms where both are used in sequence."

King County Water Dist. 68 v. Tax Comm'n, 58 Wn.2d 282 244 (1951)

"Under the rule of 'ejusdem generis', specific words modify and restrict interpretation of general words."

Dean v. McFarland, 81 Wash. 2d 215, 221; 500 P2d 1244 (1972)

The meaning of the **general words**, includes every natural person, firm, co partnership, corporation, association, or organisation are restricted by the specific word corporation.

Black's Law Dictionary 6th, which defines **Corporation** as:

"Corporation. An artificial person or legal entity created by or under the authority of the laws of a state or nation."

Black's Law Dictionary 4th Edition, Page 409:

"Corporation. An Artificial person or legal entity created by or under the authority of a state. An association of persons created by statute as a legal entity. The law treats the corporation itself as a person which can sue and be sued..."

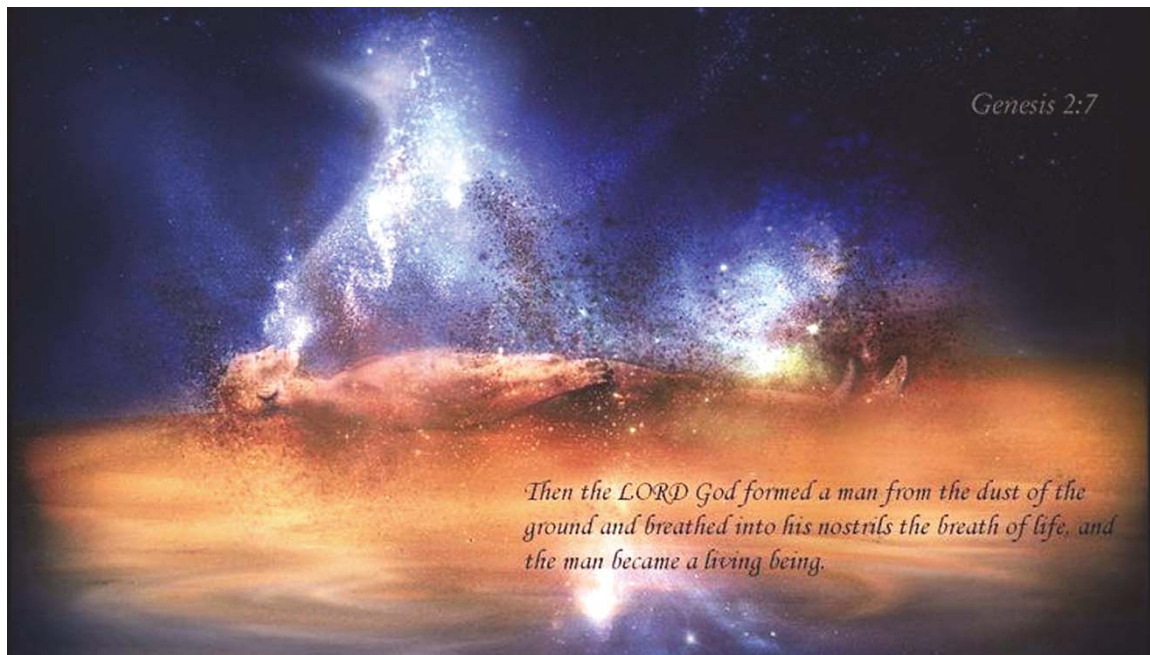
Therefore, a PERSON, INDIVIDUAL and ENTITY et al are 'Legal Fiction/s' and do not refer to a man or woman.



The word 'Person' is one of the main words used by Them to deceive us, because Their System is fictional with no substance, 'The Name' (*another deceptive word used*) is a 'Legal Name' This Legal Name is a 'Person', The 'Person' is 'The Name' and it is an Office; we are lead to believe that 'The Name' is 'who we are'; The Birth Certificate is what creates The Legal Name/Person/Corporation, when we accept 'The Name' as being ours, we occupy the office of the 'Legal Fiction/Person' and act as surety for

it. The 'Person' is a fiction that the Government/Sovereign State (*also a fictional entity, created by man*), created and controls, we are lead to believe that we are the 'The Name/Person/Office' when in fact 'The Name' is our Estate that the Government/Sovereign State are administrating after They probated our Estate, when the rightful Steward/Executor/Guardian (*our dad*) did not claim the paperwork identifying 'The Estate', then They presumed we are dead and lost on 'The [Un]-Holy See of Commerce' and administer 'The Estate' until it is claimed.

The current World System is all based on legal fictions, man can only have authority over what is created by him, If The Creator created the universe and is the only authority over everything in it and all man/woman are all created equal, no man/woman could possibly have any authority over any other man/ woman, what They did is create these Fictions, Governments, Corporations and Persons and so forth, so that They have control and authority over Their Creation of the mind, the Legal Fiction. And then deceive the people into accepting the office of The Name/Person that has a similar name to what you were gifted when you were born.



The other thing They believe is that They have authority over creatures/animals because they believe that we are creatures and not man/woman. The Creator gave dominion to man/woman over all creatures. What distinguishes a man from an animal is that man/woman is a spiritual being, that the breath of life was breathed into the nostrils (*body*) of Adam (*man*), this spirit is man, not the body, that is a vessel for the spirit.

Note: human creature:

*"...we declare, we proclaim, we define that it is absolutely necessary for salvation that every **human creature** be subject to the Roman Pontiff."*

Bull 'Unam Sanctam' Pope Boniface VIII

Are you a **Human Creature** and subject to the Roman Pontiff?

Let's us now look at the word **hu-man**:
hu[e]-man (colour of man) looks like a man or
kind of like a man (mankind).

Based on Babylonian Law:

Take Note (from above): *"every human creature"* created by Elohim and subject to his jurisdiction and judgement. A Hu-man is not man or woman formed by YHWH from dust, that received the breath of life (*spirit*). Human creatures are those who have no spirit and are not in YHWH's World.



Hue definition:

"Hue is one of the main properties of a colour, defined technically, as "the degree to which a stimulus can be described as similar to or different from stimuli that are described as red, green, blue, and yellow". Orange and violet are the other hues, for a total of six, as in the rainbow: red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet. The other colour appearance parameters are colourfulness, chroma, saturation, lightness, and brightness."

[wikipedia.org](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hue)

Human – Hu[e]- man = colour of man, as in like the colour of law. It may look like a man but is not a man, as in law, it may look like law but is the mere colour of law. (a look alike)

Note: that placing two letters in front of a word means no, not or non:

**as in normal - abnormal = non-normal or
clean – unclean = not-clean etc.,**

this is how They deceived the native original people of countries by calling them ab-originals = non-originals and all of us as Hu-man = non-man and therefore a creature/animal/stock/cattle – Humanism – a Human Resource.

If we look up the word Human in Law dictionaries, you will find:

*In Balantine's Self Pronouncing Law Dictionary, 1948, page 389:
Human Being is defined as "See Monster"*

*On page 540 of this same Law Dictionary; **Monster** is defined as:
"a human being by birth, but in some part resembling a lower animal."*

*In Webster's New World Dictionary, Third College Edition, 1988, pages
879-880; a **Monster** is defined as
"a person so cruel, wicked, depraved, etc., as to horrify others"*

*From the Random House Dictionary of the English Language, 2nd Edition,
page 901: **Human Being** is defined as a
"Natural man: unenlightened or unregenerate"*

Note: 1 Corinthians 2:14:

"But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned."

*And on page 1461 Random House Dictionary, **Unregenerate** means:
"not regenerate; unrepentant; an unregenerate sinner; not convinced by or unconverted to a particular religion; wicked, sinful, dissolute."*

*In Webster's New World Dictionary, Third College Edition, 1988, page 657:
Humanitarianism is defined as:
"the doctrine that humankind may become perfect without divine aid."*

*In Colliers New Dictionary of the English Language, 1928:
Humanitarian is defined as:
"a philanthropist; an anti-Totalitarian who rejects the doctrine of Christ's divinity; a perfectionist."*

*And in the Random House Webster's College Dictionary, 1990, page 653:
Humanism is defined as:
"any system or mode of thought or action in which human interests, values and dignity predominate, especially an ethical theory that often rejects the importance of a belief in God."*

Therefore, when anyone calls him or herself a **‘human being’** or a **‘humanitarian’** they are saying according to every definition of these words, and according to Their law:

“I’m an animal; I’m a monster; I’m not saved; I’m unrepentant; I’m an unregenerate sinner; I’m not converted; I’m wicked, sinful, and dissolute; I’m cruel, depraved, unenlightened; and I reject Christ’s divinity and the importance of a belief in God (YHWH).”

Exodus Rabbah 3:6 :“The Holy One, Blessed be He, said to those, You want to know my name? I am called according to my actions. When I judge the creatures I am Elohim, and when I have mercy with My world, I am named YHWH.”

We can see from above that a person is a ‘Legal Entity’ (*fiction*) and that a Hu-man is considered to be a creature/animal, we have been deceived by these words and need to know why and how They use them to deceive us.

Legal Person Fraud:

How They have made the word ‘Person’ deceptive in Their ‘Legal System’ is that ‘The Person’ is a ‘Corporation’ (*a dead thing*) and ‘The Person’ is how the dead Corporations, Governments et al, communicate to the dead person, when we go to the letter box and receive a letter from ‘Government’ (*a dead thing*), ‘The Name’ on the front of the letter is similar to the name your parents gifted you and then combined this with your ‘House’ name [*Surname/Gentile name*], but spelt in all caps or variation of upper and lower case, or a title, or some of its initials (*every different spelling or change of the name is a different personality of ‘The Name’ / ‘The Estate’, ‘The Name’ is ‘The Estate’ that is being administered by The System*). As the Government is a dead entity it cannot communicate with the living man; This is why the dead Government needs ‘The Person’, a ‘Dead Legal Fiction’ to communicate with (*the dead cannot communicate to the living man so they are communicating to the ‘Dead Legal Fiction’*), it’s the ‘Government’ communicating to the ‘Person’. The only thing is we were never told about the Dead Legal Fiction and think the letter is to the man or woman. So we pay the bill on behalf of the ‘Person’ with a similar name to the one that was gifted to us (*property*), which is just written differently (*any name written in caps means its dead and/or a fiction, look at tomb stones as an example*).

We are a living sentient spiritual being, gifted a physical body by The Creator, so we may have a physical experience with The Creators physical/material universe, the body is a temple for our spirit to grow in, and a vessel that we navigate/control to where ever it is our will wishes to venture, at any given time it chooses, this has been gifted to us by the grace of The Creator. We are ‘The Masters’ (*autonomous*) of the vessel, and meant to be ‘The Captain’ of the vessel (*Body*), self-governing individually autonomous to all except to The Creator.

Masters and Captain:

As spiritual beings, captain of our body and soul, masters of our own destiny, with the freedom of choice of what path we take, a ‘God given right’ of self-determination, having freewill, and unalienable freedoms/liberty’s/rights gifted to us by The Creator, to go anywhere at any time and do anything within the confines of YHWH’s Royal Law, always keeping in mind our rights stop where another man’s/woman’s unalienable rights and freedoms begin.



Fictive ‘Things’:

A ‘Name’ describes a ‘Thing’, and a ‘Thing’ is an inanimate material object as distinct from a living sentient spiritual being. Anything known as a ‘Thing’ is dead, as well as all fictive and intangible ‘Things’, which are only a creations of the mind and not living, have no substance or life force and are therefore also considered as Dead.

Intangible:

“A) Adjective: *unable to be touched; not having physical presence.*

B) Noun (intangibles): *an intangible thing; intangibles like self-confidence and responsibility”*
Oxford Dictionaries



Dead ‘Things’:

All things are inanimate/dead, names and titles describe a ‘Thing’, all things are lifeless. If One was to say I am a King, I would be saying I’m a ‘Thing’ (*a fiction*). A King is a Person/a Name/a Title/a Fiction/a Office, the spirit occupies the office of man and the man is the occupant of the organic office of King, there are many other personalities

of different persons that a man can be the occupant of the office of: such as father, son or pirate (*any name or title*) et al.

Name describes a ‘Thing’:

When Moses asked ‘God’ (YHWH), *“who shall I say sent me?”* God replied *“I AM What I AM”*, which is where we get YHWH from, meaning ‘I AM’ in Hebrew, there was no name given, this is because a name describes a ‘Thing’, a name is just a description of something; any object of thought is designated, called, or known as, that enables us an image of what is being talked about, so we can picture it in our mind. YHWH is a living spiritual being and indescribable, not an inanimate ‘Thing’ that can be labeled by a name, and The Name ‘God/Elohim’ et al are offices and this office is named according to the action that is being done by YHWH. In Exodus Rabbah 3:6: *“The Holy One, Blessed be He, said to those, You want to know my name? I am called according to my actions....”*. We as a spiritual being are also changing by the second with each thought we have and are not a ‘Thing’ (*inanimate*) that can be named or labeled either. ‘Any Name’ is an Office that we are functioning in at the time, or ‘The Name’ of our Estate (*The Estate*).

First Estate:

When we are born into The Creators organic world we are born into our first Estate, we are all created equal and all have an equal share in ‘The Earth’ granted to us by ‘The Creator’ (*The Grantor*). Our parents gift us a name, this name is The Name of our Estate, (*The Estate*). We cannot own anything, the property that we use, is property that belongs to ‘The Estate’ that we have been granted use of by The Creator, as Grantor of the property of The Estate, of which we get to have **peaceful enjoyment** of. It’s a universal principle that only the Creator can own what is created by them.

Under customary common laws of England, it is stated in Halsbury’s Laws of England 2nd Edition Vol 6 at page 390 par 435:

*"The subject has **peaceful enjoyment of Rights of property**, and the freedom of the subject from illegal detention, duress, punishment or taxation, contained in four great charters or statutes which regulate the relations between the Crown and the People"*

Note: Above is under an organic system of customary common law. (a 'subject' in an organic nation is only subject to the laws of the nation that he/she has allegiance too).

Property Definition:

*"In the abstract (fictional), **property** is that which belongs to or with something, whether as an attribute or as a component of said thing. In the context of this article, property is one or more components, whether physical or incorporeal (intangible such as freedoms/liberty's/rights), of a person's estate; or so belonging to, as in being owned by, a person or jointly a group of people (organic state, nation and/or commonwealth) or a legal entity like a corporation or even a society. Depending on the nature of the property, an owner of property has the right to consume, alter, share, redefine, rent, mortgage, pawn, sell, exchange, transfer, give away or destroy it, **or to exclude others from doing these things**, as well as to perhaps abandon it; whereas regardless of the nature of the property, the owner thereof has the right to properly **use it**, or at the very least **exclusively keep it**." (to keep it safe, to protect it, and have peaceful enjoyment of it from legal entities that think that They can own it).*

Wikipedia

All property, we **"keep it"** in 'The Estate' and belongs to 'The Estate':

*Gen 2:15: And the Lord God took the man and put him in the garden of Eden, **to dress it and to keep it**.*

Names:

All 'Names' and 'Titles' are 'Persons', these Persons are offices, that people either **function** in, when in the organic world, or merely **act** in, when in the Fictional World System. If you are the rightful occupant [*Ex Officio*] of an office then you have the authority of that office, if an office is an organic office it will have authority from a source and will function with a living man as the occupant of that office; whereas if an office does not have authority from any source, the man in that office would be acting as a Person (*The legal name or title*) occupying a fictional office, and acting in the roll of another Office/Person such as a 'Police Officer', for example Police is another Office that is a Person, unless they are in an organic office they would only be **acting** in that office with no authority outside of other employers of the same Corporation, (*They would only have authority over other employees that have agreed to the terms and conditions of employment*), therefore he or she would only be **'acting** or **'pretending' that the office has authority over a man/woman in the organic world** (*a fictional office with fictional authority can only control other fictions within Their Fictive World System, not the organic world*).

Deceived by names:

We use names to describe things or objects, such as *"that's a dog"* and *"that's a man"* or *"that's a tree"* or *"that's a rock"*, so that we can communicate to each other, so a name is just a description of some-**thing**, any object of thought is designated, called, or known as, that give us an image of what is being talked about, so we can picture it in our mind, the only name we can really have is 'man' or 'woman' that describes the living soul (*spirit*).

Gen 2:7 "...and man became a living soul".

Take the word Government, we can't taste, touch, hear, see or smell a Government it is a non-sense, a fiction, a creation of the mind, with no substance, the same for Corporations, they are a name, a legal fiction and only live on paper or are a figment of the imagination in Their two dimensional World, fictions are dead, we as a living man/woman cannot communicate with a dead legal fiction.

Identity:

'The Name' identifies 'The Person' or 'The Human' which They believe They have authority over and can control because the PERSON is a DEAD Legal Fiction (Their creation in Their System) and a 'Human' is a creature/animal with no unalienable rights and considered as chattel/property and incompetent to look after its own affairs and is a ward of the State. The State claims to have power of attorney over the Person and power of Guardianship over the Human.



Estate Name:

A name (*identifies one's estate – birthright as YHWH's heir*) our given name gifted to us by our parents when we are born living to be called by, to get our attention, or so our physical body can be pictured in someone's mind when being talked about, or write the name on things to identify them as belongings of one's estate. The name gifted to us, is deceitfully taken by The System, and a Person (*corporation – dead legal fiction*) was created, the live birth record is evidence of our Estate, this is recorded in the organic world system (*equitable title*), then registered and a Birth Certificate made, This is evidence of legal title of our Estate, that is being administered by Their Corporate System.

Note: There must be an estate first before any trusts made to administer The Estate.

Your home is your castle, and you are lord of the manor!

"In light of the context, the word 'person' should be interpreted to mean 'corporation or company'."
See 73 C.J.S. Property sec. 10, 63A Am Jur 2d Property sec. 2

The Estate:


When we are born, we are gifted a 'name' to be called by eg: john james. We also inherit a name which indicates the bloodline lineage our house name, in john's case 'smith'. These names combined identify 'The Estate'. 'The Name' and all variations of the name is property of 'The Estate'. Any property that is identified by 'The Name' belongs to 'The Estate'.

The man called by or referred to as john james, when he is of age and competent, can claim 'The Estate' (*all property identified as belonging to The Name/The Estate by Birth Right*) then the man known as john james will be the Occupant of the Office of Steward/Executor of the **SMITH,[...]John James, Estate**.

'The Name' and any variations/personality of 'The Name' is property of 'The Estate' and anything that is in that name belongs to 'The Estate'.

Receipt for documents relating to title to real or personal estate deposited with the Registrar-General pursuant to Section 15 of the Property Law Act

by BARNET ROCKMAN + CO.
SOLICITORS OF FRANKSTON.

No.	Nature of Document	Reference No. or date	Parties
86148	DEED POLL Evidencing Change of Name 	10.4.79.	Ilmar Michael Skreja. TO Ilmar Michael Ebermann.

RG 4

Note: When you do a Deed Poll name change, it changes the name of the **personal estate**.

Receipt for documents relating to title to real or personal estate deposited with the Registrar-General pursuant to Section 15 of the Property Law Act

by BARNET ROCKMAN + CO.
SOLICITORS OF FRANKSTON.

Note: This is section enlarged from the above Deed Poll receipt to highlight **Personal Estate**.

When writing ‘The Name’ / ‘The Estate’, ‘The Office’, or as the living man: House/surname first, then coma, there is always 4 spaces between last and gifted name/s, then a coma, space Estate:

1) *‘The Name’, ‘The Estate’-Name:*
SMITH, John James, Estate:

2) *as the occupant of the Office of Steward/Executor:*
By: Smith, John James, Steward/Executor.

3) *as the living man:*
By; smith, john-james, man. Or just as **john-james**

Note: scripture tell us to scribe our surname as Israel:
By: Israel, john-james, man.
Or in the Hebrew way, It could be:
By: john ben Israel.
(ben = son of & bat = daughter of)

Isaiah 44:5: One shall say, I am the Lord's; and another shall call himself by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand unto the Lord, and surname (gentile name) himself by the name of Israel.

Wearing many Hat's:

A man/woman may wear many hat's, as the saying goes, these hats are 'Persons' and each person may have many personalities, for instance, the man in the Office of the 'Name/Person' John James Smith puts on a police hat, the mans' 'Name/Person' changes the personality of 'The Name/The Person' to 'Constable John James Smith', a different 'Name/Person and personality/character' to John James Smith, or another personality would be to change 'The Name' by the way it's spelt, or the style, such as: J J SMITH, JOHN JAMES SMITH etc. or adding a title, Mr. John James Smith, Dr. John J Smith etc. every variation of the name is a different personality of the original organic name of 'The Estate' of the man known, called or referred to as john james.

Note: Mr., Mrs., Miss., etc. are all military titles. (Government styles and titles manual)

Functioning in ‘The Office’:

We can't say *"I am a policeman"* because 'policeman' is a 'Name' and 'Name' is only used to describe a 'Thing' and a thing is inanimate or intangible and therefore a lifeless dead legal fiction, a creation of the mind only; we can only be the man/woman that is the Occupant of the Office of a policeman/woman, functioning in the office and exercising the authority of the office.

Surety for the Person/Office:

A man or woman as sovereign, in their office would be King or Queen; the 'Name' King or Queen is their 'Person'/'Office'. If a man was to say: ***"I am John James Smith"*** (*The Name*), what he would actually be saying is ***"I am acting in the office of the ‘Person/Corporation’ named John James Smith"*** and as the man in that office, would be accepting full responsibility/liability for any actions of that Name/Office and is surety for any debt and privately liable for that Person/Office if he was to cause any man or woman harm or trespass on anyone's private Estate.

An Office needs a verifiable source:

The office is what gives the occupant/man/woman authority, but the office needs a source from where the authority comes, and needs to be verifiable, if the source cannot be verified, then the man claiming to be the occupant of that office is **personating** an official and is only acting/pretending or playing a role in a make-believe office. He is acting in The Office, trying to make us believe that He has the Authority of an organic office and therefore would be being deceitful and dishonest. If The Office has no real authority then He would be acting in a private capacity, forcing the Colour of Law on to people, if the man acting in the pretend Office does any harm to a man/woman and/or if He trespasses on anyone's private Estate, He is privately liable for any damages caused, while acting in The Office without warranted authority and the ability to do it with warrant and lawfully.

Note: If something is legal e.g. an 'Office', it doesn't mean it is lawful and have lawful authority.

Source of authority:

The Creator of the universe: is the only source of authority over what was created, the living soul (*spirit*) was appointed to the office of Adam/man by The Creator, man was made Master and was given dominion over 'The Earth/The Land' and every living creature, so we are all in an office of stewards and we have all been given full authority of and full use of the Earth. We have all been created equal, therefore no man/woman has authority over another, and cannot lawfully be coerced by any other man/woman, to do anything against their will.

Communicating between the dead and the living:

In Their World System, which we know from above are Dead Legal Fictional/Persons/Corporations acting in an office, and that the 'Dead' cannot communicate to the living and vice-versa; the way we must communicate is through an Office, **'office to office'**, it really does not matter what the man/woman's 'Name' is acting or functioning in the office of, as we send it from e.g.: **The Occupant of the Office of Steward/Executor of The SMITH, John James, Estate** and we send it to e.g.: **The Occupant of the Office of Secretary of the Treasury**.

It doesn't matter if the man/woman is just acting in the office or not, the man/woman is privately liable if he/she exceeds the authority of that office. All fictional offices have no authority over a man/woman what so ever without 'express consent'.

Property of the Estate:

All our unalienable rights, liberty's and freedoms are property of 'The Estate', gifted to us by The Creator, and come with absolute authority to use and have peaceful enjoyment of, as Steward/Executor of 'The Estate'; there is no authority over the man/woman or 'The Estate' other than The Creator of us and The Grantor of 'The Estate', therefore no man/woman can take any freedoms, rights or property either corporeal or incorporeal of the private Estate lawfully, without being privately liable for their actions, this includes 'The Name' of the estate which is property of 'The Estate' once it has been claimed by the rightful 'Occupant of the Office of Steward/Executor of The Estate'.

Letter of Authority:

Man/woman, as mentioned before have unalienable rights and freedoms gifted to us by The Creator, those rights are property and all our property belongs to 'The Estate', any unauthorized use of or abuse of those rights or to consume, alter, share, redefine, rent, mortgage, pawn, sell, exchange, transfer, give away or destroy any private property of 'The Estate', is a trespass on a private estate. The only way that any man/woman can use, take or administer any property of a private estate, is to have a **'letter of authority'** giving written permission from The Occupant of the Office of Steward/Executor of The Estate, allowing Their office to be a special trustee, special Executor or to administer property of 'The Estate' etc., only after being given express permission or consent to use the private property belonging to 'The Estate' such as 'The Name', freedoms/liberty's/ rights, chattel and/or real property et al.

If we look at any of Their Laws (*The Legal System*) we see, They are all directed at Persons and Humans such as 'The United Nations of Declaration of Human Rights'. In Their legislation They are either talking about a Legal Fiction when They say Person/s or as a Human/s, Animals or Creatures. One challenges you to find in Their Private or Public International Law, Admiralty Law, Legislation or Their Statutes anywhere that it says anything other than a Person or Hu-man. Even in Their 'The Law of War' (*an oxymoron*), why They don't mention Man or woman in it is because Their Laws don't apply to the living man/woman only the Dead Legal Fictions/Person/s or Human/s.

Note: Person/s may be referred to in Their 'Law' as 'him' or 'his' this is the Person of a man/woman or 'her' this is when They are talking about a Ship/Vessel, State/Nation, The System or The Roman Catholic Church and They have recently added a non-gender.

No man or any creation of man (*Fiction*) has any authority over any other man/woman (*spiritual Beings*), the only thing They can do is deceive us and make us believe that we are the Person/s or the Human/s and that They have authority over us because of this and that Their Laws apply to Their creation of the mind or can be forced on to creatures/animals.

*Are you a Person or a Human?
Or a man or woman?*

If the living man/woman acts for the Person in the roll of one of Their fictional characters (*a Person is any Name, Title, Entity, Office etc.*) in Their Fantasy World System or we are presumed by them to be a Human being and not a spiritual being (*man/woman*) and therefore will be judged by Them to be just an Animal/Creature (*Cattle*) in Their Roman/Babylonian Slave System and can be used, abused and considered as Their Property, a commodity to be traded, **Their property a 'Human Resource'**.

Unless of course we have consented, then it would be that we are being a willing Slave (*voluntary servitude*).

Artificial World Vs organic world

lawful, real, living, de jure, private, non-fiction:

The organic world of The Creator is governed under natural laws and principles, which is known as the 'law of the land'. A man/woman live in a de jure world, autonomous in a 'private capacity' and, possessing unalienable freedoms, here

Real	Living	Private
Universal Law (Laws of God / Creator / Universe)		
Natural Law (Laws of Nature)		
Common Law (Private) (Cause no harm, loss, or fraud to other Living Souls)		
Constitutional Law (All Holders of a Public Oath of Office MUST serve the Private People)		
Lawful	Law of the Land	De Jure
Legal		
Law of the Sea		
Commercial Law (Contract Law / Law Merchant / U.C.C.)		
Admiralty Maritime (Military / Tribunal / Martial Law)		
Statutory Legislation (Public) (Statutory Acts, Bills, Codes, Rules, Legislative Instruments)		
Corporations (Legal Persons, Franchises, Decedents, Debtors, Wards of the State)		
Fiction	Dead	Public

on this Earth. Born as a spirit being that drives the biological body, while having a physical experience here on The Creators organic Earth, the propose is to grow and perfect our spiritual selves and experience this physical realm. In the organic world we are autonomous/self-governing and only governed by natural universal laws and principles of The Creator and that which is written on our hearts. The laws that the people agree to live by are written in a constitution (*Law of Nations*). When people choose to live together in the organic world as a tribe, community or state etc., we write a constitution stating what rules we need to live by in order to live in peace together while perfecting ourselves as a whole, we are all individual parts of 'The All' and all connected, we achieve this by agreeing to live by certain rules for the common good and wellbeing of all the people that have allegiance to each other and this is our constitution by which we live together for the commonweal.

Legal, Artificial, Dead, De Facto, Public, Fiction:

This current 'Artificial World System' is a manmade System, run under the Law of the Sea, according to Their fiction 'The Person' is a vessel (*ship*) on the '[Un]-Holy See of Commerce', everyone that plays a part/role in Their Fictional World, is considered or presumed and assumed to be a willing slave to the Sovereign State (*voluntary servitude*), the head of this System is Their 'god' (*Pope*) and anyone in Their System is subservient and subject to its 'god'. (*you cannot serve two masters*) They run and control The System with manmade laws that date back Nimrod (*Baal*) of ancient post flood Babylon, that are now a mix of Roman Law and The Babylonian Law written in the Talmud. The System is a Corporation/Business administrated under The Commercial Law, Admiralty Maritime Law, Statute, Legislation and International Law in Their 'Legal System', all roads lead to Rome, it's all about mammon, life is not about who has the most toys wins.

Matthew 6:24: No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

If you 'act' in the role of a 'legal person', you are crossing the line into the lower world of the legally dead, surrendering your unalienable rights as a living soul/spirit. If you submit and choose to live in the fictional World System, you

"All the world's a stage, And all the men and women merely players. They have their exits and their entrances, and one man in his time plays many parts ..."

Treason or High Treason:

[illegible]

Beside - is a 17th century illustration of Guy Fawkes. Guy Fawkes tried to assassinate James I (KJV Bible) of England: The Gunpowder Plot, 1605 - Roman Catholic Jesuit Conspiracy. He failed and was convicted of treason and sentenced to be hanged, drawn and quartered.

Anyone knowing that treason was happening to their state/nation etc. and did nothing about it, under the constitution and common law, a man/woman is guilty of misprision of treason if he/she:

- or*

- Wikipedia

Once people become aware of treason, then they will be guilty of misprision, regardless of what position they hold, whether it be someone of authority or the everyday man/woman; the main people affected by this would be the media, banks, political parties, police, courts and government, which are the ones who should know; *ignorance of the law is no excuse!!*

Anyone working for the Corporate Government or franchised agencies, is privately liable for any harm, loss or trespass to any man/woman's private Estate; No Corporate Governments have authority to force any man/woman to do anything against their will, if they do force anyone to do anything against their will, that could be seen as involuntary servitude (*slavery*); *ignorance of the law is no excuse!*

116

Today's counterfeit World System Evolution

We all need to realize that counterfeit religions and governments, like counterfeit money, must resemble the genuine in order to deceive the common people, those who have not had the opportunity or taken the time to carefully compare all the major tenets of this manmade Babylonian and Roman World System with the organic world based on natural and universal laws and principles. Only when one compares man's words with Scripture will it become obvious that the Roman Cult has carefully crafted a counterfeit World System, in opposition to the organic world.

This System we are in now has been evolving for over thousands of years, from the history above we can see that this current World System is a product of Babylonian Commercial Slave Code combined with Roman Fictive Law of Persons, we have been deceived to believe that They have authority, when in reality, They don't have any source of authority, we need to remember, that anything done by deceit is fraud and therefor null and void. Unless you are in Their system voluntarily (*freewill*) after having been fully informed and consented without being coerced in anyway, this is known as 'Consent of the Governed', we all consent to be governed by Them by our actions or by silent acquiescence and/or contracting with Them by registering (*giving legal title*) and applying (*begging*) for licences etc. also by accepting any benefit or privilege of Their System.

They created 'Their Sand Box' (*this Fictional World System*) that we are all under the spell of and playing a part in Their illusion, if we want to play in Their Sand box/pit (*Fictional World*) and use Their bucket and spade (*welfare, courts, government, laws etc.*) then we are presumed to be voluntarily playing the part in in Their fictional world as the Person/Character, if anyone chooses to play in Their sand box and play with Their bucket and spade, then those that do so have to play by Their rules, Terms and conditions.

On this Earth there are only two world systems:

The first world belongs to The Creator which is true and real with organic universal laws/natural laws, and is three dimensional and has substance. (*the visible universe*).

The second World/System belongs to The Deceiver which is a false reality a creation of the mind only, everything in Their World is fictional with no substance, with man-made/un-natural laws and universal laws used for a negative effect on the people. Theirs is a two dimensional World. (*a figment of the imagination and on paper only*).

Note: That only the creator owns what they Create, we own nothing in this material world. We as man/woman have peaceful enjoyment of our property while here having an earthly experience.

Duplicate:

Everything about Their World System is a copy (*a mirror image*) of the organic world, the only thing They can create is the illusion that Their Counterfeit copy is real and lead us to believe They have 'Authority' and are the 'Masters' and we must obey Their every command, bowing and scraping to Their will, Their World

is make believe, They make us believe that They have authority, to do whatever They want to do, by acting in the roll of whomever (*Police, Judge etc. a title is a fiction*) and telling us They have 'Authority' while never being able to prove how They come to have this authority over us (*do they have written authority from The Creator?*). They do whatever they like to us, but really have no authority what so ever to do so; only The Creator has 'Authority' over 'his/her' creation (*man and woman*). They believe because They created the fictive Person that They have authority over it, and just hope the man/woman is ignorant enough not to know the difference and will act for it and be its surety.

They want you to **perform** and **play** your **part** in the **roll** and **act** as 'The Person' with 'The Name' that is similar to your Estate, and pay for the privilege, we should maybe start an actor's union for 'Persons' and demand payment for preforming in Their theatrical stage show...on Their World Stage.

Mirror Images:

They make Corporations that are the mirror image of the organic de jure office, by changing the Name subtly, E.g.: 'The Commonwealth of Australia' (*de jure organic*) to the 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA' (*De Facto corporate fiction*). The 'Person', 'The Legal Name' is an office within Their System, so when we use The Legal Name/The Person we are occupying the office and acting or representing for that Person. We are named according to our actions, and our actions are what contract us to Their System.

De Jure:

To live in a de jure state means that you are under the jurisdiction of a **legitimate constitution** and **customary common law**, if there has been no harm or loss or disturbance of the peace then no law can have been broken.
(*no injured man/woman - no law broken*)



De Facto:

To live in a De Facto State means that you are under the jurisdiction of Their '**colour of the law**', which maybe legal, but it is NOT lawful, it is NOT legitimate law and has no source for lawful authority. It's merely a **pretend law**.

Colour of Law and Pretend Law:

"n. the appearance of an act being performed based upon legal right or enforcement of statute, when in reality no such right exists. An outstanding example is found in the civil rights acts which penalize law enforcement officers for violating civil rights by making arrests "under color of law" of peaceful protestors or to disrupt voter registration. It could apply to phony traffic arrests in order to raise revenue from fines or extort payoffs to forget the ticket."

1981-2005 by Gerald N. Hill and Kathleen T. Hill.

"Under the Alien Tort Statute, state actors are the main objects of the law of nations, but individuals may be liable, under the law of nations, for some conduct, such as war crimes, regardless of whether they acted under colour of law of a foreign nation".

Alien Tort Claims Act (ATCA), also known as Alien Tort Statute, Judiciary Act of 1789.

"The Court ruled that "[p]rivate persons, jointly engaged with state officials in the prohibited action, are acting under colour of law for purposes of the statute," (39) and, therefore, were criminally responsible under [section] 242."

Double exposure: civil liability and criminal prosecution in federal court for police misconduct



Note: all the acting going on in the above quotes, and that the '[p]rivate persons...' is criminally responsible, is because they have gone outside of Their offices' authority, the office only has authority under 'customary common law and customary international law' not 'Legislation/Statute Law', therefore, They would be acting in a private capacity and privately liable for the actions including war crimes.

'The courts have declared a statute invalid,' sometimes lead to misunderstanding. A

pretended law made in excess of power is not and never has been a law at all. Anybody in the country is entitled to disregard it. Naturally he will feel safer if he has a decision of a court in his favour – but such a decision is not an element which produces invalidity in any law. The law is not valid until a court pronounces against it – and thereafter invalid. If it is beyond power, it is invalid ab initio."

South Australia v Commonwealth ("First Uniform Tax case")
(1942) 65 CLR 373 at 408, Latham Chief Justice

No corporate jurisdiction over the natural man:

"Every man is independent of all laws, except those prescribed by nature. He is not bound by any institutions formed by his fellowmen without his consent"

CRUDEN v. NEALE 2N.C. (1796) 2 SE 70

Supreme Court of the United States 1795:

"Inasmuch as every government is an artificial person, an abstraction, and a creature of the mind only, a government can interface only with other artificial persons. The imaginary, having neither actuality nor substance, is foreclosed from creating and attaining parity with the tangible. The legal manifestation of this is that no government, as well as any law, agency, aspect, court, etc. can concern itself with anything other than corporate, artificial persons and the contracts between them."

S.C.R. 1795, (3 U.S. 54; 1 L.Ed. 57; 3 Dall. 54)

Looking at any of Their 'Acts' of legislation you will see that They only ever mention 'Persons', a legal fictions under Roman law that belongs to the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire as a Roman citizen or slave, which is fictional and uses: The Colour of Law aka Pretend Law; using 'legalese babble' designed to cause confusion about the real law (*lawful*) and the false law (*legal*) and religions; Sovereign States; Governments; Corporations; fiat currency; lies, nescience, deceit, treachery and treason, that keep this current Evil Dead World System running.

Note: They don't tell you that all Their documents are written in different languages, the documents can look to be in just English, however, also have Legalese (a foreign language), then there is also GLOSS (CAPITALIZED WORDS), the use of 'you' or 'your' (terminology for a debtor from 'Banking' words), anything inside a box cannot be seen or heard [not on the page], anything underlined is a mistake [not on the page], plus much more, all designed to deceive us. Add to this the use of The Name/The Person/Titles, being a resident in Their State/Territory etc. these are just a few things They use to deceive us, then on top of that we are all considered to be 'Belligerent enemies of the State', you can't say this is done by mistake, it is deception done to its fullest extreme.

Hosea 4:6: My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

"IN THE PUBLIC"	"in the private"
PUBLIC = GOVERNMENT	private = man/woman
CREATED BY THE STATE	created by nature/The Creator
PUBLIC SERVANT	private autonomous
ACTING IN "PUBLIC CAPACITY"	living in "private capacity"
"MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC"	"we the people"
LEGAL FICTIONS	lawful facts

The Two Systems:

As we have seen there are two world systems on this Earth, the current artificial World System (*manmade*) and the organic world of The Creator, one is hidden behind an illusion, a veil, preventing most people who are trapped under the spell of the illusionary World and living in a false reality, unable to see the real organic world through a veil/illusion that separates the Artificial World and the organic world. It is up to each of us to decide on which side of the veil we want to live on, 'The Sea of the Dead' or 'the land of the living'. We have a choice of 'Living the Dream' in a Fictional World, or waking up to the fact that we have been deceived and under a spell that enslaves us, our family, friends, nation and the earth. The choice is for each of us to make, we all have freewill; no one can make that choice



for another (*except for our young offspring, as Guardians and Stewards of their organic private Estates*).

To be able to tell the difference of this current counterfeit Artificial World System, from the real organic world, we need to look at history to see how it was created and how we have been deceived, to see though the veil and distinguish the difference between the two; Artificial from the organic, so we can separate the fiction from the real and make the right choice.

Sovereign States Vs organic states:

Sovereign States/Nations all have a legal personality, which is a Corporation/Person/Government etc., which are Dead Legal Fictions, that have no authority over anyone other than over the employees that contract to work for that Corporation/Government etc. and agree/consent/contract to the terms and condition/rules (*Laws*) of the Corporation/Government, and act in the office of employee or have surrendered to the System and are a slave to the State by choice.

Organic state:

The organic states/nations/commonwealths/republics are made up of the living people that are members who form the state, nation etc., where the people are autonomous and where the supreme authority is vested in the people.

Sovereign:

According to the Law of Nations, which is based on natural and universal law and principles, a man/woman cannot be an individual sovereign. A sovereign is a man/woman functioning in the office of King or Queen et al, as the sovereign that has been chosen by the people and/or has a divine right by bloodline though 'The Throne of David', there to guide the people according to a constitution that cannot be against the Royal Law, to perfection as a whole, for the commonweal of the people.

Fictions cannot be a Sovereign:

They try and confuse people by using the word 'Sovereign', as in 'Sovereign State' where in fact it is nothing more than a Corporation (*Legal Fiction*), a fiction cannot be an organic Sovereign (*King/Queen by birth right or chosen by the people to be their sovereign of the organic state/nation*). Only a living man/woman that functions (*not acts*) in the office can be a sovereign, it cannot be a fiction that acts in the office, the office of sovereign has no authority unless, that authority's source has been approved and granted by the people and/or by divine right.

Nation-States:

Beginning with the Peace of Westphalia in 1648, the evolution of the Babylonian/Roman legal system over the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries saw the growth of the concept of the sovereign 'nation-state', where a nation is controlled by a private centralized system of corporate government administering the nation under military occupation by stealth.

Concept of Nationalism:

The concept of Nationalism was indoctrinated into the people over a long period of time with slow gradual changes, turning people away from the organic nation/country to a system of fictional false gods, materialism, humanism, idolizing, usury and worshipping the 'State' by bowing to its will, obeying all its commandments and submitting to manmade laws; people began to see themselves as 'Citizens' of these belligerent fictional Corporate States of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire and swearing allegiance to Their 'War flag' and the 'State', not realizing that they were consenting to be ruled by man's laws, that are foreign and incompatible with the organic world.

Treaty in Their System:

Until the mid-19th century, relations between these Sovereign Nation-States were dictated by 'treaty'/contract, agreements to behave in a certain way towards another state, not binding and unenforceable except by military force.

Note: Only organic sovereigns can make treaties between each other, in Their system a treaty is a contract between the dead legal fictions, the use of the word treaty is a misrepresentation.

Principle of International Law:

Westphalian Sovereignty is the principle of International Law that each Sovereign Nation-State has 'authority' over a 'territory' and its domestic affairs. As European influence spread across the globe, the Westphalian principles, especially the concept of Sovereign States, became central to Their 'International Law' and to the prevailing 'World Order'.

Globalization:

In 1999, British Prime Minister Tony Blair gave a speech in Chicago where he "*set out a new, post-Westphalian, 'doctrine of the international community'.*" Blair argued that globalization had made the Westphalian approach anachronistic. Blair was later referred to by The Daily Telegraph as "*the man who ushered in the post-Westphalian era.*" Others have also asserted that globalization has superseded the Westphalian System.

Current World System:

Below is what makes up the current World System. As we have seen above Their System is all about Dead Legal Fictions being able to communicate and contract between other Dead Legal Fictions, it's the World of the Dead, everything in Their System is a fake counterfeit mirror image of the organic world of The Creator, designed to deceive and confuse.

International Relations:

- A. Sovereign Cities/States/Nations
- B. Inter-Governmental Organisations (IGOs)
- C. International Non-Governmental Organisations (INs)
- D. Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs)
- E. Multinational Corporations (MNCs)

IGO, IN, NGO, MNC:

IGO an organization composed primarily of Sovereign States (*referred to as member states of the UN*), other intergovernmental organisations (IGO) are often called international organisations, although that term may also include international non-governmental organisations (IN), non-governmental organisations (NGOs) or multinational corporations (MNCs).

IGO Members Include:

Worldwide or global organizations - generally open to Nation States worldwide as long as certain criteria are met. This category includes the United Nations (UN) and its specialized agencies, the Universal Postal Union, the World Trade Organisation (WTO), the World Customs Organisation (WCO), World Nature Organisation (WNO), and the International Monetary Fund (IMF), World Health Organisation (WHO), World Bank Group, International Criminal Court, International Criminal Police Organisation (Interpol), European Union (EU) these all have 'Personhood', in other words are Corporations, and the thing about Corporations are that they are a corps/dead and have no authority over living people.



corps (n.): late 13c., cors "body," from Old French cors "body, person, corpse, life" (9c.), from Latin corpus "body" (see corporeal). Sense in English evolved from "dead body".

corporation (n.): mid-15c., "persons united in a body for some purpose," from such use in Anglo-Latin, from Late Latin corporationem (nominative corporatio), noun of action from past participle stem of Latin corporare "to embody" (see corporate). Meaning "legally authorized entity" (including municipal governments and modern business companies) is from 1610s.

Hostile Corporate takeover of the world:

The first multinational business organisations, the East India Company, arose in 1600. After the East India Company, came the Dutch East India Company, founded March 20, 1602, which would become the largest company in the world for nearly 200 years. Belonging to the City of London/Crown Corporation that had its own army and navy which began the world drug trade of opium (*and still controls it till this day*) and also the world slave trade. In the mid-18th century the

cotton goods trade declined, while tea became an important import from China. Beginning in the early 19th century, the company financed the tea trade with illegal opium exports to China. Chinese opposition to that trade precipitated the first Opium War (1839–42). Another Corporation of the City of London was the Virginia Company of London in the USA, 1606.



Start of Corporate taking over:

The United East Indian Company referred to by the British as the Dutch East India Company, was originally established as a chartered company in 1602, when the Dutch government granted it a 21-year monopoly on Dutch spice trade. It is often considered to have been the first multinational corporation in the world and it was the first company to issue stock. It was a powerful company, possessing **quasi-governmental powers, including the ability to wage war, imprison and execute convicts, negotiate treaties, strike its own coins, and establish colonies.**



Legitimacy:

In moral philosophy, the term 'legitimacy' is often positively interpreted as the normative status conferred by a governed people upon their governors' institutions, offices, and actions, based upon the belief that their government's actions are appropriate uses of power by a lawful government bound by the constitution and Gods' natural/universal laws defended by the sovereign.

Literal Consent:

The theory of Literal Consent holds the logical position that, valid consent must, by definition be both continuous and revocable; this therefore implies that the people have the absolute sovereign power to overrule their government at any

time, via popular vote, theorists hold that true consent cannot exist; and that any government is therefore despotism, via governing the people by force without their actual consent.

Engineered Consent:

In 1988, Edward S. Herman and Noam Chomsky described a propaganda model of news media coverage of current events was skewed by Corporations and the State in order to manufacture the consent of the governed. According to the propagandist Edward L. Bernays, the public may be manipulated by its subconscious desires to render votes to a political candidate. The public relations techniques were described in his essay and book *The Engineering of Consent* (1955). Consent thus obtained undermines the legitimacy of government:

"The basic principle involved is simple but important: If the opinions of the public are to control the government, these opinions must not be controlled by the government."

Corporate Military Force:

When the East India Company (EIC) ceased to be a conventional corporation, trading in silks and spices, and became something much more unusual. Within a few years, 250 company clerks backed by the military force of 20,000 locally recruited Indian soldiers had become the effective rulers of Bengal. An international Corporation was transforming itself into an aggressive colonial power. (*belligerent occupation of a country*).



Image left:

The Mughal Emperor Shah Alam hands a scroll to Robert Clive, the Governor of Bengal, which transferred tax collecting rights in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa to the East India Company. Illustration: Benjamin West (1738–1820) British Library.

City of London/Crown Corporation takeover of India:

Using its rapidly growing security force – its army had grown to 260,000 men by 1803 – it swiftly subdued and seized an entire subcontinent. Astonishingly, this took less than half a century. The first serious territorial conquests began in Bengal in 1756; 47 years later, the company's reach extended as far north as the Mughal capital of Delhi, and almost all of India south of that city was by then effectively ruled from a boardroom in the City of London. *"What honour is left to us?"*

asked a Mughal official named Narayan Singh, shortly after 1765, "*when we have to take orders from a handful of traders who have not yet learned to wash their bottoms?*" this hand full of traders, is what is now controlling the World System as agents of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.

Scholars of international relations have identified the modern, Western-originated, international system of states, multinational corporations, and organisations, as having begun at the Peace of Westphalia, 1648. The Westphalian system is used as a shorthand by academics to describe the system of Sovereign States which make up the world today.

The Holy Roman Empire and Sweden declared the preparations of Cologne and the Treaty of Hamburg to be preliminaries of an overall peace agreement. This larger agreement was to be negotiated in Westphalia, in the neighbouring cities of Munster and Osnabruck. Both cities were to be maintained as neutral and demilitarized zones for the negotiations. Munster was, since its re-catholization in 1535, a strictly mono-denominational community. It housed the Chapter of the Prince-Bishopric of Munster. **Only Roman Catholic worship was permitted.** No places of worship were provided for Calvinists and Lutherans.

The 'peace negotiations' had no exact beginning and ending, because the participating total of 109 delegations never met in a plenary session, but dropped in between 1643 and 1646 and left between 1647 and 1649. Between January 1646 and July 1647 probably the largest number of diplomats were present. Delegations had been sent by 16 European States, 66 Imperial States, representing the interests of a total of **140 involved Imperial States**, and **27 interest groups**, representing the interests of a variety of a total of 38 groups, (including *The United East Indian Company*).

Imperial State: *An Imperial State or Imperial Estate (Latin: Status Imperii; German: Reich stand, plural: Reichsstande) was a part of the Holy Roman Empire with representation and the right to vote in the Imperial Diet (Reichstag). Rulers of these States were able to exercise significant rights and privileges and were "immediate", meaning that the only authority above them was the Holy Roman Emperor.*

The Imperial Diet:

(German: **Reichstag**) was the Diet, or general assembly, of the Imperial **Estates** of the Holy Roman, the Diet was not a parliament in today's sense; instead, it was an assembly of the various estates of the realm. More precisely, it was the convention of the Imperial Estates, **legal entities** that, according to feudal law, had no authority above them besides the Holy Roman Emperor (or *King of the Romans*) himself.

Reich: 'The System'

The 1918–1933 Weimar period, which is also called German **Reich** is ignored and denounced by the Nazis as a historical aberration, contemptuously referring to it as '**The System**'.

Reich: Holy Roman Empire

In a 1923 book entitled *Das Dritte Reich* by Arthur Moeller van den Bruck, the medieval **Holy Roman Empire** is counted as the first and The 1871–1918 Monarchy as the second, which was then to be followed by a 'reinvigorated' **Third Reich**.

The American Story

The Lieber Code:

The first instrument of Their 'Public International Law' was the Lieber Code, which was never passed by the Congress of the United States in 1863 and therefore unlawfully imposed upon the people, and is considered to be the first written recitation of the rules and articles of war, as the precursor of Public International Law.

Note: All Sovereign States (except Sweden was made the only un-belligerent State 1648) in Their System are Belligerents and the System is run under Military/Marital Law, the organic countries are under military occupation by These belligerent Sovereign States which is Foreign to the country that it is occupying.

The united States of America President Abraham Lincoln:

When the southern states walked out of Congress on March 27, 1861, the quorum to conduct business under the Constitution was lost. The only votes that Congress could lawfully take, under Parliamentary Law, were those to set the time to reconvene, take a vote to get a quorum, and vote to adjourn and set a date, time, and place to reconvene at a later time, but instead, Congress abandoned the House and Senate without setting a date to reconvene. Under the Parliamentary Law of Congress, when this happened, Congress became sine die (*pronounced see-na dee-a; literally 'without day'*) and thus when Congress



adjourned sine die, it ceased to exist as a lawful deliberative body, and the only lawful, constitutional power that could declare war was no longer lawful.

The southern states, by virtue of their succession from the Union, also ceased to exist sine die, and some state legislatures in the Northern Bloc also adjourned sine die, and thus, all the states which were parties to creating the Constitution ceased to exist.

Note: Having a hand in your jacket (as above) is a secret masonic sign.

Executive Order 1:

President Lincoln executed the first executive order written by any President in 1862, Executive Order 1, and the nation has been ruled by the President under executive order ever since. When Congress eventually did reconvene, it was reconvened under the military authority of the Commander-in-Chief and not by Rules of Order for Parliamentary bodies or by Constitutional Law; placing the American people under martial rule since that time, that President Lincoln declared the first executive order by national emergency. The Constitution for the united States of America (*organic*) ceased to be the law of the land, and the President, Congress, and the Courts unlawfully presumed that they were free to remake the nation in Their own image, whereas, lawfully, no constitutional provisions were in place which afforded power to any of the actions which were taken which presumed to place the nation under the new form of control and military law.

MARTIAL LAW PROCLAIMED!

This town is declared under Martial Law. All citizens and soldiers except the guard, will retire to their quarters at 8 o'clock, P. M. A strong force will be stationed in the town. All persons found in the streets will be arrested.— Any one attempting to fire any building will be shot without trial.

Bowling-Green, Feb. 13th, 1862.

W. J. HARDEE,
Maj. Gen.

General Orders No. 100:

President Lincoln knew that he had no authority to issue any executive order, and thus he commissioned General Orders No. 100 (April 24, 1863) as a special field code to govern his actions under martial law and which justified the seizure of power, which extended the laws of the District of Columbia (*now a Sovereign City/State*), and which fictively implemented the provisions of Article I, Section 8, Clauses 17-18 of the Constitution beyond the boundaries of Washington, D.C. and into the several states. General Orders No. 100, also called the Lieber Instructions and the Lieber Code, extended The Laws of War and International Law onto American soil, and the United States government became the presumed conqueror of the people and the land.

Martial rule was kept secret and has never ended, the nation has been ruled under Military Law by the Commander in Chief of that military; The President, under his assumed executive powers and according to his executive orders. Constitutional law under the original organic Constitution is enforced only as a matter of keeping the public peace under the provisions of General Orders No. 100 under martial rule.

Under Martial Law, title is a mere fiction, since all property belongs to the military except for that property which the Commander-in-Chief may, in his benevolence, exempt from taxation and seizure and upon which he allows the enemy to reside; *remembering that is when it was done lawfully which this was not – and a corporation cannot declare War or Martial Law.*

The Law of the Flag:

Flag Martial Law: *“A military flag is a flag that resembles the regular flag of the United States, except that it has a **Yellow Fringe** border on three sides. The president of the United States designates this deviation from the regular flag, by executive order, and in his capacity as Commander-in-Chief.”*

Pursuant to 4 U.S.C. chapter 1, §§1, 2, & 3; Executive Order 10834
August 21, 1959; 24 F.R.6865

"The Placing of a fringe on the national flag, the dimensions of the flag and the arrangement of the stars in the union are matters of detail not controlled by statute, but are within the discretion of the President as commander in Chief of the Army and Navy."

34 Ops. Atty. Gen. 83

President, Dwight David Eisenhower, by Executive Order No.10834, signed on August 21, 1959 and printed in the Federal Register at 24 F.R. 6865, pursuant to law, stated that:

"A military flag is a flag that resembles the regular flag of the United States, except that it has a Yellow Fringe border on three sides."

"The use of such a fringe is prescribed in current Army"
Regulation no. 260-10." 34 Ops. Atty. . Gen. 483, 485

"Ancient custom sanctions the use of the fringe on regimental colors and standards, but there seems to be no good reason or precedent for its use on other flags."

The Adjutant General of the Army, March 28, 1924, (1925);
34 Ops. Atty. Gen. 483, 485

"Title 4 U.S.C. 3 provides that anything put on the title 4 U.S.C., 1, 2 American Flag such as gold fringe MUTILATES the Flag and carries a one-year prison term. This is confirmed by the authority of title 36 U.S.C.176 (g). The gold fringe is a fourth color and represents "color of law" jurisdiction and when placed on the title 4 U.S.C 1, 2 Flag, mutilates the Flag and suspends the Constitution and establishes "color of law" jurisdiction"
Refer to title 18 U.S.C. 242, see Black's Law Dictionary



Under martial law, you are presumed guilty until proven innocent. The flags displayed in State courts and courts of the United States have gold or yellow fringes. That is your **warning** that you are entering into a foreign enclave, the same as if you are stepping into a foreign embassy and you will be under the jurisdiction of that flag. **The flag with the gold or yellow fringe has no constitution, no laws, and no rules of court, and is not recognized by any nation on the earth, and is foreign to organic nations.**

According to Army Regulations: *"the Flag is trimmed on three sides with Fringe of Gold, 2 1/2 inches wide, and that, such flags are flown indoors, only in military courtrooms. And that the Gold Fringed Flag is not to be carried by anyone except units of the United States Army, and the United States Army division associations."*

AR 840-10, Oct. 1, 1979

The U.S. Attorney General has stated:

*"The placing of a gold fringe on the **national** flag, the dimensions of the flag, and the arrangements of the stars in the union are matters of detail not controlled by statute, but are within the discretion of the President as Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy...ancient custom sanctions the use of fringe on regimental colors and standards, but there seems to be no good reason or precedent for its use on other flags...the use of such a fringe is prescribed in current Army Regulations, No. 260-10."*

34 Ops. Atty. Gen. 483 & 485

The only statute or regulation, in the United States, prescribing a yellow fringed United States flag is Army Regulation No. 260-10, **making it a military flag.**

By Army Regulation 260-10, the gold fringe may be used only on regimental “colors”, the President’s flag, for military courts martial, and the flags used at military recruiting centers.

*Note the gold fringe
around both the US flag
and the Vatican flag
indicating that They are
both belligerents*

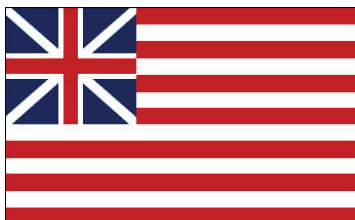


*"A military flag emblem of a nation, usually made of cloth and flown from a staff; **From A Military Standpoint** flags are of two general classes...those flown from stationary masts over army posts, and those carried by troops in formation. The former are referred to by the general name of flags. The later are called colors when carried by dismounted troops. **Colors And Standards** are more nearly square than flags and are made of silk, with a knotted **Fringe Of Yellow On Three Sides...****Use Of A Flag -- The Most General And Appropriate Use Of The Flag Is As A National Symbol Of Authority And Power.**"*

National Encyclopedia, Vol. 4



Even before the American Revolution, flags bearing the familiar red and white stripes, which symbolize the unity of the original 13 colonies of America, began to appear. These stripes were later combined with the British Union Jack to produce the Continental flag that flew over George Washington’s headquarters during the siege of Boston.

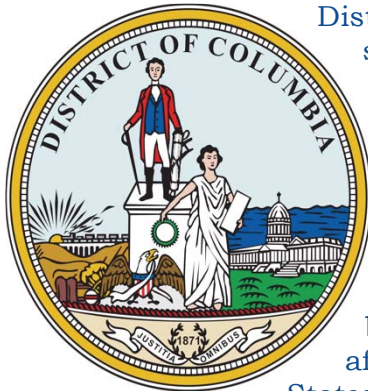


Grand Union Flag (1775 - 1777)

Assassinated:

President Lincoln was assassinated before he could complete plans for reestablishing constitutional government in the Southern States and end the martial rule by executive order, and the 14th Article in Amendment to the Constitution creating a new ‘Citizenship’ status for the new expanded jurisdiction.

New laws for the District of Columbia were established and passed by Congress in 1871, supplanting those established Feb. 27, 1801 and May 3, 1802. The District of Columbia was re-incorporated in 1872, and all states in the Union were reformed as Franchisees of the Federal Corporation so that a new **Union of the Corporate United States** could be created.



The key to when the states became Federal Franchisees is related to the date when such states enacted the Field Code in law. The Field Code was a codification of the common law that was adopted first by New York and then by California in 1872, and shortly afterwards the Lieber Code was used to bring the United States into the 1874 Brussels Conference and into The Hague Conventions of 1899 and 1907.

In 1917, the Trading with the Enemy Act (Public Law 65-91, 65th Congress, Session I, Chapters 105, 106, October 6, 1917) was passed and which defined, regulated and punished trading with enemies, who were then required by that act to be licensed by the government to do business.

The Independent Treasury Act of 1920 suspended the de jure (meaning "by right of lawful establishment") Treasury Department of the United States government. The Congress turned the treasury department over to a private corporation, which when seen in its true light, is a fascist monopolistic cartel, the Federal Reserve (*The City of London – Rothschild – Jews*) agents of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.

"England is a financial oligarchy run by the "Crown" which refers to the "City of London" not the Queen. The City of London is run by the Bank of England, a private corporation. The square-mile-large Sovereign City/State located in the heart of greater London."

Henry Makow, 2004

"The powers of financial capitalism had a far-reaching aim - nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences. The apex of the system was to be the Bank for International Settlements [BIS] in Basel, Switzerland, a private bank owned and controlled by the world's central banks which were themselves private corporations ... Each central bank sought to dominate its government by its ability to control Treasury loans, to manipulate foreign exchanges, to influence the level of economic activity in the country, and to influence cooperative politicians by subsequent economic rewards in the business world."

Carroll Quigley in his book *Tragedy and Hope*

Thomas Jefferson once said:

*"I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies . . . If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation, then by deflation, the **banks and corporations** that will grow up around [the banks] . . . will deprive the people of all property until their children wake-up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered . . . The issuing power should be taken from the banks and **restored to the people, to whom it properly belongs.**"*

The Debate Over the Re-charter of the Bank Bill, (1809)

General Order No. 11:

Another interesting General Order was No. 11 issued by Major General U.S. Grant on December 17, 1862:

Grant's orders read in part:

"The Jews, as a class violating every regulation of trade established by the Treasury Department and also department orders, are hereby expelled from the department within twenty-four hours from the receipt of this order..."

The New York Times said about the General Orders No. 11:

"one of the deepest sensations of the war."

In 1921, the federal Sheppard-Towner Maternity Act created the birth 'registration' or what we now know as the '**birth certificate**'.

Colonel Edward Mandell House is attributed with giving a very detailed outline of the plans to be implemented to enslave the people. It's said he stated, in a private meeting with Woodrow Wilson (President 1913 - 1921):



*"Very soon, every American will be required to **register** their **biological property** (that's you and your children) in a national system designed to keep track of the people and that will operate under the **ancient system of pledging**. By such methodology, we can **compel people to submit** to our **agenda**, which will affect our security as a charge back for **our fiat paper currency**. Every American will be **forced to register** or **suffer being unable to work and earn a living**. They will be our chattels (movable property/slaves) and we will hold the security interest over them forever, by operation of the **law merchant** (Talmud/Contract law) under the scheme of secured transactions (Trade Certificates/Bonds). Americans, by unknowingly or unwittingly delivering the bills of*

*lading (Birth and Marriage Certificate) to us will be rendered bankrupt and insolvent, secured by their pledges. They will be stripped of their rights and given a commercial value designed to make us a profit and they will be none the wiser, for not one man in a million could ever figure our plans and, if by accident one or two should figure it out, we have in our arsenal plausible deniability. After all, this is the only logical way to fund government, by floating liens and debts to the registrants in the form of benefits and privileges. This will inevitably reap us huge profits beyond our wildest expectations and leave every American a contributor to this fraud, which we will call "**Social Insurance**." (**Social Security**) Without realizing it, every American will unknowingly be our servant (Slaves), however begrudgingly. The people will become helpless (in debt) and without any hope for their redemption and we will employ the high office (Presidency) of our dummy corporation (United [Sovereign] States) to foment this plot against America (organic)."*

Edward Mandell House was an agent for the Rothschild – Warburg - Rockefeller cartel (*avowed Illuminists*), gained national prominence as chief advisor to President Woodrow Wilson. It was House who persuaded President Wilson to sign the Federal Reserve Act. President Wilson is quoted as saying:

"I have unwittingly ruined my country"

Constitutional Money and The Banking Procedure
Catherine B. Dalton

"...there is a power so organized, so subtle, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."

President Woodrow Wilson

"I AM A MOST UNHAPPY MAN. I HAVE UNWITTINGLY RUINED MY COUNTRY. A GREAT INDUSTRIAL NATION IS CONTROLLED BY ITS SYSTEM OF CREDIT. OUR SYSTEM OF CREDIT IS CONCENTRATED. THE GROWTH OF THE NATION, THEREFORE, AND ALL OUR ACTIVITIES ARE IN THE HANDS OF A FEW MEN...

...WE HAVE COME TO BE ONE OF THE WORST RULED, ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETELY CONTROLLED AND DOMINATED GOVERNMENTS IN THE CIVILIZED WORLD NO LONGER A GOVERNMENT BY FREE OPINION, NO LONGER A GOVERNMENT BY CONVICTION AND THE VOTE OF THE MAJORITY, BUT A GOVERNMENT BY THE OPINION AND DURESS OF A SMALL GROUP OF DOMINANT MEN." -WOODROW WILSON, AFTER SIGNING THE FEDERAL RESERVE INTO EXISTENCE

The National Banking System Act (*Public Law 73-1, 73rd Congress, Session I, Chapter 1, March 9, 1933*), Executive Proclamation 2038 (*March 6, 1933*), Executive Proclamation 2039 (*March 9, 1933*), and Executive Orders 6073, 6102, 6111 and 6260 prove that in 1933, the United States Government formed under the executive privilege of the original martial rule went bankrupt, and a new state of national emergency was declared under which United States citizens were named as the enemy to the government and the banking system as per the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Act. The legal system provided for in the Constitution was formally changed in 1938 through the Supreme Court decision in the case of *Erie Railroad Co. v. Tompkins*, 304 US 64, 82 L.Ed. 1188.

On March 9, 1933, House Joint Resolution No. 192-10 by the 73rd Congress, was voted into law, which is the Emergency Banking Act. This Act declared the Treasury of the United States, 'Bankrupt', which is an impossible feat since the U. S. Treasury was secretly closed by the Congress twelve years earlier in 1921. The Emergency Banking Act succeeded in abrogating America's gold standard and hypothecated (*pledge by law to a specific purpose*) all property found within the United States to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Bank.

On April 25, 1938, the Supreme Court overturned the standing precedents of the prior 150 years concerning 'Common Law' in the federal government.

"There is no federal common law, and congress has no power to declare substantive rules of common law applicable in a state, whether they be local or general in their nature, be they commercial law or a part of law of torts."

See: ERIE RAILROAD CO. vs. THOMPINS, 304 U.S. 64, 82 L. Ed. 1188

The significance is that since the Erie Decision, no cases are allowed to be cited that are prior to 1938. There can be no mixing of the old law with the new law. The Common Law is the fountain source of substantive and remedial rights, if not the core to the protection of our organic unalienable freedoms/liberties/rights.

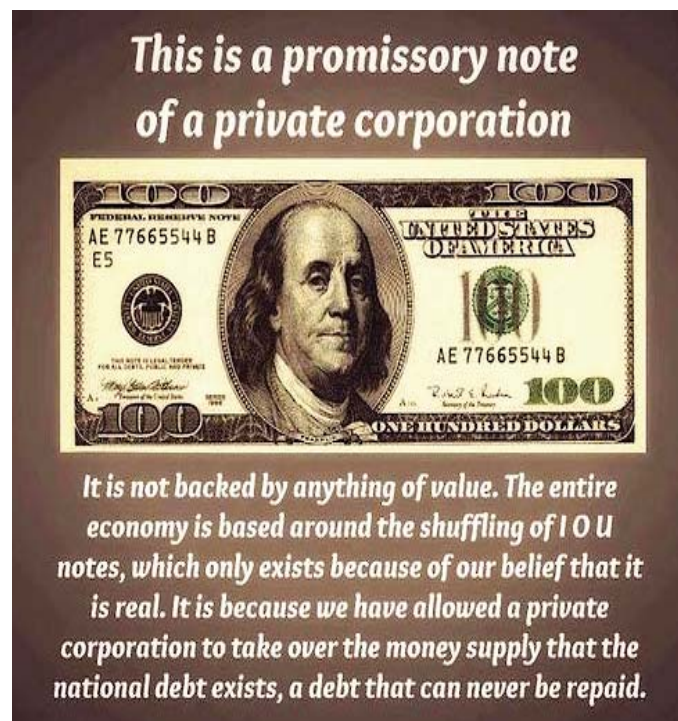
All Autonomous American Nationals residing within the Republic of States suddenly and falsely were expatriated from their autonomous American status without their knowledge or consent and their labor, souls, children, property, sweat equity and credit became the financial collateral for a foreign 'Sovereign States' public debt, which had then been converted into a Public Trust, which had been scripted after the ancient Roman Trusts.

Scrip (*Military Script/Fiat currency*) money (*negotiable debt instruments*) was issued by a private corporation, which is owned by a group of Sabbatean European Jewish Bankers and which is known to everybody as: 'The Federal Reserve System.' These promissory notes were called Federal Reserve (*World Central Banking System*) Notes and all future treatment by the U.S. Government was to be redefined under USC Title 50,

'The Trading with the Enemy Act' in which American citizens are defined as, 'an enemy of the government' and this is the reason why Lincoln's Declaration of War is renewed yearly by Congress and the President! In the same year President Roosevelt closed THE VIRGINIA COLONY CORPORATION and opened a new Government Corporation called: THE UNITED STATES, INC.

In 1945 the United States gave up any remaining national sovereignty alone with all the other organic nations of the world when it signed the United Nations Treaty, making all American citizens subject to United Nations jurisdiction.

Since 1945, there has been as many as 150 wars involving more than 60 member Belligerent Sovereign States of the United Nations and at least seven million military personnel have been killed during this period. For each military personnel killed, four civilians have died, bringing the death toll to over 33 million.

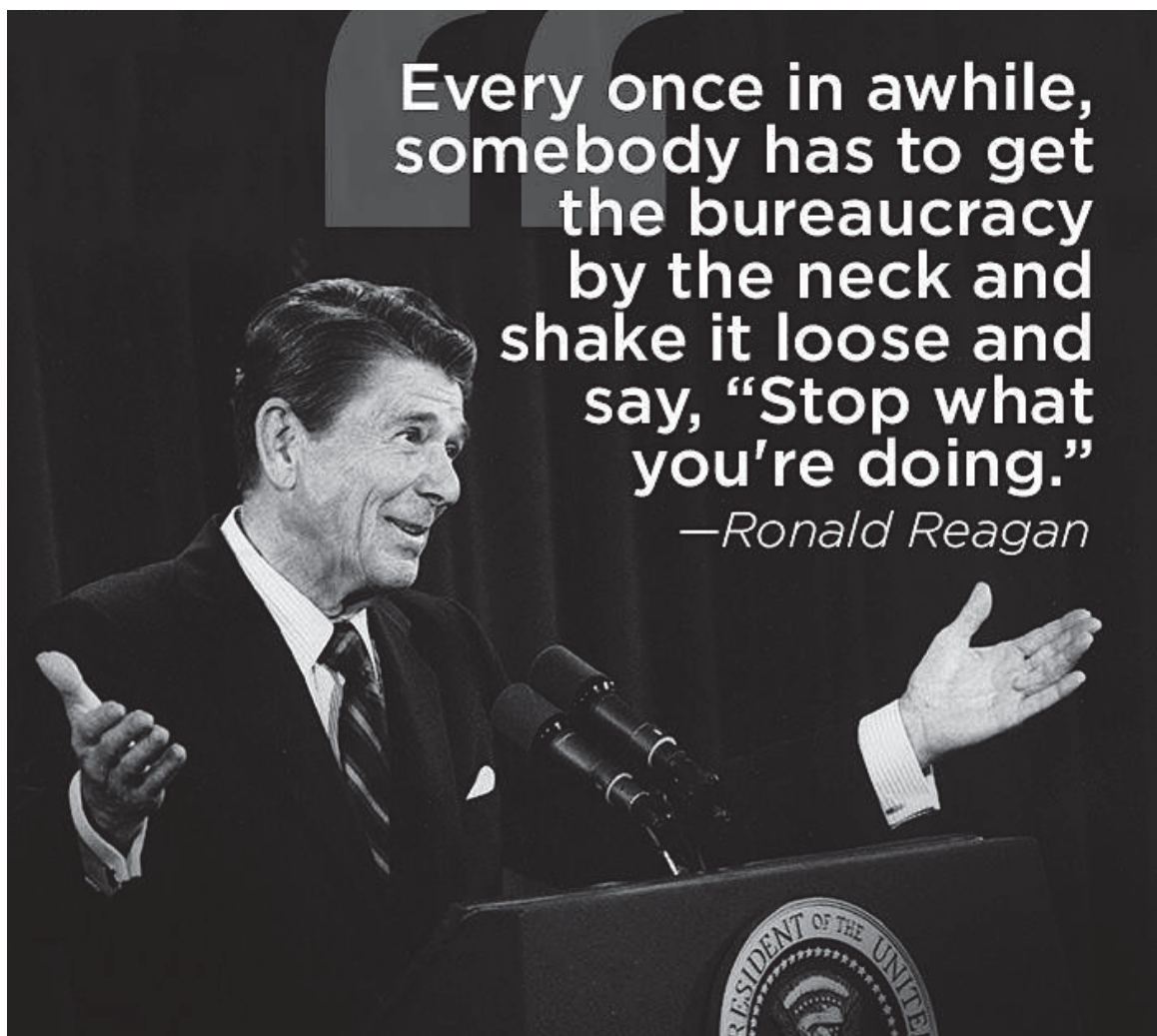


All 'Laws' used by the corporate governments of the world now come from the executive branch of government, and are all Commercial and not natural, common or constitutional law, Daniel Webster once stated this problem in these words: *"The contest for ages has been to rescue liberty from the grasp of the executive power."*

All Crimes Are Commercial:

"Commercial crimes. Any of the following types of crimes (Federal or State): Offenses against the revenue laws; burglary; counterfeiting; forgery; kidnapping; larceny; robbery; illegal sale or possession of deadly weapons; prostitution (including soliciting, procuring, pandering, white slaving, keeping house of ill fame, and like offenses); extortion; swindling and confidence games; and attempting to commit, conspiring to commit, or compounding any of the foregoing crimes. Addiction to narcotic drugs and use of marihuana will be treated as if such were commercial crime".

27 C.F.R. § 72.11 Meaning of terms.



PART FOUR

The Current World System



Sovereign States:



Joining the United Nations:

The principles developed at Westphalia became central to the world order that developed over the following centuries and remains in effect to this day (as of 2016). In several parts of the world, **Sovereign States** emerged from commonwealth countries and other independent countries only after the post-World War II period of decolonization and joining the United Nations as a member (belligerent) Sovereign State.

What makes a Sovereign State?

There is no rule to say what exactly makes a State. Usually, the things a State must have are mainly political as a Legal Entity (Personhood). L.C. Green explained this by saying that *"recognition of statehood is a matter of discretion, it is open to any existing state (Sovereign State) to accept as a state any entity (Corporation) it wishes, regardless of the existence of territory or an established government."*

Ronald Mac Donald as Sovereign:

In other words, They could have one of Their 'Sovereign State Entity's' recognize that Mac Donald's is a sovereign entity and Ronald Mac Donald is it's Sovereign (Head of State) and it would be so and could exist in Their 'legal la la land'... Where Their truth is fiction and where They exist in a different reality to that of the organic world.

The **Dunn & Bradstreet Corp** own a website called 'manta.com' which informs us that the 'Government of UNITED STATES' is owned by Archbishop Deric R. McLeod, of Basilica of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Michigan, and 4th NE Street, Washington, DC. And, since Roman Catholic Archbishops own nothing, but are only trustee holders for the Pontiff's Holy Roman Empire, you can draw your own conclusions.

How did Sovereign States/Nations come into existence?

As people gradually transferred their allegiance (by tacit **acquiescence** or private agreement) from an individual sovereign (the organic King/Queen) to an **intangible but territorial political entity, 'Sovereign State'**, which are but one of several political fictions that emerged.

Acquiescence: noun:

1. The act or condition of acquiescing or giving tacit assent; agreement or consent by silence or without objection; compliance (usually followed by to or in): acquiescence to his master's demands.
2. Law. such neglect to take legal proceedings for such a long time as to imply the abandonment of a right.

International Law:

All international law is based on States, Corporations, Government and Persons, all intangible Dead Legal Fictions, dead fictions do not have authority over the living man/woman or organic state/nation.

In International Law, a Sovereign State is a nonphysical juridical entity that is represented by one centralized government (*The [Un]-Holy Roman Empire/United Nations*) that has a false claim of authority/over a geographic area.

International Law defines Sovereign States:

- having a permanent population (*of Persons/fiction*)
- defined territory (*2 dimensional lines on a map/fiction*)
- one government (*fictive*)
- the capacity to enter into relations (*have intercourse*) with other sovereign states (*the dead having intercourse with the dead*)

The dead can only have relations (*intercourse*) with other dead things.

Population: *all the persons inhabiting a country, city, or other specified place.*

Dictionary.com

While according to the declarative theory of statehood a Sovereign State can exist without being recognised by other Sovereign States.

Two different kinds Sovereign States:

- 1) one is part of Their System and able to communicate with the other dead fictions.
- 2) an organic sovereign state that is a moral person (*organic as in Law of Nations*) the sovereign people (*that are the state/nation*) under an agreement/constitution/law by what they have all agreed to live by.

Unrecognized states (*organic*) will often find it hard to exercise full treaty-making powers and engage in diplomatic relations with other Sovereign States (*Fictional*).

The Law of Nations (*organic*) says that only sovereigns (*organic*) can treaty and make war with other sovereigns (*organic*), the living with the living, in the organic world.

Fictions cannot treaty, in the organic world, only between themselves and in Their Fictive World System, and make it appear to be a real treaty of the organic world. Fictive entities also cannot declare war in the organic world, in Their Fictional World They can only contract and make war between 'Sovereign States', all 'Sovereign States' are 'Belligerent States' they have all been made by 'peace treaties' and by joining the League of Nations/United Nations as Belligerent Sovereign States, only a few Sovereign States have been made non-belligerent States, the first such non-belligerent was Sweden at the Peace of Westphalia 1648.

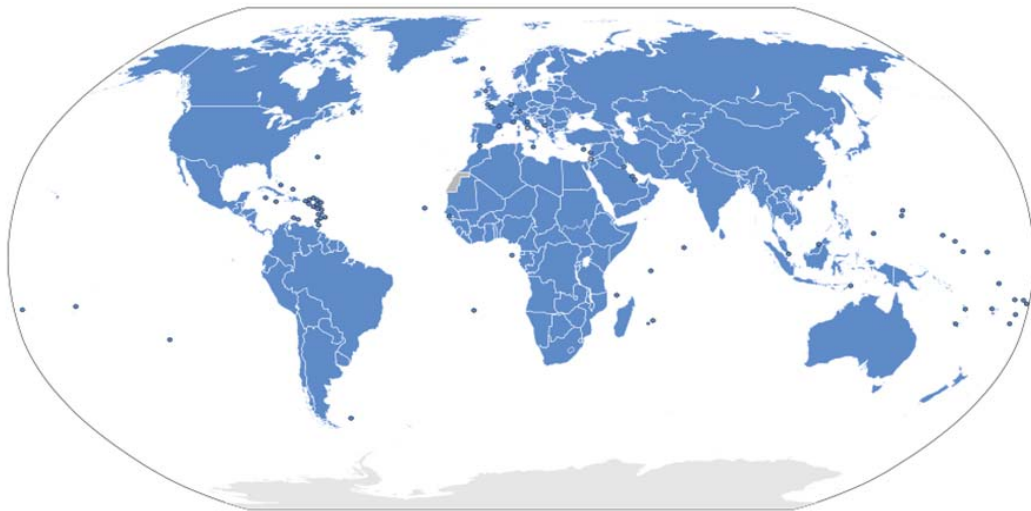
United Nations

In 1949 the International Court of Justice recognised the United Nations (UN) as **an International Person**, thereby beginning the process whereby an ever increasing number of modern international organisations are recognised as having **‘Personality at International Law’**.

UNITED NATIONS (UN) = DEAD LEGAL FICTION = (DLF)

- The UN (DLF) officially came into existence on 24 October 1945
- **Only Sovereign States** (DLF's) can be members of UN
- It is the world's largest intergovernmental organization (of DLF's)

Map of all UN members in the world, all DLF's – the blue areas:



Note: These are not organic nations as according to ‘The Law of Nations’.

The UN is the intergovernmental organization (IGO) of all Sovereign States which are a Legal Fiction first created at the Peace Treaty of Westphalia, the ‘State’ with a Legal personality/personhood is the Sovereign and the Pope has supreme authority over the United [Sovereign] Nations and all Sovereign States as head of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire. Sovereign in Their System is the Chief Executive Officer and/or Board of Directors of the State and anything that is registered to the State is part of the State System, for instance all the Churches are now Corporations registered in to Their System, all the people have registered in and to Their System by the Birth Certificate and have a legal personality.

‘Sovereign States’ have evolved into the Corporate Governments we have today; they have to be a legal entity to be able to contract (*Treaty*) between each other, remembering that; The Law of Nations says, that only sovereigns can treaty with other sovereigns (*organic*), They just call contracting in Their System ‘Treating’ to give the illusion that these ‘Sovereign States’ can ‘Treaty’, when in fact their just contracting/Treating between two dead entity's in Their Dead System, it's not an organic treaty and is not Lawful and misleading.

Legal Fictions are not living things and are therefore DEAD. The System of the DEAD!

The dead cannot have authority or communicate with the living or organic World of substance, anything that has been created by The Creator (Elohim/YHWH), anything of substance or organic cannot be part of Their System of the DEAD.

Corporations are what the World System is made up of; Corps having intercourse with other corpses: CORPORATIONS/PERSONS, GOVERNMENTS, INCORPORATED CHURCH'S, COMPANYS, OFFICES like POLICE OFFICER. They can't be a Policeman anymore because that is an organic office of a living man, they act in the Office (*as a person*) of Police Officer (*another Person/Personality*) and not the occupant (*man*) functioning in the office as Policeman (*organic*).



Note: the gold fringing and tassels around all the flags including the UN, this shows that They are all belligerent Sovereign States.

The Law of the Flag, an International Law, which affects every nation of the planet, is defined as:

*"... a rule to the effect that a vessel is a part of the territory of the nation whose flag she flies. The term is used to designate the **Rights** under which a ship owner, who sends his vessel into a foreign port, gives notice by his flag to all who enter into contracts with the ship master that he intends the Law of that Flag to regulate those contracts, and that they must either submit to its operation or not contract with him or his agent at all."*

Ruhrstrat v. People, 57 N.E. 41

The European Union

Here you can see the influence of the Roman Catholic Church over the EU at the signing of the new EU constitution in Rome with Tony Blair. The statue of Pope Innocent X (*Pope from 1644 till 1655 remembering: Peace of Westphalia, 1648 the creation of this World System*), dominates the throne of power, as per Lucifer's statue represented by the raised right hand, which is giving of a 'blessing or spell' and shows authority:



The country flags displayed at the signing all have gold fringing, which is a military flag indicates Admiralty Law/Martial Law in effect wherever the flag is displayed.

The throne of power is also represented in the scriptures by The Throne of David.

Scripture is clear on this: that the authority of YHWH on

earth in a governmental sense is 'The Throne of David'. The highest authority on earth is this Throne (Psalm 89:27). All other national leaders and all other nations are to serve the Throne of David (Psalm 72:11). YHWH is the establisher and builder-up of the Throne of David (Psalm 89:4). We can see this in Lord's Prayer: *"... Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven..."* YHWH's will is the establishing of His Kingdom, both spiritually in the hearts of men and women, and governmentally in the material realm through His appointed seat of authority: The Throne of David. Hence the scriptural injunction to pray for Kings and those in authority. YHWH's divine order must be implemented and that order and rank is the Throne of David exercising dominion over the whole earth (Psalm 72:8). Indeed, the extent of The Davidic monarchy is prophetically foretold in Psalm 72:8 where the term *"ends of the earth"* is used. In Biblical times, this was the common name ascribed to the British Isles.

Another biblical reference between the EU and the pagan Roman Cult is the EU flag and insignia of the 12 stars.

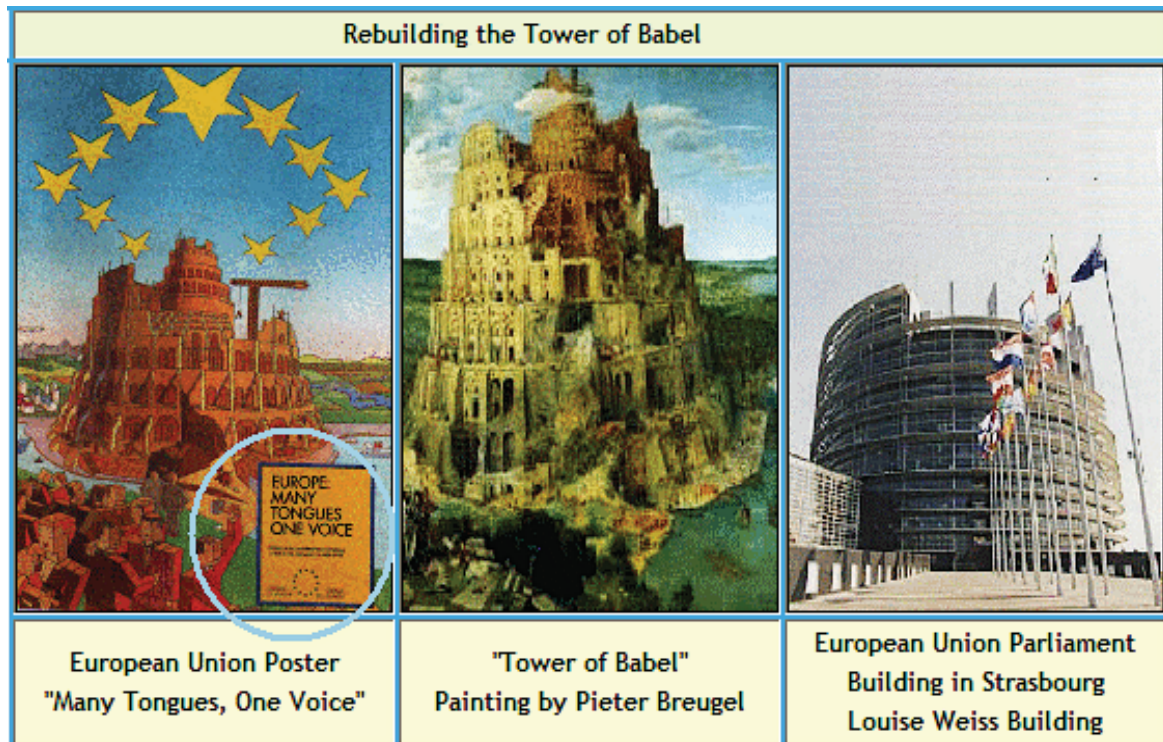


The artist Arsene Heitz, who designed the flag revealed that he was inspired by Rev 12:1, where a woman has a crown of 12 stars around her head and the Catholics use as an image of the Virgin Mary and the Immaculate Conception. Thus one would correlate that the EU flag is also a Catholic flag. Pope Pius XII called Mary 'Mother of all Nations' and earlier referred to her as 'Our beloved Lady, Ruler of Europe'.



Below the picture on the left is a poster produced by the EU in 1992. It uses the symbology of the 12 stars of the EU flag with the rebuilding of the tower of Babel.

Notice that the stars are upside down like the satanic goat's head pentagram. The EU slogan is 'Europe: Many Tongues One Voice'. In the middle is a 1563 painting of the Tower of Babel, painted by Pieter Brueghel the Elder, who was a Northern Renaissance Painter. The poster was withdrawn after Christians protested, but its production speaks volumes about European aspirations. On the right is European Parliament building in Strasbourg. This building was designed by Richard Rogers, using strong references to a painting by Pieter Brueghel the Elder.



The new EU Constitution will abolish jury trials and habeas corpus: it will usher in repressive new laws as well as a European Police Force; it will further erode the authority of The British parliaments. But don't be deceived: that is not the purpose of the EU Constitution. Its purpose is to destroy the United Kingdom. And more specifically its purpose is to undermine the manifestation of YHWH's Kingdom on earth: **The Throne of David**.

The Three Corporate City States is where Their World System is controlled

The World System is all controlled by the Pope (*The Corporate Sole*) as Head of The [Un]-Holy Roman Empire; there are three Cities from where The System is controlled and from where They run Their 'The Evil Empire':

1. **The Vatican:** Religious and Political Arm
(*The Corporate Sole & The Triple Crown*)
2. **The City of London:** Banking/ Finance & 'International Law'
(*The Crown Corporation & The BAR Association*)
3. **Washington DC:** Military and Resources
(*The United States Corporation*)



In this 17th century alchemical drawing, the Antichrist King and his unholy trinity (three crowns over Earth) worship the transforming fire from Their sun deity, symbolized by the triangle within a circle.

1) 'The Vatican' aka 'Vatican City'

Is a 'Sovereign City State' has its own Mayor called the Governorate, its own laws, flag, postal service, newspaper, radio and television stations, and prison. This is the Corporate headquarters of the 'Holy Roman Empire' that created and controls the current 'World System', 'The Holy See of Commerce'. The Catholic Church is the biggest financial power, wealth



accumulator and property owner the world has ever seen, possessing more material wealth than any Bank, Corporation, Giant Trust or Government anywhere on Earth. The 'White Pope' (*as Corporate Sole*) who is the visible ruler of this colossal global wealth, is the richest 'Person' on earth. The Vatican profits from the financial markets, and at the same time fleeces as much as possible from even its poorest adherents. The Roman Catholic Church or 'She' as it is known, has 2 billion of the world's 7 billion people calling themselves Roman Catholics; it is the headquarters of the 'Holy Roman Empire' prophesized by Daniel as the feet of iron and clay in King Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon's Dream.



The Roman Catholic Church claims to have started in Matthew 16:18, when Christ supposedly appointed Peter as the first Pope (*nowhere in the bible does it mention "Pope"*). However, the honest and objective student of the Scriptures and history soon discovers that the foundation of the Roman church is none other than the pagan mystery religion of ancient Babylon. The Roman Emperor Constantine (*a pagan*) established himself as the head of the church around 313 CE, which made this new 'Christianity' the official religion of the Roman Empire. Pope Leo I (440-461 CE) ushered in this ungodly system which led on to the darkest period of history known to man, properly known as the "Dark Ages" (500-1500 CE). Through popes, bishops and priests, Satan ruled Europe, and has now expanded to take in the whole World.

1302 CE Papal Bull: Unam Sanctam by Pope Boniface VIII was the first Express Trust claiming control over the whole planet and effectively 'Ruler of the World'. This 1st Crown is represented by the 1st Cestui Que Vie Trust created when a child is born, depriving them of all their beneficial entitlements and rights on the land at birth. With Pope Boniface VIII saying:

*"We declare, say, define, and pronounce, that it is absolutely necessary for the salvation of **every human creature** to be subject to the Roman Pontiff."*

Source: Bull 'Unam Sanctum,' as cited in Apostolic Digest,
Book V: The Book of Obedience



Note: "every human creature" Gen1: 27 created by Elohim as male and female not as a living soul like Adam and Eve.

1481 CE Papal Bull: Aeterni Regis meaning 'Eternal Crown' by Sixtus IV being only the 2nd of three papal bulls as Deeds of Testamentary Trusts. This Papal Bull created what is known as the 'Crown of Aragon', later known as the 'Crown of Spain', being the highest sovereign and highest steward of all Roman slave's subject to the rule of the Roman Pontiff.

This 2nd Crown is represented by the 2nd Cestui Que Vie Trust created when a child is born being the sale of the birth certificate as a Bond to the private central bank of the nation, depriving them of ownership of their flesh and condemning them to perpetual servitude as a Roman Person, or slave.

1537 CE Papal Bull: Ecclesiastical See by Paul III also meant to open the Council of Trent, being the third and final Testamentary Deed and Will of a Testamentary Trust, being the trust set up for the claiming of all 'lost souls', lost to the See. ([Un]-Holy See of Commerce)

The laws They use are from **The Babylonian Talmud** (*this is what all International Law of Commerce comes from*) based on the 'Human Being' (*creature/monster*) being a slave. This is used by the Roman Cults and Their partners in crime, the Zionist Jews.

2) The City of London AKA The Crown Corporation



Has an area of 677 hectares in London is just like the Vatican City and is a Sovereign City-State. The City-State, pays no tax, has its own courts, its own laws, Their own flag, Their own private police at about 2,000 men and a night population that underestimates 9000 inhabitants. The 'City' is run by the Vatican and partners in crime the Zionist Jews, and the Knights Templar/Freemasons under the supervision of The Roman Cult and Jesuits.

The 'City', also known as the 'square mile' which is where the Crown Temple was originally established from the Templar Church, known for centuries as the Crown, Crown Temple or Crown Templar, with all three being synonymous. The Temple Church at the City of London is a Knight Templar secret society. It was built and established by the same Temple Knights who were given their Rule and Order by the Roman Pope, Crown Templars are fiscal and military agents for the Pope of the Roman Church.

Here are: The Bank of England, a privately owned institution which is not subject to regulation by the British Parliament and in fact is a Sovereign City State world power, Lloyd's of London (*Insurance*), London Stock Exchange (*Stock Market*), Fleet Streets newspapers and publishing, offices of all British banks, offices of 385 foreign banks and 70 U.S. banks. The 'City of London' is an economic entity which is legally separate from England and controls all courts and lawyers (*BAR Association*) and banks across the World. The 'City' is also the English seat of the World's Central Banking System and is home to Freemasonry with the United Grand Lodge of England as the centre.



This current World legal system (judiciary) is controlled by the Crown Temple from this independent private corporation, the City of London. The World's Central Banks which issue the 'Worlds Fiat Currency', is financially owned and controlled by the Crown from Switzerland, the home and legal origin for the charters of the United Nations, the International Monetary Fund, the World Trade Organization, and most importantly, the Bank of International Settlements. The Bank of International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland controls all the central banks.

The Templar Church headquarters, The City of London, was originally built by the Romans around 1 CE and is thought to have been a trading post between

Rome and the Vikings. Then the Templars built the Temple Church which serves both the Inner and Middle Temples which also house the Crown offices. This Temple 'Church' is outside of any canonical jurisdiction. There are also 2 other Inns of Court, Lincoln's Inn and Gray's Inn. These Inns/Temples are exclusive and Private Country Clubs; Secret Societies of World Power in Commerce.

All licensed BAR members give their solemn oath in pledge to the Crown Temple. This is simply due to the fact that all BAR Associations throughout the world are signatories and franchises to the International BAR Association located at the Inns of Court at Crown Temple.

The Courts are synagogue's; Temples of Baal, enforcing Babylonian Talmudic Law. The gate (*or bar*) is the veil (*one enters to give sacrifice*) the bench is the alter. The Black Robed Devil (*the judge, administrative magistrate*) is the high priest.

Luke 11:52: Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken away the key of knowledge: ye entered not in yourselves, and them that were entering in ye hindered.

The Crown Corporation should **NOT** be confused with the **Queen of England** or the Royal Families of Britain. **The present Queen of England is not the 'Crown'**, as we have all been led to believe. The Crown Corporation uses the word Crown to mislead and confuse people to think that it is the Royal Crown and an Office of the reigning King or Queen.

3) The Washington District of Columbia AKA Washington DC



The Constitution for the District of Columbia operates under a tyrannical Roman law known as the '**Lex fori**' and has no similarities to the U.S. Constitution. When congress passed the act of 1871, it created a separate corporate government for the District of Columbia. This allowed the

District of Columbia to operate as a corporation outside the constitution and has no real jurisdiction outside the district of Columbia, which is 10 sq. miles.

Washington is a Sovereign State which belongs to the United Nations and is not a part of the original organic America. The US or United States isn't really the 'united states' of America but the United [Sovereign] States of Their World System which are all 'Sovereign States' and the United Nations is the United [Sovereign] Nations' of the World.

Note: In Their System 'State' and 'Nation' are synonymous.

Most U.S. people believe the United States is a country and the president is its leader, but the U.S. is not a country, but rather a 'Sovereign State' which is a Legal Entity (*a Fiction of the mind*) and not an organic nation, it is a Corporation, and the President is the CEO, the President of The Corporation of the U.S. The president, along with his elected officials work for the Private Corporation, not for the American People.

Washington City is the Military Arm of the 'Three City Empire'. They are called the World Police Force for the UN, and are merely Corporate thugs doing their masters bidding. The flag of Washington's District of Columbia has 3 red stars, each symbolizing a City State within the Three City Empire.

Sessions at a Senate Armed Services Committee hearing on March 2012 in Washington, the Defence Secretary Leon Panetta and joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman Gen. Martin Dempsey indicated that **'international permission'**, rather than **'Congressional approval'**, provided a **'legal basis' for military action by the United States.**

'Executive Order 1', was written by President Lincoln, in 1862, placing America under Martial Law, General Orders 100, served as an instruction governing the armies while in the field. This order is known as the Lieber Code of 1863 which was an order governing Lincoln's actions under martial law. This order did a multitude of things. It was an attempt to justify the seizure of power, extend the District of Columbia laws, implement the extension of federal authority into the states, and extend laws that 'Govern War' and 'International Law' onto American soil. The Martial Law aspect originally was not intended to be military oppression. Since martial law uses military force, it was mandatory that it be used strictly guided by the principles of justice, honour, and humanity. At the time it was implemented as a matter of necessity due to the fact that congress was left 'Sine die', but through the years it became something else...

Corporate Government Takeover:

Just after Lincoln was assassinated, 'The Corporate Government' took over, but this executive order was never removed and is still in place today. **The United States** which **should be** known as the **United Sovereign States** is a belligerent State under administration using Military/Martial Law.

"This (American Civil) war of 1861-1865, would never have been possible without the sinister influence of the Jesuits. "
Abraham Lincoln President of the United States

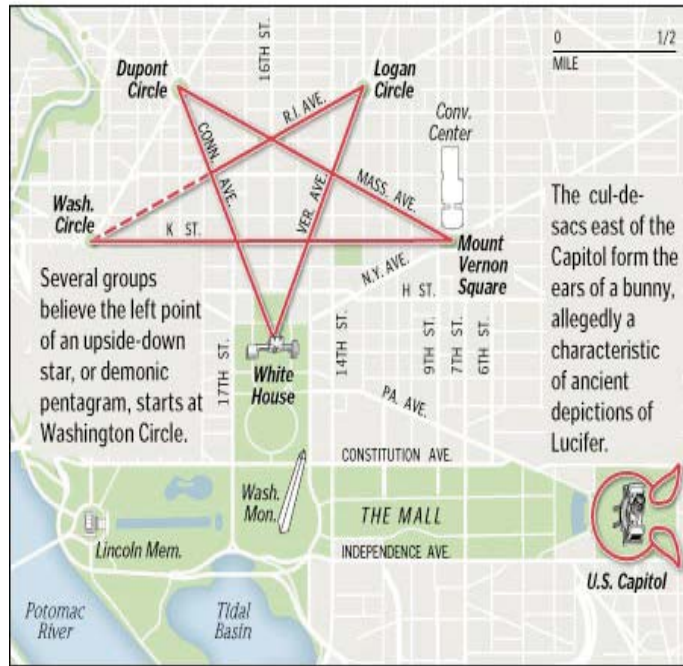
Rome's involvement by Jesuits from the beginning:

The highest point in Washington D.C. was called Jenkins Point. In the 1790s, it was owned by Daniel Carroll – brother of Catholic Bishop John Carroll. David Ovason tells us:

"That in earlier times the hill had been called Rome ... Indeed, the story might easily be taken for the stuff of myth were it not supported by a long manuscript in the Maryland State Archives, at Annapolis. The deed, dated June 5, 1663, is in the name of Francis Pope, and sets out the basis for a survey of a strip of land called Rome, bounded by the inlet called Tiber "

The Secret Architecture of Our National Capital, p. 8

Symbolism is very important to occult secret societies, which also applies to the Jesuits. This is why Pope's land (*called 'Rome'*) was used to build The US Nation's Capital, Washington D.C. It was to assert the Roman Catholic Church's claim upon America.



The layout for Washington D.C. was entrusted to a French Masonic engineer named Pierre Charles L'Enfant. He got the job at the suggestion of Roman Catholic bishop John Carroll. L'Enfant laid out the main city streets in the shape of an upside down five-pointed star of Baphomet, the symbol of the goat. The White House was constructed at the goat's mouth. The two ears on the sides were marked by Mt. Vernon Place and Washington Circle. The horns were marked by Logan Circle and Dupont Circle. Washington, the capital of the Romish-Masonic cult of the 'virgin'.

Note: the satanic goats head fits within the pentagram. Also interesting to note is that the pentagon is the centre of the star as well as all 5 points of the star join to make a pentagram.

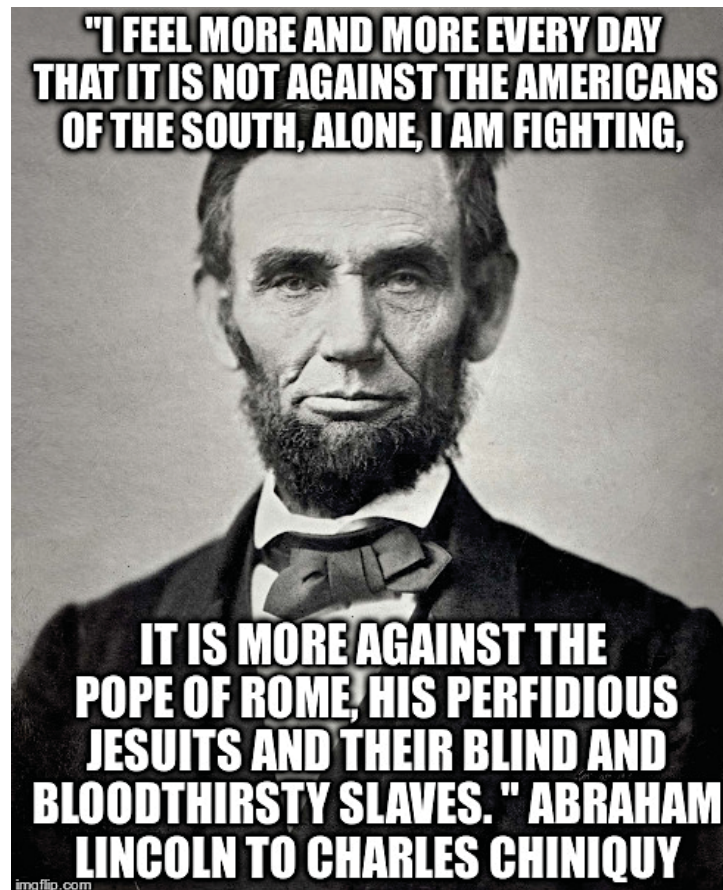


Symbolic architecture is used to communicate with both angels and demons. It is said that masonic architecture is used to communicate with the devil, They use symbols and structures to invoke demons, anyone who's familiar with the layout of Washington DC is aware of this.



Draw your own conclusion, but there are many similarities within the symbology that can be drawn coming from pagan worship which originated in Babylon.

It appears that Roman influence has been everywhere corrupting our lives and enslaving the people of the World.



Abraham Lincoln stated Their involvement in the quote below:

"This American Civil war of 1861-1865, would never have been possible without the sinister influence of the Jesuits. We owe it to popery that we now see our land reddened with the blood of her noblest sons. Though there were great differences of opinion between the South and the North on the question of slavery, neither Jeff Davis [President of the Confederacy] nor anyone of the leading men of the Confederacy would have dared to attack the North, had they not relied on the promises of the Jesuits, that under the mask of Democracy, the money and arms of the Roman Catholic, even the arms of France, were at their disposal if they would attack us. I pity the priests, the bishops and monks of Rome in the United States, when the people realize that they are, in great part, responsible for the tears and the bloodshed in this war. I conceal what I know on that subject from the knowledge of the nation, for if the people knew the whole truth, this war would turn into a religious war, and it would at once take a tenfold more savage and bloody character. It would become merciless as all religious wars are. It would become a war of extermination on both sides."

*Abraham Lincoln
(1809-1865; 16th President of the United States)*

Note: Definition of Perfidious used in quote: deceitful and untrustworthy

The three Cities are all Sovereign City/States, and not actually part of the country they are in and therefore foreign to the organic nation/country that it is in and controls under military occupation, that has no lawful jurisdiction over man/woman, without their fully informed consent.

The three city empire consists of Washington D.C., London, and Vatican City. London is the corporate centre of the three city states and controls the World economically. Washington's District of Columbia city state is the military arm, and the Vatican controls it all under the guise of spiritual guidance and controls the political system of the World. Although geographically separate, the city states of London, the Vatican and the District of Columbia are one interlocking empire called 'Empire of the City', part of 'The [Un]-Holy Roman Empire'.

In each of these City States there is an Obelisk showing what god they really serve:

- The Washington Monument – Washington D.C. USA
- Cleopatra's Needle – City of London
- The Obelisk of St. Peter's Square – Vatican City

Obelisks were prominent in the architecture of the ancient Egyptians, who placed them at the entrance of a temple, marking it as a zone of sun worship.

The Obelisks in each of the 'City States' represents the worship of the Sun god Ra, the Egyptians' greatest deity; the creator of humanity, the source of all heat and light, the being on which man was totally dependent.

The most well-known Egyptian obelisk was re-erected in 1586 CE, in front of St. Peter's Basilica. It is surrounded by a sun wheel, with the points lining up with the Vernal Equinox, the Summer Solstice and the Winter Solstice. During the sunrise on the Vernal Equinox, the sun causes the obelisk to cast its shadow onto the dome of St. Peter's Basilica, which represents the sexual union of the sun god and moon goddess.

Another Egyptian obelisk sits in front of the Pantheon of ancient Rome, which housed statues of Their pagan gods. The obelisk was originally constructed by Pharaoh Ramses II for the Temple of Ra in Heliopolis. It was brought to Rome in ancient times where it was used near a shrine to the Egyptian god Isis. The Pantheon was dedicated to pan Theo's, meaning 'all the gods'. When it became a Roman Catholic Church, it was dedicated to the Virgin Mary and all the martyrs.

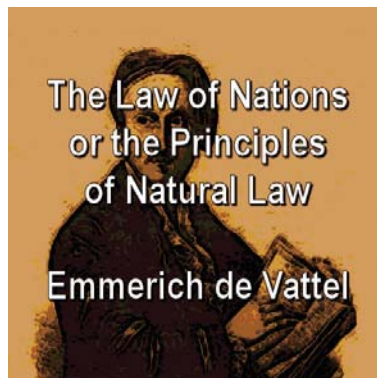


PART FIVE

The Commonwealth



The Law of Nations:



The book 'The Law of Nations' written in 1758 by Emer De Vattel which is valid and lawful in the organic world is based on Natural and Universal laws and Principles. Based on what Emer a philosopher has written: we as man/woman are here on Earth as individually to grow to perfection, when we all agree to live together in peace as a group, tribe, state, nation etc., we all agree on what laws and rules are needed to be able to live together and to grow together to perfection as a community with common rules that apply to those who wish to live together. Emer

suggests that the organic way this should be done is that the people write a constitution, stating what everyone would be bound to abide by, to achieve peace and harmony as a community as equals (*organic public*), then all agree on and choose a man or woman or several to be sovereign that will guide the community to perfection, within the boundaries of the constitution. The constitution is an agreement/promise made by the people and is binding to members belonging to the state/nation/commonwealth/republic or whatever it is that makes the organic constitution, this is what gives the organic office of the organic sovereign and/or any other office created by the constitution the authority to keep the peace.

Note: According to the 'Law of Nations', people can't be individual sovereigns. The sovereign is chosen by the people or is by divine right.

Living together in peace:

When we choose to live in a group, tribe, town, state, nation, etc., we all need to agree on what laws and rules are needed so that we may live together in peace and harmony. These rules are to prevent harm being done. E.g.: road rules so people know how to drive safely, everyone needs to know what side of the road you must drive on for example, these rules are how everyone agrees to live by, so as we all can live together and have peace, safety and happiness without uncertainty and chaos.

Organic state/nation/commonwealth:

When 'the people' belong as members to an organic state/nation/commonwealth etc. the laws and rules that the people agree to live by are stated in the constitution, therefore all the people have agreed to live by those laws of the organic state/nation/commonwealth etc. which in turn, gives the authority to The Sovereign to make offices of authority, to insure that the people abide by the laws and rules that they have all agreed to live by as written in the constitution. This is known as having allegiance to one's nation/country and Sovereign and to the people that belong to the state/nation/commonwealth as members, because every man/woman is autonomous we are only 'subject' to the jurisdiction to where their allegiance is promised. The offices created by the constitution are there to serve the people and keep the peace, the people are the authors/creators of the constitution/'Law' and are in a superior office to any office created by a constitution.

The Commonwealth of Australia is a British Common Law Country

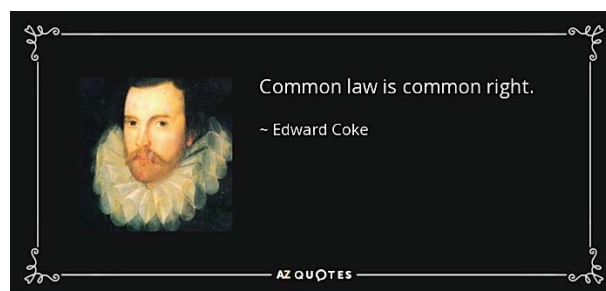
The common law tradition emerged in England during the Middle Ages and was applied within British colonies across continents. Englishmen carried their political birthright with them over the broad surface of the earth; that the charters of freedom for which their ancestors fought were not left behind, but accompanied them to their new homes beyond the sea. The first patent given to Sir Walter Raleigh [1585] by Queen Elizabeth the first, like that of Sir Humphrey Gilbert previously obtained, provided that the English subjects who accompanied him should have a guarantee of the 'continuance and enjoyment of all the rights which they enjoyed at home.' It was a maxim of the common law that, if an uninhabited country were discovered and peopled by English subjects, they were supposed to possess themselves of it for the benefit of their sovereign, and that such of the laws of England as were applicable and necessary to their situation and the conditions of an infant colony were immediately in force; wherever an Englishman went he carried with him as much of English law and liberty as the nature of his circumstances required.

Petersdorff's Abridgment, vol. Y., p. 540

This common law tradition was the fundamental principle of English colonization, and it presents a marked contrast to the colonizing systems of Catholic Spain, Portugal, and France. The civil law tradition developed in continental Europe at the same time and was applied in the colonies of European imperial powers such as Spain, Portugal and France (*Catholic countries*). Civil law was also adopted in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries by countries formerly possessing distinctive legal traditions, such as Russia and Japan, that sought to reform their legal systems in order to gain economic and political power comparable to that of Western European Sovereign/Nation States.

The Reception Of English Common Law:

The Australian Courts Act 1828 (Imp), 9 Geo IV chapter 83, provided in S24 that the laws and statutes in force in England on 25 July 1828 should apply in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land so far as they could be applied. This was also the 'reception' date for English law in Victoria and Queensland as a result of their separation from New South Wales. The reception date for South Australia is 28 December 1836 and for Western Australia 1 July 1829.



With the forming of the 'The Commonwealth' by the The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act 1900 (UK), gazetted on the 1st January 1901 one sentiment has been satisfied by the union of the Australian colonies under a federal government which secures to the people of The Commonwealth of Australia as complete power of self-government as is compatible with the position of a colony that desires to form part of the British Empire. The other sentiment has been satisfied by placing The Commonwealth itself as regards the mother-country in the position of a self-governing colony, and also by leaving the relation

between each state of the Commonwealth and the United Kingdom as little disturbed as is compatible with the creation of the Australian Commonwealth. Each point is worth notice. The Commonwealth of Australia itself is, as regards the Crown and the Imperial Parliament, nothing but a large self-governing colony where the people are autonomous and vested absolute authority to govern themselves.



Halsbury's Laws of England 2nd Edition Vol 6 at page 395 par 441 states:

*"Since the Crown (not to be confused with the 'Crown' Corporation that personates the Royal Crown) is the symbol of free association of the members of the **British Commonwealth of Nations**, which are united by a common allegiance to the Crown."*

"Every man is independent of all laws except those prescribed by nature. He is not bound by any institution formed by his fellow men without his consent".

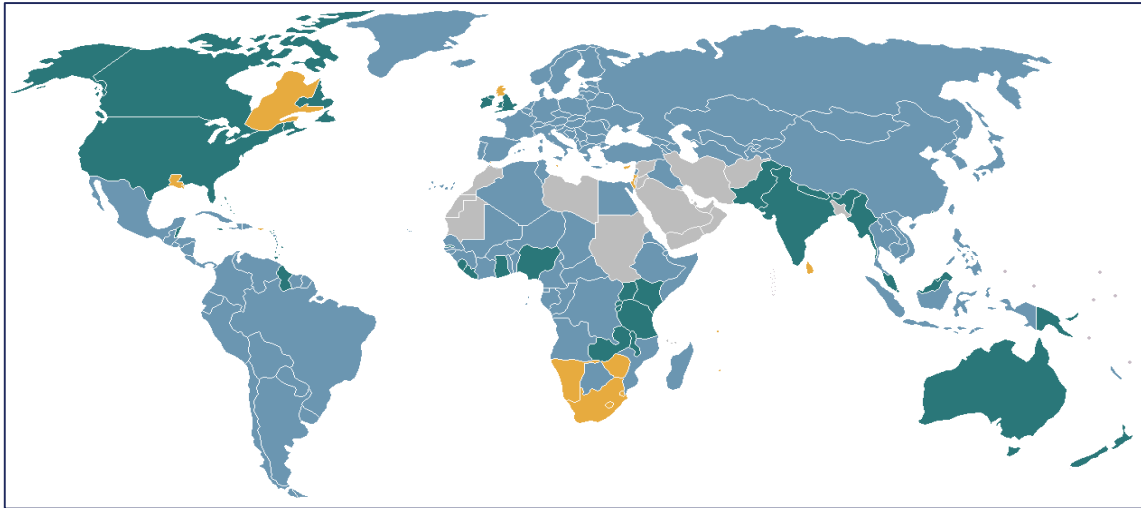
Cruden V Neale ZNC 338 May Term 1796

Different 'law' for countries that were colonized by the members of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.

By the late Middle Ages, civil and canon, were taught at most universities and formed the basis of a shared body of legal thought common to most of Europe. The birth and evolution of the medieval **civil law tradition based on Roman law** was thus integral to European legal development. It offered legal principles and rules invested with the **forced military authority of the ancient Roman Empire**, the term civil law derives from the Latin *ius civile*, **the law applicable to all Roman citizens**.

Roman Colonies: The Roman system of colonization differed materially from the autonomous settlements of the Greeks. A 'Colony', as its derivation from the Latin 'Colonia' denotes, was originally a plantation or colony, or farmers, under the protection of the central government; it was not a separate state.

Roman colonies were established by the Roman government as a matter of national policy, and for political and military considerations. In the early history of the Republic, as the Romans radically subjugated the various Italian races with whom they came into contact, lands of the conquered people were divided among Roman citizens, who were distributed in groups under military protection.



Above: A world map showing countries today that have a *civil law system* (light blue), countries that have a **common law system** (green), and countries that have *both* (orange).

Civil law: the system of law that emerged in continental Europe beginning in the Middle Ages and is based on codified law drawn from national legislation and ancient Roman law. The term civil law derives from the Latin *ius civile*, **the law applicable to all Roman citizens** (*do you consider yourself a Roman Citizen? A member of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire?*). Its origins and model are to be found in the monumental compilation of Roman law commissioned by the Emperor Justinian in the sixth century CE, Equity/Chancery and Admiralty/Maritime courts applied Roman/Babylonian law.

The Civil law legal system is based on Codes, Legislation and Statute ‘Law’ (all colour of law).

Statutes Are Not Laws:

A ‘Statute’ is not a Law: (Flournoy v. First Nat. Bank of Shreveport, 197 La. 1067, 3 So.2d 244, 248)

A ‘Code’ is not a Law: (In Re Self v Rhay Wn 2d 261), in point of fact in Law.

A concurrent or ‘joint resolution’ of legislature is not ‘Law’: (Koenig v. Flynn, 258 N.Y. 292, 179 N. E. 705, 707; Ward v State, 176 Okl. 368, 56 P.2d 136, 137; State ex rel. Todd v. Yelle, 7 Wash.2d 443, 110 P.2d 162, 165).

All codes, rules, and regulations are for government authorities only, not made in accord with God’s Laws.

"All codes, rules, and regulations are unconstitutional and lacking due process of Law....lacking due process [of law], in that they are 'void for ambiguity' in their failure to specify the statutes' applicability to 'natural persons,' otherwise depriving the same of fair notice, as their construction by definition of terms aptly identifies the applicability of such statutes to artificial or fictional corporate entities or 'persons', creatures of statute, or those by contract employed as agents or representatives, departmental subdivisions, offices, officers, and property of the government, but not the 'Natural Person' or American citizen Immune from such jurisdiction of legalism.

Rodrigues v. Ray Donovan, U.S. Department of Labor, 769 F.2d 1344, 1348 (1985)

"The Common Law is the real law, the Supreme Law of the land. The codes, rules, regulations, policy and statutes are 'not the law'."

Self v. Rhay, 61 Wn 2d 261

Their codes, rules, regulations, policy and statutes are 'not the law', they are the rules of government for internal regulation of employees (*Public Servants*) thereof, not laws for the autonomous self-governing man/woman (*the people*), in his separate but equal station and natural state, foreign and autonomous with respect to government generally.

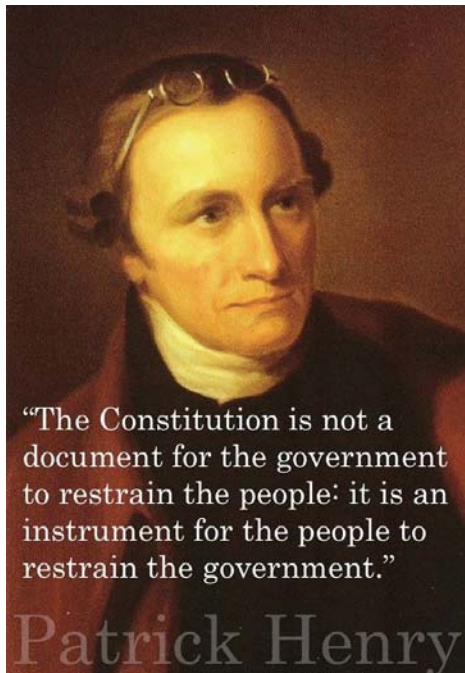
Code - the collection of laws of a country or laws related to a particular subject.

Codification - the process of compiling and systematizing laws into a code. (*written law*)

The courts have declared a statute invalid:

"A pretended law made in excess of power is not and never has been a law at all. Anybody in the country is entitled to disregard it. Naturally he will feel safer if he has a decision of a court in his favour – but such a decision is not an element which produces invalidity in any law. The law is not valid until a court pronounces against it – and thereafter invalid. If it is beyond power it is invalid ab initio."

South Australia v Commonwealth ("First Uniform Tax case")
(1942) 65 CLR 373 at 408, Latham Chief Justice



"The Constitution is not a document for the government to restrain the people: it is an instrument for the people to restrain the government."

Patrick Henry

Common Law - the system of law that emerged in England beginning in the Middle Ages and is based on case law and precedent rather than codified law. (*unwritten law*)

Erosion of Man's/Woman's Freedoms:

We have seen over these last decades a deep erosion of Man's / Woman's Freedoms/Liberty's/Rights, with the growth of 'State' power over the life and liberty of individuals. If the future we want for ourselves and our future generations is one of freedom under law, not absolute subjection to the arbitrary will of human authorities, we will have to restore the biblical foundations for the rule of law to this fallen world. As such, the spirit of law talks about the protection of the individual by YHWH's given liberties, rather than by an all-powerful law giving government endowed by god-like powers over the civil society.

A revolution in England and the revolution of the American colonies are said by high authorities to have been largely influenced by promiscuous seizures and searches of persons and property. The history of our ancestors over the centuries teaches that a people cannot be free where the executive power can arbitrarily arrest or imprison people, or ransack at will the properties of the people. The executive power is limited and guided by the 'law of the land', or 'due process of law'.

If it was a restriction upon the King of England, it must be so for every petty officer today. In many of the treatises on the law pertaining to the rights of the people, and in many of the older and recognized cases, we find the declaration:

"The law is very jealous of citizen's liberty of the citizen. "What law is it that so regards liberty? It is the Common Law, and it declares that: "one who interferes with another's liberty does so at his peril."

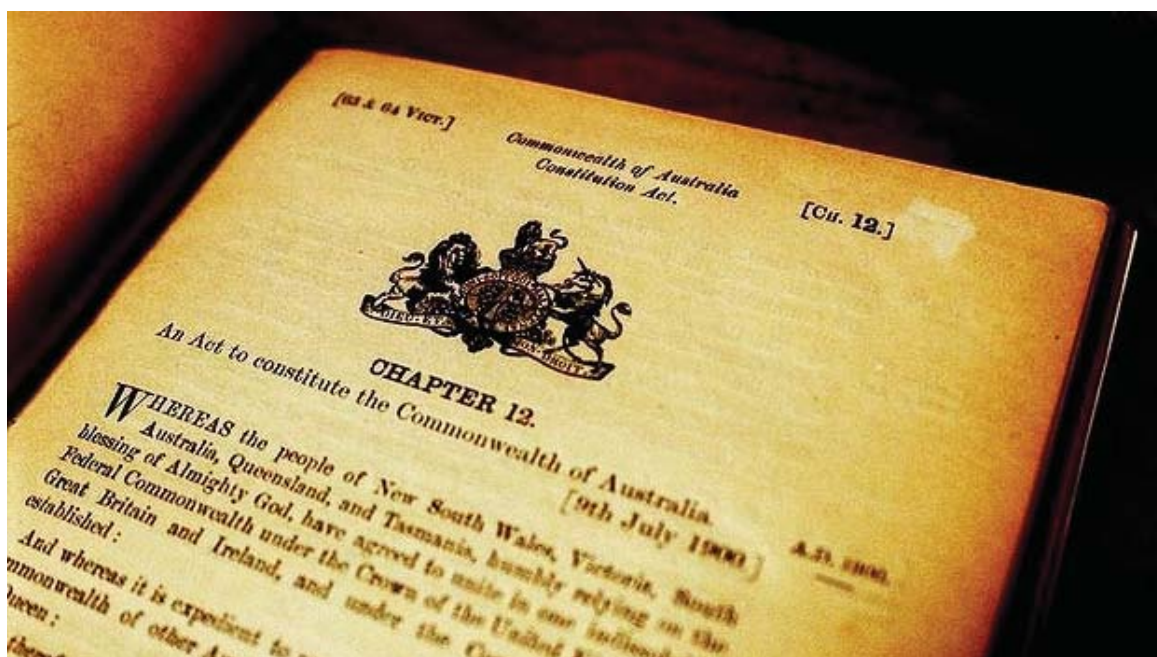
A Treatise On Arrest and False Imprisonment by Charles A. Weisman

"Australian Parliaments continue to pass legislation that is repugnant to Common Law and contravenes the Principles of the Constitution. A law in excess of the authority conferred by the Constitution is no law; it is wholly void & inoperative; it confers no rights; it imposes no duties; it affords no protection. To be valid & binding they must be within the domains of the jurisdiction mapped out & delimited in express terms, or by necessary implication, in the Constitution itself. What is not so granted to the Parliament of the Commonwealth is denied to it. What is not so granted is either reserved to the States, as expressed in their respective Constitutions, or remains vested but dormant in the people of the Commonwealth."

The Annotated Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia by Quick & Garran

From the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act 1900 (UK):

"Whereas the people of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania, humbly relying on the blessing of Almighty God, have agreed to unite in one indissoluble Federal Commonwealth under the Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the Constitution hereby established."



The Commonwealth of Australia Vs COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

The true legitimate original organic 'The Commonwealth of Australia', a Constitutional Monarchy Vs the false illegitimate counterfeit fictive 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA', a Sovereign State:

The de jure organic, 'The Commonwealth of Australia' has had a counterfeit copy made of it as a Sovereign State/Nation deceitfully named 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA'; which is a Corporation, covertly put in place to deceive and enslave 'the people' of 'The Commonwealth'.

A constitution is an agreement of the people:

As stated before according to the 'The Law of Nations' which is based on natural law/universal principles, a constitution is an agreement of the people of a state/nation on how they are to cooperate and live together in peace and harmony as a people to perfect ourselves as a nation. The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution was written well after the American Constitution. The writers of the constitution were obviously aware of what had been done to the American Constitution and made 'The Commonwealth of Australia' Constitution impossible to change without the authority of 'the people' by way of a referendum.

Ever since its conception, The Commonwealth has been under siege by agents of foreign interests, determined to make Australia a Sovereign State and under the authority of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.

The final nail in the coffin came with the transformation from a (*de jure*) Constitutional Monarchy being changed to a Sovereign State/Nation, this happened in 1973 when Gough Whitlam (*a Fabien*) and members of other political parties, copied the offices of the organic 'The Commonwealth of Australia', and changed them to look-alike Corporate Offices of a privately owned for profit 'Corporate Government'. They changed 'The Commonwealth of Australia' to the all caps copyrighted 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA' (*registered USEC*) also trading as 'AUSTRALIA' and the 'COMMONWEALTH' with the head office in Washington DC with a 'trade mark' symbol instead of a 'coat of arms'.

The original organic 'The Commonwealth of Australia':

Queen Victoria on the 9th July 1900 gave Royal Assent to 'The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act (UK) 1900', which was then 'Gazetted' on the first Day of January 1901, with a federation of states under a 'Constitutional Monarchy' that is indissoluble and cannot be changed in any way except if granted by The autonomous authority aka 'the people' aka 'The Commonwealth', by way of a referendum, The Commonwealth of Australia is a British common law country **and**

"...nor ought to be, subject to any foreign jurisdiction, The Bishop of Rome hath no jurisdiction in this Realm of England."

37th Article, The Common Book of Prayers

The Commonwealth is a 'Constitutional Monarchy' also known as a 'Crown Republic'. Sir Henry Parkes, to many the Father of Federation, wrote:

"Every constitution is in reality a republic. There is just as much a republic in England as there is in the United States, the only difference being, that in the one case the word is not used, and in the other it is."

Words and Their Meanings:

Nation (n.): *na·tion* (nā'shən)

1.a. "A relatively large group of people organized under a single, usually independent government; a country." ('the people' an organic nation/commonwealth)

b. "The territory occupied by such a group of people": (The land mass known as Australia, 'the people'/commonwealth)

2. "The government of a sovereign state". (A foreign power occupier, fictive Legal Entity)
Dictionarydotcom

common (n.): "late 15c., "land held in common," from common (adj.). Commons "the third estate of the English people as represented in Parliament," is from late 14c. Latin *communis* also served as a noun meaning "common property, state, commonwealth."

common (adj.): "c. 1300, "belonging to all, general," from Old French *comun* "common, general, free, open, public" (9c., Modern French *commun*), from Latin *communis* "in common, public, shared by all or many; general, not specific; familiar, not pretentious," from PIE **ko-moin-i-* "held in common," compound adjective formed from **ko-* "together" + **moi-n-*, suffixed form of root **mei-* (1) "change, exchange" (see *mutable*), hence literally "shared by all."

wealth (n.): "mid-13c., "happiness," also "prosperity in abundance of possessions or riches," from Middle English *wele* "well-being" (see *weal* (n.1)) on analogy of *health*."

commonwealth (n.): "late 15c., "public welfare, general good," from common (adj.) + wealth (n.); meaning "the state" is attested from 1510s;"

Full Definition of COMMONWEALTH:

Yellow highlight: Corporate

Green highlight: Organic

Red highlight: Warning

1: **archaic: commonweal**, "the happiness, health, and safety of all of the people of a community or nation".

Note: the people = community/ state/ nation/ commonwealth/ republic etc.

2: **a nation, state, or other political unit: as**

Note: state, nation

a: **one founded on law and united by compact or tacit agreement of the people for the common good.**

Note: The Constitution is a compact, "...the people..." "...relying on the blessing of Almighty God, have agreed to unite in one indissoluble Federal Commonwealth"

b: **one in which supreme authority is vested in the people.**

Note:

1)Organic 'The Commonwealth of Australia'.

2)**supreme authority is vested in the people**

c: **republic**

Note:

1)The Commonwealth is a “Crowned Republic”

2)Cardinal Moran, the leader of Australia's Catholics nearing the end of nineteenth century movement for Federation, described our constitutional system as the:

“most perfect form of republican government”

3: **capitalized**: the English state from the death of Charles I in 1649 to the Restoration in 1660.

b: **protectorate**

Note: Occupation-Military law/Martial law

4: **a state of the United States** —used officially of Kentucky, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Virginia.

Note: The use of the term derives from the use of English common law in colonial America.

5: **capitalized**: a federal union of constituent states —used officially of Australia

Note: Corporate De Facto COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

6: **often capitalized**: an association of self-governing autonomous states more or less loosely associated in a common allegiance [as to the British crown].

Note: The ‘New Commonwealth of Nations’ is part of the UN and made up of Their system ‘Sovereign State/Nations’ and not organic.

7: **often capitalized**: a political unit having local autonomy but voluntarily united with the United States —used officially of Puerto Rico and of the Northern Mariana Islands.

merriam-webster dictionary

Commonwealth: This article is about the generic term. For the **intergovernmental organisation**, see **Commonwealth of Nations**. For other uses, see **Commonwealth (disambiguation)**:

“Commonwealth is a traditional English term for a political community founded for the common good. Historically it has sometimes been synonymous with “republic”.

The English noun “commonwealth” in the sense meaning “public welfare; general good or advantage” dates from the 15th century. The original phrase “the common-wealth” or “the common weal” (echoed in the modern synonym “public weal”) comes from the old meaning of “wealth”, which is “well-being”, and is itself a loose translation of the Latin res publica (republic). The term literally meant “common well-being”. In the 17th century the definition of “commonwealth” expanded from its original sense of “public welfare” or “commonweal” to mean “a state in which the supreme power is vested in the people”

Wikipedia, the free encyclopaedia

Constituent state:

*“A constituent state, constituent **entity** or constituent part, is a territorial and constitutional entity forming part of a **sovereign state**. A constituent state holds **administrative jurisdiction** over a defined geographic territory and is a **form of regional government**”*

Wikipedia, the free encyclopaedia

Republic

We already have a republic, it's just called a commonwealth, those who want to change the form of the Republic want to do so because The Constitution is our protection against tyranny and they want to get rid of it. They hate the Australian Constitution because the people have supreme authority and it cannot be changed, except by **'the people'** though a **referendum**, if anyone changes The Constitution without authority it is classed as treason.

The 'Republic Advisory Committee', established by Prime Minister Paul Keating in 1993, chaired by Malcolm Turnbull and consisting only of republicans, conceded that it may be appropriate to regard Australia as a crowned republic.

An Australian Republic, Vol 1, 1993 at page 3

Paul Keating, then Prime Minister, described the country as a crowned republic when he said it was:

"a state in which sovereignty resides in its people, and in which all public offices, except that at the very apex (The Queen) of the system, are filled by persons deriving their authority directly or indirectly from the people"

Wikipedia

Paul is right "sovereignty resides in its people" all authority is vested in the people as sovereigns. In fact, common law courts have ruled that there is nothing that a government can do to affect 'the sovereign people'.

"The people or sovereign are not bound by general word in statutes, restrictive of prerogative right, title or interest, unless expressly named. Acts of limitation do not bind the King or the people. The people have been ceded all the rights of the King, the former sovereign, ...It is a maxim of the common law, that when an act is made for the common good and to prevent injury, the King shall be bound, though not named, but when a statute is general and prerogative right would be divested or taken from the King (or the sovereign people) he shall not be bound."

People v Herkimer, 4 Cowen (NY) 345, 348 (1825)

"Sovereignty itself is, of course, not subject to law, for it is the author and source of law;"

Yick Wo v Hopkins, 118 US 356, at pg 370

"The individual may stand upon his constitutional Rights as a citizen. He is entitled to carry on his private business in his own way. His power to contract is unlimited. He owes no such duty (to submit his books and papers for an examination) to the State, since he receives nothing therefrom, beyond the protection of his life and property. His Rights are such as existed by the law of the land (constitution/common law) long antecedent to the organization of the State, and can only be taken from him by due process of law, and in accordance with the Constitution. Among his Rights are a refusal to incriminate himself, and the immunity of himself and his property from arrest or seizure except under a warrant of the law. He owes nothing to the public so long as he does not trespass upon their Rights."

Hale v. Henkel, 201 U.S. 43 at 47 (1905)

In Australia we are citizens of The Commonwealth and/or citizens of The Creators organic kingdom (*take your pick*), however we should never want to be a Citizen of any Sovereign State as a citizen is classed as a slave of that State.

"I think we might, on the attempt to found this great 'Commonwealth', just advance one step, not beyond the form of the 'Legislation', of the different 'Colonies', and say that there shall be

embedded in the 'Constitution' the righteous principle that 'Ministers Of The Crown' and their 'Officials' shall be liable for any arbitrary act or wrong they may do, in the same way as any 'Private Person' would be."

'Hansard 1 - 3 - 1898 Constitution Convention' debates taken from annotated version of the 'Constitution' by 'Quick' and 'Garran' 1901. Quote – 'Sir John Downer'

'Ministers of The Crown' and their **'Officials'** that make an 'arbitrary' act or wrongs, can be held privately liable for their actions, because they went outside the Constitution and exceeded the authority of their office.

Arbitrary: *"Irrational; capricious. The term arbitrary describes a course of action or a decision that is not based on reason or judgment but on personal will or discretion without regard to rules or standards".*

Note: The Constitution and common law are the rules and standards of The Commonwealth

Halsbury's Laws of England 2nd Edition Vol 6 at page 389 par 435 states:
"Public authorities (including the Crown) may do nothing but what they are authorised to do by some Rule or Common Law or Statute". (add to that the Constitution)



SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA CIK#: 0000805157 (see all company filings)

Business Address	Mailing Address
1601 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW C/O AUSTRALIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON DC 20036	

From 1973 Gough Whitlam and members of other political parties, usurped the people/The Commonwealth by making a fraudulent private agreement with the unsuspecting uninformed people of The Commonwealth, to forsake their freedom and become slaves to a privately owned for profit Corporate mirror image of 'The Commonwealth of Australia' to the all caps copyrighted 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA' a Sovereign State, registered with United States Securities and Exchange (USSE) Commission, also trading as 'AUSTRALIA' and the 'COMMONWEALTH' head office Washington DC with a trade mark symbol instead of a coat of arms.

The Corporate Australian Government is a franchised Sovereign State owned by the political parties, Labour, Liberal etc., controlled by the US and UN for the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.



Submerged Land and Seas Act 1973

In 1973 They brought in the Submerged Land and Seas Act which deceitfully placed Australia under the fictional [Un]-Holy See of Commerce and the whole of Australia is under a fictional sea and therefore under the

jurisdiction of the Law of the Sea and not the Law of the Land.

The organic Commonwealth is still there, it never went anywhere, its offices have been abandoned and are lying dormant. What Whitlam did was to abandoned the organic offices of 'The Commonwealth of Australia' (*organic*) and occupied by making the Corporate look alike (*counterfeit*) Offices of the 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA' (*Fiction*).

How They lured 'the people' out of 'The Commonwealth' and to come over into Their Corporate 'COMMONWEALTH' Government, was by offering everybody Social Security/Medibank (*now Centrelink and medicare are under the Dept of Human Services*) - benefits and privileges then when everybody excepted Their offer by voting for and singing up for Social Security/Medibank, everybody entered into a private agreement with a Private Corporation, and became Australian Citizens controlled by a Sovereign State as opposed to being Australian/Commonwealth Nationals, the autonomous people of the organic 'The Commonwealth of Australia'.



*Note: Edward House's statement to president Woodrow Wilson about 'Social Insurance/Social Security' (above) that tells what happened to Australia and the people when it became part of the Sovereign State dummy corporation:
(See above in 'American Story' for full quote)*

"...This will inevitably reap us huge profits beyond our wildest expectations and leave every American a contributor to this fraud, which we will call "Social Insurance." (Social Security) Without realizing it, every American will unknowingly be our servant (Slaves), however begrudgingly. The people will become helpless (in debt) and without any hope for their redemption and we will employ the high office (Presidency) of our dummy corporation (United [Sovereign] States) to foment this plot against America (organic)".

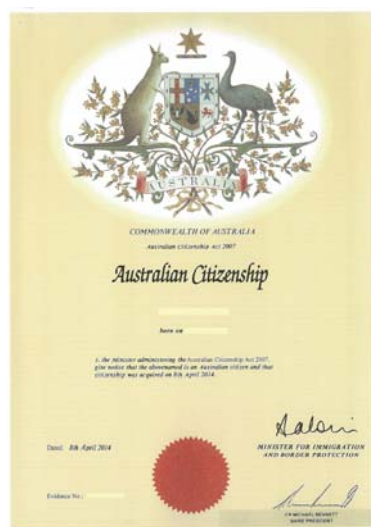
When everyone entered into a private agreement:

When everyone in Australia (*The sovereign people*) entered into a **private agreement** with the **private corporation** (*Sovereign State*), by accepting the offer (*Contract Law*) of 'Social Security/Medicare' they entered into a private Contract/private agreement giving voluntary servitude to a 'Sovereign State' and gave up our autonomy (*birth right*) in exchange for the benefits and privileges of Social Security, at that time everyone came out from under The Queen, The Constitution and Common Law of the organic 'The Commonwealth of Australia' and under the Corporate counterfeit the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

The Office of the King/Queen cannot interfere in any private agreements made by the autonomous people of The Commonwealth, if anyone wants to do voluntary servitude (*be a slave*) it's their choice and no one can interfere in a private agreement, therefore everyone gave away their birth right of being an autonomous Commonwealth/Australian National/British subject under British customary common law and The Constitution that was vested with supreme authority, to be an Australian Citizen with benefits and privileges, under civil/admiralty law and under the control of a foreign Sovereign State, the United Nations and ultimately the pope head of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire are now owned and controlled by the System as property/slaves of the State. The Queen cannot help us because it is a private agreement and cannot interfere when it's a private matter, we are the ones that must make the choice to come out of Her (*The System*) and back to the organic Commonwealth of our own freewill, we are the only ones that can help ourselves. *"God helps those who help themselves!"*

The problem is people don't even know that they are in voluntary servitude to a Foreign Sovereign State, let alone how to come out of it. This copy of The Commonwealth They have made is a mirror image, a very clever counterfeit and like the prisoners in Plato's Cave, the people of The Commonwealth know no better, because of programing of a false reality and slow changes over generations, and not having anything to compare the counterfeit De Facto AUSTRALIA /COMMONWEALTH too, they don't know what the real De jure organic Australia/ The Commonwealth is or looks like and therefore can't comprehend it; and as such are trapped in the illusion totally unaware they are in a matrix of fictions that has complete control of every aspect of their lives and just think it's normal.

The people went from being the free organic sovereign people of The Commonwealth, Australian/Commonwealth National's belonging as members of 'The Commonwealth of Australia' (*organic*), to being the FICTIVE LEGAL PERSONS/ 'AUSTRALIAN CITIZENS' of the counterfeit 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA' (*Corps / Corporation / Sovereign State*).



Nationality & Citizenship Act 1948	
"Territory" means a Territory under the authority of the Commonwealth ;	
"the Australian Government" means His Majesty's Government in the Commonwealth of Australia ;	
"the United Kingdom and Colonies" includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man ;	
"trust territory" means a territory administered by the government of any part of His Majesty's dominions under the trusteeship system of the United Nations.	
Australian Citizenship Act 1973	
4. Section 5 of the Principal Act is amended—	15
(a) by omitting from sub-section (1) the definitions of "foreign country", "the Australian Government" and "trust territory"; and	
(b) by omitting from paragraph (b) of sub-section (3) the words "twenty-one years" and substituting the words "eighteen years".	20
Gough Whitlam changed the "Australian Government" and removed it from "His Majesty" and also from the "Commonwealth of Australia".	
(2) Section 4 of the Principal Act is amended—	
(a) by omitting the words—	5
"Division 2—Citizenship by Registration (Sections 12–13)."	
"Division 3—Citizenship by Naturalization (Sections 14–16)."	
and substituting the words—	
"Division 2—Grant of Australian Citizenship (Sections 12–15)"; and	10
This made you Australian Citizens by Grant of Right This Removed your NATIONALITY, and your ALLEGIANCE.	

Occupation, Military/Martial Law and Usufruct.

We are under belligerent occupation by the United [Sovereign] States and the United [Sovereign] Nations controlled by the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.

The Commonwealth is occupied by a 'Foreign Corporation' 'Sovereign State', personating the de jure Parliament. 'Sovereign States' are belligerent 'States' in Their System, and use Their pretend laws to justify what They do, all the laws in Their System are for fictive Person/s only, including Their fictional 'Law of War', under the 'Law of Nations' (*organic*) only organic sovereigns (*man/woman in that office*) can make war against another organic nations' sovereign.



Note: When President Obama came to Australia note that the cars were flying gold fringed flags which indicates two belligerent Sovereign States. As the U.S. flag is on the right hand side of the car it means They are in control and by flying Their gold fringed flag in another country means that Country is under occupation.

Government De Facto: "A government of fact. A government actually exercising power and control, as opposed to the true and lawful government; a government not established according to the constitution of the nation, or not lawfully entitled to recognition or supremacy, but which has nevertheless supplanted or displaced the government de jure. A government deemed unlawful, or deemed wrongful or unjust, which, nevertheless, receives presently habitual obedience from the bulk of the community."

"There are several degrees of what is called "de facto government." Such a government, in its highest degree, assumes a character very closely resembling that of a lawful government. This is when the usurping government expels the regular authorities from their customary seats and functions, and establishes itself in their place, and so becomes the actual government of a country. The distinguishing characteristic of such a government is that adherents to it in war against the government de jure do not incur the penalties of treason; and, under certain limitations, obligations assumed by it in behalf of the country or otherwise will, in general, be respected by the government de jure when restored. Such a government might be more aptly denominated a "government of paramount force," being maintained by active military power against the rightful authority of an established and lawful government; and obeyed in civil matters by private citizens. They are usually administered directly by military authority, but they may be administered, also, by civil authority, supported more or less by military force."

Thorington v. Smith, 75 U.S. (8 Wall.) 1, 19 L.Ed. 361

Government de jure: *"A government of right; the true and lawful government; a government established according to the constitution of the nation, and lawfully entitled to recognition and supremacy and the administration of the nation, but which is actually cut off from power or control. A government deemed lawful, or deemed rightful or just, which, nevertheless, has been supplanted or displaced; that is to say, which receives not presently (although it received formerly) habitual obedience from the bulk of the community."*

De jure: *Descriptive of a condition in which there has been total compliance with all requirements of law. Of right; legitimate; lawful; by right and just title. In this sense it is the contrary of de facto (q.v.). It may also be contrasted with de gratia, in which case it means "as a matter of right," as de gratia means "by grace or favour." Again it may be contrasted with de aequitate; here meaning "by law," as the latter means "by equity."*

Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition

In **Their Illusionary System** all 'Sovereign States' are at war, a fiction cannot declare war against the living/organic, so in Their dead fictional system, like Their Pretend Laws (*Colour of Law*) They must have pretend wars, so as to keep the fictive World System under perpetual pretend Military/Martial law, e.g. The Cold War, War on Drugs and the current War on Terror... etc.

*"On 13 May 1998, at the outbreak of the Eritrean–Ethiopian War, Ethiopia, in what Eritrean radio described as a "total war" policy, mobilized its forces for a full assault against Eritrea. The Claims Commission found that this was in essence an affirmation of the existence of a **state of war between belligerents (belligerent Sovereign States)**, not a declaration of war, and that Ethiopia also notified the United Nations Security Council, as required under Article 51 of the UN Charter..."*

[america.pink/declaration-war](#)

This war above was not a declaration of war because it was between two belligerent Sovereign States that are already in a state of war (*Note: it was described as "total war"*), all members of the UN are Belligerent Sovereign States, and not the organic country that can and must make a declaration of war, to be lawful.

Article 51 UN Charter states:

"Nothing in the present Charter shall impair the inherent right of individual or collective self defense if an armed attack occurs against a Member of the United Nations, until the Security Council has taken the measures necessary to maintain international peace and security. Measures taken by Members in the exercise of this right of self-defence shall be immediately reported to the Security Council and shall not in any way affect the authority and responsibility of the Security Council under the present Charter to take at any time such action as it deems necessary in order to maintain or restore international peace and security."

Note: It's a legal war within Their System and according to Their rules, but is not lawfully declared.

Keep in mind, that under the 'Law of Nations' only sovereigns (*organic*) can declare war and treaty with other sovereigns (*organic*), how They are doing it is as the CEO/President of a Corporate 'Belligerent Sovereign State' a Legal Personality (*legal fiction*), CEO's of Corporation that don't have any authority to do anything outside their Corporation or Their Corporate System, in Their fraudulent System.



Their CEO is declaring war against another CEO, of another Belligerent Sovereign State in Their World System (*hostile takeover*), the problem is the people fighting Their corporate wars are real living men and women, believing that they are fighting for their organic nation, when in fact they are employed mercenary's for a Corporation. These corporations take out life insurance on the soldiers and collect when they are killed and profit from it.

Belligerent occupation is the act of forcing authority over territory by military rule without the consent of the deposed government, by contrast, non-belligerent occupation is the military administration of foreign territory with the consent of the government of a state, or the various parties (*in Australia's case political Parties, Labour, Liberal etc.*) acting to have control over a territory. This is what happened to Australia, the political parties formed a private franchise belligerent Sovereign State, a look alike counterfeit of The Commonwealth de jure and took over the administration of the government under Martial Law using International Law made by the UN, another fictional Entity using fictional 'International Law', legally in Their system but not lawful in the organic.

Under Their Law of Belligerent occupation, the occupier has the right of Usufruct (*usury*) of all public property and resources of the occupied territory, and hold all 'Public Property' in abeyance till they are driven out, peace is declared or the nation is conquered.

Hague Regulations (1899)

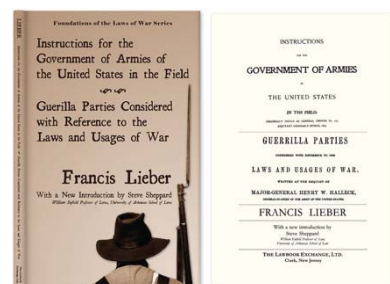
Article 53 of the 1899 Hague Regulations provides:

"An army of occupation can only take possession of the cash, funds, and property liable to requisition belonging strictly to the State, depots of arms, means of transport, stores and supplies, and, generally, movable property of the State which may be used for military operations."

Lieber Code

Article 31 of the 1863 Lieber Code provides:

"A victorious army ... sequesters for its own benefit or of that of its government all the revenues of real property belonging to the hostile government or nation. The title to such real property remains in abeyance during military occupation, and until the conquest is made complete."



Under military occupation all public property is held in abeyance by the occupier (*De Facto Government*) which has usufruct of all public property (*the wealth and resources of the nation*). The Name registered as a Person evidenced by Birth Certificate is public property in Their system, as well as the Marriage

Certificate, which is a three-way contract giving the State usufruct of all fruits of the marriage, including the children.

How else could a Government Agent come into someones home and take the kids?

If They did not own that property and the use of it, They are holding all Public property in abeyance as belligerent occupiers under martial law.

Usufruct: *“noun: the legal right of using and enjoying the fruits or profits of something belonging to another.”*

merriam-webster.com

While public property is held in abeyance it cannot be sold and must be maintained by the occupier, if people have taken and or sold any public or private property while we have been under occupation, they are committing war crimes.

Article 52 of the 1880 Oxford Manual provides Rules of Conduct with Regard to Property:

Public property: *“Although the occupant replaces the enemy State in the government of the invaded territory, his power is not absolute. So long as the fate of this territory remains in suspense – that is, until peace – the occupant is not free to dispose of what still belongs to the enemy and is not of use in military operation.”*

Hence the following rules:

Article 52:

“The occupant can only act in the capacity of provisional administrator in respect to real property, such as buildings, forests, agricultural establishments, belonging to the enemy State (Article 6). It must safeguard the capital of these properties and see to their maintenance.”

www.icrc.org/customary-ihl/eng/docs/v2_rul_rule51_sectiona

When peace is declared Public Property must be returned to the occupied nation, while under occupation They cannot claim or use any private property, all public property held in abeyance must be returned when They end Their hostilities and cease the occupation.

Usurpation definition:

“The illegal encroachment or assumption of the use of authority, power, or property properly belonging to another; the interruption or disturbance of an individual in his or her right or possession.”

legal-dictionary

The term usurpation is also used in reference to the **unlawful assumption or seizure of sovereign power, in derogation of the constitution** and rights of the proper ruler.

Occupation may be called a foreign usurpation, so usurpation is a kind of domestic conquest, with this difference, that a usurper can never have right on his side, it being no usurpation, but where one is got in their possession of what another has a right to. This, so far as it is usurpation, is a change only of persons, but not of the forms and rules of the government: for if the usurper extends his

power beyond what right belonged to the lawful people, or sovereign of the commonwealth, it is tyranny added to usurpation.

In all lawful governments, the designation of the people who are to occupy lawful offices, is natural and a necessary part of forming the government itself under a constitution, which had its establishment originally from authority from the people; Hence all commonwealths, with the form of government established, have rules also of appointing those who are to have any share in the public authority, and settled methods of conveying the right to them. Whoever gets into the exercise of any part of the power, by other ways than what the laws of the community have prescribed, hath no right to be obeyed, though the form of the commonwealth be still preserved; since he is not the man/woman the laws have appointed, and consequently not the man/woman the people have consented to. Nor can such a usurper, or any deriving from him, ever have a lawful title, till the people are both at liberty to consent, and have actually consented to allow, and confirm in him the power he hath till then has usurped.



In **1966** without a **referendum** They bought in **fiat currency/military scrip**.

Because we are under occupation in Their fictive war zone, They cannot bring gold into a war zone (not to mention that because Their World System is based on fiction and cannot deal with anything

organic of substance), and therefore have to use military scrip (a debt instrument, IOU). And therefore because it's **impossible to pay a debt with a debt**, while a nation is under occupation, by law we must have a remedy to be able to pay debt, and that remedy is; that everything is paid for and can be set off, by accepting all Their offers and endorsing them on the back with a signature. Every bill, invoice or court papers etc. anything They give us with the Legal Name and an address on it is a security interest and an offer, that can be set off under the laws of usufruct and the laws of belligerent occupation.

Note: As we are under Martial Law, if we don't accept Their offers then we are in dishonour and causing conflict, therefore a belligerent.

We as Commonwealth Nationals are all foreign to the Corporate Sovereign State occupying our nation, AUSTRALIAN CITIZENS are considered as enemies of The State and belligerents.

They can't do anything unlawful to the man/woman without being able to be held privately liable and accountable; everyone is privately liable for any harm or damage caused to another man/woman; no one can have indemnity for their actions under Common Law.



All the Courts are now Prize Courts (*except the High Court*), operating under Admiralty Law (*Military/Marital law*) / International Law (*private corporate law*), the Judge/Magistrate is the Captain of His Imaginary Ship/Court/Bank, on the [Un]-Holy See of Commerce in 'International Waters', and operating under 'International Law of the Sea' against a foreign Person/Corporation using 'Private International Law' (*aka soft law*).

Their whole System is about conflict because They are at war with us (*unbeknown to most of us, it's also only a pretend war, and it's all secret squirrel and masonic hand shake stuff*). They want conflict when we go into Their Courts and plead not guilty; pleading not guilty is causing conflict, and we are then seen as belligerent and a threat and enemy to the Sovereign State/Corporation, we cannot win in Their Courts, we cannot win in Their System, They will do everything to protect Their position of power and place at the trough, and guard Their secrets of what is really going on; that we are under occupation by a 'Foreign Private Corporation' and slaves in Their World System.

When our nation was occupied by the belligerent Corporate Sovereign State, They made a carbon copy of the original organic Commonwealth of Australia. The organic Commonwealth public offices have been abandoned and left vacant, the 'Officials' that are meant to be occupying the organic Commonwealth offices have made 'Officers' and these have been transferred over to the Corporate Offices (*most unknowingly*). Remembering that most of the people would not have a clue what has gone on, these changes have subtly occurred over a very long time, and have been done as secretive as possible, it's all smoke and mirrors, and the more educated the people are, the more indoctrinated they are, and like in Plato's 'The Cave', this fictional World of Persons and Corporations that they are acting in, is 'their reality', and they don't know any different and are unaware that anything is wrong. *"forgive them for they know not what they do"*. We must remember that these are our brothers and sisters 'the people' also men and women who are members of the organic Commonwealth, that have been deceived at no fault of their own, those that are awake have a duty to help them to come out of *"Her"* the *"Great Whore of Babylon"*.

We all have to remember that we shouldn't judge the people in The System including those in Government, police, and lawyers etc., most are ignorant of the deception; we all need to be patient with them and try and help them to comprehend what is going on, and help them to come out of 'Her' as well. At the moment there is nothing for them to compare The System too; to be able to see the difference between the counterfeit fiction and the organic, with any counterfeit you need to know what the original looks like, if you don't know what the original or organic Commonwealth should look like, how can you tell the difference

between the fake counterfeit look alike and the true organic original; most people in The System are too programed, indoctrinated and blinded by the illusion to see that there is anything wrong with the current World System.

Most people in this world will still try and tell you that **fluoride is good for your teeth** and won't harm you, and think that the government are the good guys, there to serve and protect them, it's programed in to them, day in, day out, by the media to be a good slave to The System.

The Commonwealth is the common-wealth (*common-weal/wellbeing*) of 'the people', it's our estate, 'The Private Owners' (*Political Parties*) of the Corporate COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA are milking our common-wealth estate dry, trying to bankrupt us, what They want to do is get us out from under the Queen and The Constitution by becoming a republic (*we are already a Crowned Republic*), so They can corporatize it totally, then we would be total slaves to The Corporate System, with no way out. The Commonwealth's Constitution is special, They have not been able to change it legitimately, because They have to have a referendum every time They want to change anything, They need the authority of the people to do anything to the organic Commonwealth.

In 1966 they changed the money to military scrip/fait currency, where was the referendum?

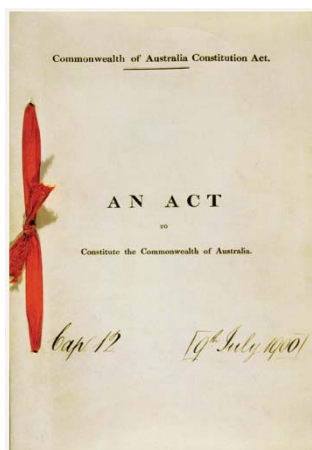
There was none, yet the constitution says that the people have to agree to any changes, One was a bit young to vote then, but One is sure that if the people were fully informed that all value was being taken away from all money, and notes and turned into a debt instrument, they would not have voted for it, that's why They never had a referendum as They should have, this was changed by deceit (*fraud*).

Halsbury's Laws of England 2nd Edition Vol 6 at page 423 par 473 states:

"It is Treason maliciously advisedly and directed by writing or printing to maintain and affirm that any other person or persons has or have any right or title to the Crown otherwise then according to the Acts relating thereto:"

Halsbury's Laws of England 2nd Edition Vol 6 at page 425 par 477 states:

"In Treason there are no accessories either before or after the fact, all such persons being principals."



Birth Certificates & Trusts

Because of registration, licences and or applying (*begging*) for anything or even using anything in Their system, means that **you are part of Their System** and an **Australian Citizen/Public property** and an enemy to the foreign Sovereign State, in Their System everything is public property (*Communism by stealth*) under Their Legal System. When we register anything, we give legal title to whoever it is we register it to, in this case the 'Sovereign State', this includes your children, when we are registered at birth we became Their property (*slave*), evidenced by the Birth Certificate, and then we beg the Government, as a slave, to allow us to get married (*incorporate your Persons into a partnership*), we sign over all fruits (*Property*) of the marriage (*partnership*) to the Government, the Marriage Certificate is evidence of a three way contract between the husband and wife (*both Persons/Corporations*) that are entering into an adhesion contract with another legal entity the 'Sovereign State', giving it legal title of you and your children, your house, your cars, boats, caravans everything you think you own; everything in Their System belongs to Them and you pay for the right to use them and receive privileges and a benefits if you're a good slave to The System.

When we are born, we are born into our first Estate, everyone has an equal share of the earth gifted by The Creator, this Estate is evidenced by your 'Form of Information of Birth' ('FIB' - *long form your parents fill out at the hospital*). They then send the 'FIB' to one of Their courts and probate The Estate, we are presumed dead and lost at Sea, (*on the [Un]-Holy See of Commerce*), so as They can administer the deceased Estate, and then send it to the office of Birth, Deaths and Marriages, where They register 'The Name' (*our Estate*), and create the Legal Fiction Person (*Corporation*) trading as 'The Legal Name' making different Trust/Accounts by spelling The Legal Name differently e.g. SMITH John James, J J SMITH, JOHN JAMES SMITH etc., these are all personalities of the Person/Corporation, this Person is now part of the Corporate World System and The Person is property of the 'Sovereign State'.

'The Name' was gifted to us by our parents, our inheritance 'lot'/estate is identified by the name gifted to us when born living, "*First in time best in law*" the name is property and belongs to the estate.

Justice Jackson, of the Saskatchewan Court of Appeals wrote, in Radius Credit Union, quoting from Snell's Equity:

"The maxim is qui prior est tempore potior est jure: he who is earlier in time is stronger in law. Accordingly, where there are two competing equitable interests, the general rule of equity is that the person whose equity attached to the property first will be entitled to priority over the other. Where the equities are equal and neither claimant has the legal estate, the first in time prevails."

Note: The name gifted to us by our parents is 'The Estate' and 'The Name' is property of The Estate and all property of The Estate is in that name and any variations thereof.

Then They make Trusts/Accounts in 'The Name/Person/Corporation' of the Estate, there must first be an Estate for any trust to be made, and anything made

in our 'estates name' belongs to 'The Estate', including 'The Name' itself, They make trusts and administrate them as Trustee, Executor and administrator De Son Tort until we claim our Estate.

Birth Certificate

This Certificate

Child _____

Parents _____

Place of Birth _____

Date of Birth _____

Sex _____

Color _____

Religion _____

Occupation _____

Signature of Father _____

Signature of Mother _____

Signature of Registrar _____

When you are born, your parents register you with the government AS A CORPORATION by receiving and signing a birth certificate. In a few years, your Corporation will receive a taxpayer ID# called a social security number. This is so you can be used as collateral for the government to acquire debt. That's right, YOU and your labor, time, and energy is what backs up the National debt. You are stock.

We are our own Authority

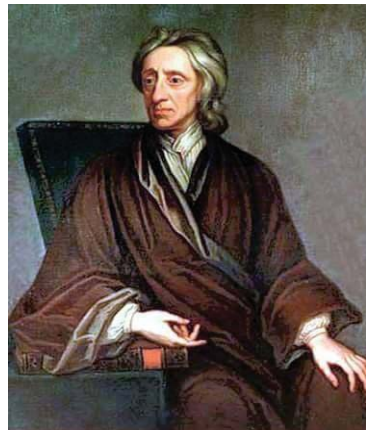
What is DE SON TORT?

TORT: "L. Fr. Of his own wrong. A stranger who takes upon him to act as an executor without any just authority is called an "executor of his own wrong," (*de son tort*.) 2 Bl. Comm. 507; 2 Steph. Comm. 244."

Black's Law Dictionary 2nd Ed

'The Estate' is your birth right, our 'lot', as granted to us by the grace of God

(YHWH) The Creator of the heavens and the earth, we as heirs/children and as promised to Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, our estate is where we are king/queen and lord of the manor of our private estate and no one on earth has the authority over our private estate. When we claim our office (*Birth-rite*) as The Occupant of the Office of Steward/Executor of our Estate, we come out of the



– John Locke

" The **Natural Liberty** of man is to be free from any superior power on earth, and not to be under the authority of man, but only to have the **Law of Nature** for his rule."

Corporate Public World and into the private organic world, Their Public System cannot administer a private estate (*organic*), once we claim our rightful office as steward/executor of the estate granted to us by The Creator/The Grantor, we come out of the Public and into the private, and out of the Sovereign State System.

Under Military/Marital Law and Their Fictive System, They cannot act in the organic world, They have no authority over any private estate, 'The Name' is private property of 'The Estate', 'The Name' and all personalities of the 'The Name' belongs to 'The Estate', all freedoms/liberty's/rights are property, and belong to 'The Estate' and no one has any authority to trespass on our freedoms/liberty's/rights which are private property belonging to 'The Estate'.

We don't own anything, only The Creator can own anything, because The Creator can only be the owner of what was created, although we do get to have peaceful enjoyment of all property belonging to the private estate which is granted to us by The Grantor, The Creator.

Our Estates here in Australia, are part of The Commonwealth, the wealth of 'the people', The Commonwealth Estate is in trust, and the Queen is the trustee of The British Commonwealth, The Governor General is the trustee for The Commonwealth of Australia, and the original state (*where we are born living*), The Governors are the trustees of the [E]states, The Estate is your 'lot' or stake in the common-wealth and part of The Commonwealth and is what these Foreign Corporations are bleeding dry, because there is no one in the organic commonwealth, everyone is consenting to be governed by a private Cooperation (*Sovereign State*) in this World System.

All organic public assets/property/interests are pooled into the 'Consolidated Revenue Fund', 'the people' of the organic commonwealth (*the organic public*) all have an equal share in this common-wealth; all the assets of The Commonwealth are 'Things', the Thing is the principal. The property is the interest in the Thing. Profits (*an interest*) made from the property of another, belong to the people who have an interest in the Thing. Profits were made by the deceivers by pledging the registered property in commercial markets, but the profits do not belong to the deceivers. The profits belong to The Commonwealth Estate, the rightful holders of the Thing/Property, that is always with 'the people', a Corporation can only show ownership on paper – 'Titles to Things', any substance cannot appear in the 'Fictional World'. All interests belong to 'the people of The Commonwealth,' if the Queen and the Governors are the trustee's that means the people of The Commonwealth are the Stewards/Executors and Guardians of The Commonwealth Estate, as well as, the beneficiaries of all interests belonging to The Estate (*the commonwealth*).

"When a person expresses his "will" that a particular disposition be made of his property, his words are words of command."

Temple v. Russell, 251 Mass. 231, 146 N. E. 679, 680, 49 A. L. R. 1

"and the word "will" as so used is mandatory, comprehensive, and dispositive in nature,"

Mastellar v. Atkinson, 94 Kan. 279, 146 P. 367, 368, Ann. Cas. 1917B, 502

The people are the Steward/Executor and Guardians of The Commonwealth Estate, our allegiance is to The Commonwealth (*the people, each other*), and the



Queen/Trustee is also the 'Defender of the Faith' (*Protestant based on the King James Version Bible*), it's our duty to occupy The Office of Steward of our private estate. Our Estate is part of The Commonwealth Estate, therefore We, 'the people' are responsible as Stewards and Guardians of The Commonwealth of The Australian

nation to protect The Commonwealth Estate, and have the authority from 'Almighty God' (YHWH) and The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act (UK) 1900, to do whatever is necessary for its protection, as long as it is done 'peacefully' and 'in good faith' as a 'claim of right' we have lawful excuse to protect our property from any usurper of The Commonwealth Estate.

Protestant: *"n. a member or follower of any of the Western Christian Churches that are separate from the Roman Catholic Church in accordance with the principles of the Reformation, including the Baptist, Presbyterian, and Lutheran Churches."*

Google protestant definition

We have the Authority as Australian/Commonwealth Nationals 'the people' of 'The Commonwealth' and as The Office of Steward/Executor and Guardian of The Commonwealth Estate. As the Stewards/Executors and Guardians have the authority of that office, have by right to protect 'the people' and any and all interest/property belonging to The Commonwealth Estate.

The Office of Commonwealth Public Official

Another office we can occupy is the **Office of Commonwealth Public Official (CPO)**, to investigate and hold accountable anyone who has committed any indictable offence against The Commonwealth. As 'the people' are The Commonwealth and therefore have full authority to occupy any of the abandoned organic offices of The Commonwealth as a Commonwealth Public Official and be caretakers of that office until the rightful Occupant is appointed. We can do this because the organic offices have been abandoned when the occupants moved over to 'Their' Corporate offices and therefore the organic offices are unoccupied and claimable by Commonwealth Nationals.



When all the people *"come out of her"*, This World System, we can elect a new parliament and senate, that will only do the will of 'the people' they represent, not as it is currently with the current political parties as owners of the private COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA CORPORATION.

In Their Corporate elections everyone should just write on the ballot paper **'VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE – NO AUTHORITY GIVEN, NO REPRESENTATION CONSENTED TO'**, and force them to have elections in the organic Commonwealth.

Whereas in the organic states and The Commonwealth we could vote in organic independent Commonwealth Nationals that can only do the will of the people of the community that they are a part of, and if they do anything against the peoples' will, could stand trial for treason.

What is The Office of Commonwealth Public Official?

Section (r) in the Dictionary to the Criminal Code Act 1995 describes a Commonwealth Public Official as:

"an individual who exercises powers, performs function conferred on a person by or under a law of the Commonwealth"

Who in the The Commonwealth has supreme authority/power?

It's 'the people' of The Commonwealth /Commonwealth Nationals.

Who can exercise powers?

"performs function conferred on a person by or under a law of the Commonwealth". Which is 'the people' of The Commonwealth /Commonwealth Nationals.



The Office of the Commonwealth Public Official is a remedy mechanism for the people of The Commonwealth (*Commonwealth Nationals*) to have and shown to have, the authority of that office, and that authority can be exercised should bureaucrats exceed the authority of their office in direction and/or control, to that provided for in the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act 1900 (UK.) and/or at Common Law.

CRIMES ACT 1914 - SECT 13:

*"Institution of proceedings in respect of offences, Unless the contrary intention appears in the Act or regulation creating the offence, **any person** [Australian/Commonwealth Nationals] may:*

(a) institute proceedings for the commitment for trial of any person in respect of any indictable offence against the law of the Commonwealth; or

(b) institute proceedings for the summary conviction of any person in respect of any offence against the law of the Commonwealth punishable on summary conviction."

What is a Person?

An office.

What office do Commonwealth nationals hold?

Firstly, the office we hold is the office of man/woman created and appointed by The Creator.

Secondly, the office is Steward/Executor and Guardian of our private estate, the grantor is The Creator and occupied by right.

The **Third** office is as a Commonwealth National, granted to us by right as a member of The Commonwealth, because our allegiance is to The Commonwealth and our estates are part of The Commonwealth.

The **Fourth** office is Steward/Executor and Guardian of The Commonwealth Entity/Estate and The Commonwealth itself *the office of 'accountable authority of a non-corporate entity' which is part of The Commonwealth (PGPA Act).*

As Commonwealth Nationals it is not just our right to occupy 'The Office of Commonwealth Public Official' it is our duty, enabling us to protect The Commonwealth, our estates and our common-wealth, all done in good faith.

All the above offices we hold as 'Ex officio members' of The Commonwealth and members of The Creators family/children.

Ex officio: *"By virtue of his office: Many powers are granted and exercised by public (organic) officers which are not expressly delegated..."*

legal-dictionary

The term is Latin, meaning literally 'from the office', and the sense intended is **'by right of office'**.

If we, the people are vested with supreme authority of the original states and The Commonwealth, and the state and commonwealth is our estate, our common-wealth, in good faith of those facts, we the people can do whatever is necessary for the protection of our property and interest in the common-wealth as well as for the wellbeing of 'the people' of The Commonwealth.

CRIMES ACT 1914 - SECT 24F:

"Certain acts done in good faith are not unlawful:

*(1) Nothing in the preceding provisions of this Part makes it **unlawful** for a person:*

*(a) to **endeavour in good faith** to show that the Sovereign, the Governor-General, the Governor of a State, the Administrator of a Territory, or the advisers of any of them, or the persons responsible for the government of another country, has or have been, or is or are, **mistaken** in any of his, her or their counsels, policies or actions;*

*(b) to **point out in good faith errors or defects in the government, the constitution, the legislation or the administration of justice** of or in the Commonwealth, a State, a Territory or another country, with a view to the **reformation of those errors or defects**;*

*(c) to **excite (encourage)** in good faith another person to attempt to procure by lawful means the alteration of any matter established by law in the Commonwealth, a State, a Territory or another country;*

*(d) to **point out in good faith, in order to bring about their removal, any matters that are producing, or have a tendency to produce, feelings of ill-will or hostility** between different classes of persons; or"*



CRIMES ACT 1914 - SECT 28:

"Interfering with political liberty

*Any person who, by violence or by threats or intimidation of any kind, hinders or **interferes with the free exercise or performance**, by any other person, of **any political right or duty**, shall be guilty of an offence.*

***Penalty:** Imprisonment for 3 years."*

Note: It is our right to occupy any abandoned office of The Commonwealth, and you can see from the previous quotes it is our political right and or our duty, and anyone interfering with that right or duty is committing an Offence.

CRIMES ACT 1914 - SECT 15F:

"Civil rights not affected

Nothing in this Act shall affect the right of any person aggrieved by any act or omission which is punishable as an offence against this Act to institute civil proceedings in any court in respect of such act or omission."

CRIMES ACT 1958 - SECT 201:

"Lawful excuse

(1) This section applies to any offence under section 197(1), 198(a) or 199(a)(i):

(2) A person charged with an offence to which this section applies shall, whether or not he would be treated for the purposes of this subdivision as having a lawful excuse apart from this subsection, be treated for those purposes as having a lawful excuse

(a) if at the time of the conduct alleged to constitute the offence he believed

(i) that the property in question belonged solely to himself; (private estate)

(ii) that he held a right or interest in the property in question which authorized him to engage in the conduct; or"

Note: The people hold a right and interest in property/common-wealth and the it authorises us to protect our interest and our friends (the people).

Note Friend definition:

a: one that is not hostile.

b: one that is of the same nation, party, or group.

merriam-webster.com/dictionary/friend

(iii) that the person or persons whom he believed to be entitled to consent to the destruction or damage in question had so consented or would have so consented if he or they had known the circumstances of the destruction or damage; or

Note: Do you believe that a private foreign Corporation/Sovereign State is entitled to the destruction and/or damage of The Commonwealth? Have you been fully informed and consented?

(b) If he engaged in the conduct alleged to constitute the offence in order to protect property belonging to himself (private estate) or another (Commonwealth Estate) or a right or interest in property which was or which he believed to be vested in himself or another, and at the time of such conduct he believed.

Note: The people have this right to protect The Commonwealth.

(i) that *the property, right or interest which he sought to protect was in immediate need of protection;*

*Note: Of course The Commonwealth is in **immediate danger** and need of **protection**, unless We are going just let Them have all the wealth of this Nation and let our children be slaves to the State.*

(ii) that *the means of protection adopted or proposed to be adopted were or would be reasonable having regard to all the circumstances.*

(3) *For the purposes of this section it is immaterial whether a belief is justified or not if it is honestly held.*

(4) *For the purposes of subsection (2) a right or interest in property includes any right or privilege in or over land, whether created by grant, licence or otherwise.*

(5) *This section shall not be construed as taking away or otherwise affecting any other defence recognized by law as a defence to criminal charges.*



Everything that 'The Occupants of The Offices', which control the occupying Sovereign State have done has been unlawful, everything in Their Legal System is merely the 'colour of law', being wrongfully forced upon us, reducing us to property owned by these foreign entities.

Natural Rights Vs Legal Rights:

1 Corinthians 7:23: Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the servants of men

Passive obedience:

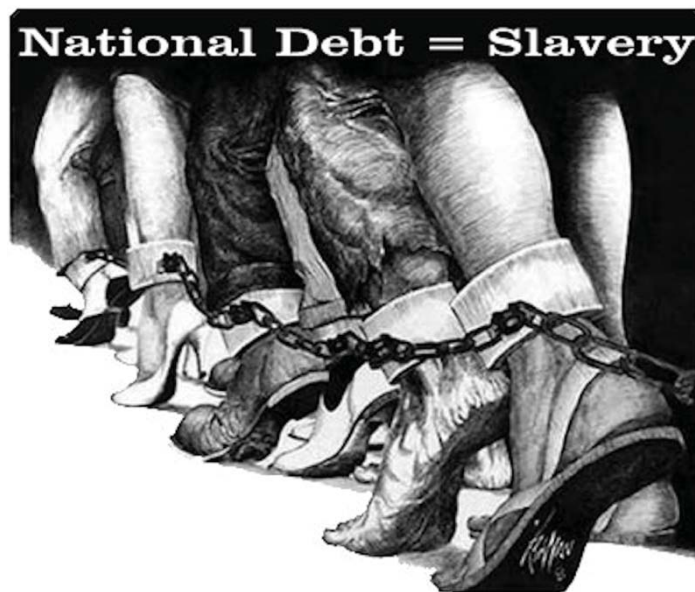
- 1. unquestioning obedience to authority*
- 2. the surrender of a person's will to another person*

Slavery:

Slavery is a legal or economic system in which principles of property law are applied to humans allowing them to be classified as property.

Wikipedia, the free encyclopaedia

Note: The Talmud classes us as 'cattle', a 'human resource' and 'property'.



"Today, chattel slavery is unlawful (note: not illegal) in all countries, but a person (the fiction) may still be described as a slave if he or she (persons can be referred to as he, him, she, her, it or neutral) is forced to work for another person (the Government - a Fiction) without an ability on their part to unilaterally terminate the arrangement. Such situations are today commonly referred to as 'practices similar to slavery'. The present form of the slave trade is commonly referred to as human trafficking".

Wikipedia, the free encyclopaedia

Human Being: is defined as:

"See Monster"

Balantine's Self Pronouncing Law Dictionary, 1948, page 389

Monster is defined as:

"a human being by birth, but in some part resembling a lower animal."

Balantine's Self Pronouncing Law Dictionary, 1948, page 540

Tafficking definition:

"(Commerce) the act of conducting trade or business, esp of an illicit kind"

thefreedictionary.com

They **trade** the Birth Certificate/Person on the '**Stock Market**' (stock – cattle).

Rights:

*"Natural and legal rights are two types of rights. Legal rights are those bestowed onto a person (fiction) by a given legal system (what is given can also be taken away) (i.e., rights that can be modified, repealed, and restrained by human laws). **Natural rights** are those that are not dependent on the laws, customs, or beliefs of any particular culture or **government**, and therefore **universal and inalienable** (God Given) (i.e., rights that cannot be repealed or restrained **by human laws**)"*

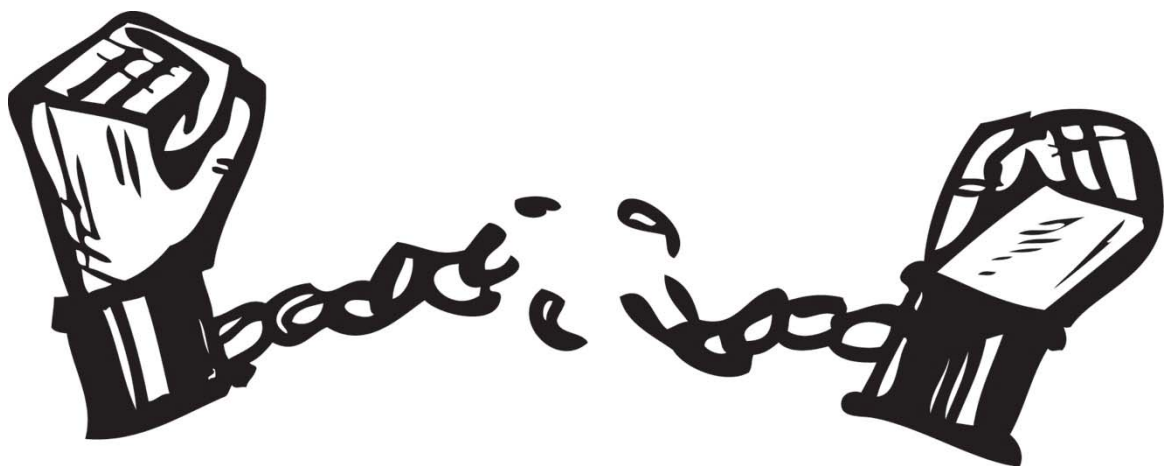
Wikipedia, the free encyclopaedia

It is not just our right to occupy the office as Stewards/Executors and Guardians of The Commonwealth Estate, it's our duty. Remembering it must be done in peace and in good faith, for the right propose i.e. the protection of The Commonwealth, we have the authority from The Office, as being a member of The Commonwealth, and can occupy the office of Commonwealth Public Official to do our duty and do whatever is necessary to protect our Estates that are part of The Commonwealth from being raped, pillaged and/or damaged or destroyed and to save the peoples from enslavement, our family and friends, the people of The Commonwealth have been enslaved by a 'Foreign Belligerent Corporate Entity', acting as if it's god, commanding and forcing the people to do its will.

We have the authority to occupy any abandoned offices of The Commonwealth lawfully as a caretaker, until the office can be lawfully filled by a Commonwealth National who is there to protect The Commonwealth.

Our Estates 'The Name' are part of The Commonwealth and are classed as entity's; these entities each have an office of 'Accountable Authority', and an official which can be occupied by us, a man/woman as an official in The Office of Accountable Authority for a non-corporate Commonwealth entity.

If all authority is vested in 'the people' of The commonwealth and our private Estates are part of The Commonwealth, when we enter our office as Steward/Executor of our private estate, we are also able to lawfully and with full authority occupy The Office of an Accountable Authority of all non-corporate entitles and restore the organic Commonwealth.



Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013

“An Act about the governance, performance and accountability of, and the use (usufruct) and management (administration) of public resources by, the Commonwealth (the people), Commonwealth entities (our estates) and Commonwealth companies, and for related purposes.”

*“A company or association of persons can be created at law as legal person so that the company in itself can accept Limited liability for civil responsibility and taxation incurred as members perform (or fail) to discharge their duty within the publicly declared **“birth certificate”** or published policy. Because companies are legal persons, they also may associate and register themselves as companies – often known as a corporate group. When the company closes it may need a **“death certificate”** to avoid further legal obligations.”*

Wikipedia

Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 (PGPA) Chapter 2 Part 2-1, Division 2:

(11) Types of Commonwealth entities

There are 2 types of Commonwealth entities:

(a) a corporate Commonwealth entity, which is a Commonwealth entity that is a body corporate; and

Note: Our estates are being administered, held in abeyance by the belligerent occupier Sovereign State, a legal entity Corporate franchise owned and controlled by the political parties.

(b) a non-corporate Commonwealth entity, which is a Commonwealth entity that is not a body corporate.

*Note: Organic departments of The Commonwealth are non-corporate entities and made by The Constitution, except for non-corporate Commonwealth-**listed entity’s**.*

*Corporate Commonwealth entities are **legally separate from the Commonwealth**, whereas **non-corporate Commonwealth entities are part of the Commonwealth**.*

Listed Entity:

“by Australian Government Auditing and Assurance Standards Board Listed entity means an entity whose shares, stock or debt are quoted or listed on a recognised stock exchange, or are marketed under the regulations of a recognised stock exchange or other equivalent body.”

AUASB Glossary (2009)



(12) Accountable authorities

(1) *Each Commonwealth entity has an accountable authority.*

(13) Officials

(1) *Each Commonwealth entity has officials.*

*Officials of Commonwealth entities (**other than listed entities**)*

(2) *An official of a Commonwealth entity (**other than a listed entity**) is a person who is in, or forms part of, the entity. ('the people' are in and also form The Commonwealth)*

(3) *Without limiting subsection (2), an official of a Commonwealth entity (**other than a listed entity**) includes:*

(a) a person who is, or is a member of, the accountable authority of the entity; or (we are members of The Commonwealth and the Accountable Authority of our Estate's/Entity's)

(b) a person who is an officer, employee or member of the entity; or

(c) a person, or a person in a class, prescribed by an Act or the rules to be an official of the entity.

(4) *Despite subsections (2) and (3), each of the following is not an official of a Commonwealth entity (**other than a listed entity**):*

(a) a Minister;

(b) a judge;

(c) a consultant or independent contractor of the entity (other than a consultant or independent contractor of a kind prescribed by an Act or the rules for the purposes of paragraph)

(d) a person, or a person in a class, prescribed by an Act or the rules not to be an official of the entity.

Officials of listed entities

(5) *An official of a Commonwealth entity that is a listed entity is a person who is prescribed by an Act or the rules to be an official of the entity. (not a Commonwealth National)*

PGPA Rule - Section 15:

Officials who are members of the accountable authority - consequences of having interests:

Guide to this section...

This section is made for paragraph 29(2)(c) of the Act.

(1) *an official of a Commonwealth entity who: (official Occupant of the Office of an Accountable Authority of a Commonwealth Entity 'Estate')*

(a) is a member of the accountable authority of the entity; and (member of The Commonwealth where supreme authority is vested in the people)

(b) has a material personal interest that relates to the affairs of the entity. (as a Commonwealth National we all have an interest in The Commonwealth and care about the affairs of the entity 'Estate')

PGPA Act - Chapter 2 Part 2-2, Division 2:

(15) Duty to govern the Commonwealth entity (It's our duty to govern the Commonwealth entity as autonomous Commonwealth Nationals vested with supreme authority)

(1) The accountable authority of a Commonwealth entity must govern the entity in a way that: (Who does The Commonwealth belong to? 'the people'.)

(a) promotes the proper use and management of public (organic) resources for which the authority is responsible; and (Who has the authority and therefor the responsibility for The Commonwealth? 'the people'.)

(b) promotes the achievement of the purposes of the entity; and (What is the purpose of The Commonwealth? The wellbeing of the people.)

(c) promotes the financial sustainability of the entity. (Who does the wealth of The Commonwealth belong to and is best to protect it? 'the people' it belongs to).

(21) Non-corporate Commonwealth entities

The accountable authority of a non-corporate Commonwealth entity must govern the entity in accordance with paragraph 15(1)(a) in a way that is not inconsistent with the policies of the Australian Government."

This is the only thing that the Occupant of The Office of an Accountable Authority for a non-corporate Commonwealth entity has to do, which is basically to Govern the entity in good faith and with good will.

Who else but a Commonwealth National could have that authority?

Only 'the people' of The Commonwealth exercising their authority in the Office of an Accountable Authority/Commonwealth Public Official (*Steward/Executor*) for The Commonwealth, our common Estate.

All lawful authority, legislative, and executive, originates from the people.

— *James Burgh* —

Unalienable Freedoms, Liberties & Rights

The Estate which 'is a part of the Commonwealth' is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity, 'The Estate' is identified by the 'The Name' on the 'Form of information of Birth' (FIB) which is recorded in the organic commonwealth.

LIVE BIRTH RECORD TITLE CREATED BY "LIFE" >	BIRTH CERTIFICATE TITLE CREATED BY STATE
Baby Born, Endowed	Cargo Berthed, Delivered
Your Mother autographs to establish that you are "holder of your Estate in due course"	Informant autographs as indictment that you have no paternal holder of your Estate
Mother gives maiden name which indicates a bastard, later "still-born" on the Register	Registrar signs your Estate into Probate and you become a "Ward of the State"
Given a Lawful Name A lawful Given Name is privately recorded , traditionally in a Family name Bible	Name is Corporatised A legal Tradename is publicly registered , combining your Given and Family names
TITLE (Your Given Name)	CORPORATION (Tradename)
Rightful Beneficiary of the tradename	Unwitting Trustee of the tradename
Format is hand-written in proper grammatical English. Later usage shows your title as unique ~ John: (of family name)	Format is either hand-written or typed, and not necessarily all-capitals, which is often later used to indicate the legal name
<i>'Capitis diminutio minima. The lowest or least comprehensive degree of loss of status. Rights of liberty and citizenship unaltered.'</i> [Black's Law, 2 nd Edition]	<i>'Capitis diminutio maxima. The highest or most comprehensive loss of status. Changed from one of freedom to one of bondage.'</i> [Black's Law, 2 nd Edition]
SOVEREIGN PUBLIC TRUST At the age of 18 you can become Executor of your Estate as a free man/woman in your Sovereign Trust. As the "holder in due course", in a Permanent Trust, you can now at any time claim "Legal Title" to your Estate property	FOREIGN SITUS TRUST A Trust is formed by splitting your Estate, creating a "Legal Title" (holder) for the State, and an "Equity Title" (user) for you. As it is a Temporary not permanent Trust, you only have "possession" "use" not "Legal Title" of property
You are BENEFICIARY of SOVEREIGN PUBLIC TRUST State is your Public Servant/Trustee with a Fiduciary duty to protect and serve you, the rightful Beneficiary of your Public Trust	State is BENEFICIARY of FOREIGN SITUS TRUST State is Holder of your Estate (all property), used as a Surety for IMF debt obligations, and is the Beneficiary of the Situs Trust
Born as Holder of Estate, Creditor	Berthed as User of Estate, Debtor
This Record is used as Evidence for a Birth Certificate that certifies a Bond issue	This Certificate is certification of a Bond with the World Bank as Settlor of the Trust
Includes your birth weight in ounces used to calculate value in tables related to gold	The settled Bond becomes a Security that is traded on the Market for your value
Inhabitant Born on land with Inherent Jurisdiction and under Common Law of the Land	Foreigner Alien under Commercial Jurisdiction and later also Admiralty Maritime Law of the Sea
This document established your Estate, which can then be stolen. But it is also your Affidavit of Life and proof of claim	This document converts your Estate into a tradeable property and puts you to work for the Foreign Situs Trust via the "NAME"
Inherent Right to TITLE You are Holder of your Sovereign Estate	TITLE Claimed by State False presumptions, claim and contract

The Form of Information of Birth (FIB) is called by many different names around Australia and the world such as e.g. Live Birth Record, Record of Birth, Record of live Birth, Statement of Birth and the long form, the FIB is evidence of our estate, there must be an estate before there can be any trusts made.

When the paperwork for an estate is not claimed by the Steward/Executor or Guardian (*father*) it is presumed it was abandoned on the [Un]-Holy See of Commerce and we are presumed dead and lost at sea, the FIB is sent to court and the estate probated, then sent to Birth Death and Marriages and The Person/Legal Fiction is created in 'The Name' of 'The Estate', this is then administered by the government because the estate has no executor, equitable title (*Human - animal*). The other is the Corporate Commonwealth Entity 'The Name/Person' on the 'Birth Certificate', legal title (*Trusts/accounts et al*) which is legally separate from The Commonwealth. (*Person - Fiction*)

The non-corporate entity (*our estate*) are part of the organic 'The Commonwealth'.

The Corporate Commonwealth Entity (*property of our estate under administration*) is part of the Corporate Sovereign State of the 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA'.

It is not only our right as a member of The Commonwealth, but also as our birth right from The Creator, to have peaceful enjoyment of his gifts to us along with our **unalienable rights and freedoms**. **The Office of Steward/Executor** is an office granted by The Creator to all man and woman to be autonomous and self-governing, man/woman are created equal as stated in the American Declaration of Independence.

The American Declaration of Independence states truths that are self-evident, these truths apply to everyone on earth, not just Americans because they're based on Natural/Universal Laws and Principles that apply to every man/woman, they are unalienable rights, endowed by The Creator:

"We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator, and that this be the highest form of law over that of man, whatever that belief be to each individual, so long as natural law be protected and practiced within, with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty (freedom) and the pursuit of Happiness". (peaceful enjoyment)

"We hold these truths to be self-evident" - Clearly true and requiring no proof or explanation.

"that all men are created equal" - If all man/woman are created equal than no man/woman can have any authority over another man/woman, let alone a fiction.

"that they are endowed" - Provide with a quality, ability, or asset.

"by their Creator, and that this be the highest form of law over that of man" - The Creator is the supreme authority over man/woman, no other man/woman can make One go against the convictions of One's creed.

James 2:8-9: If ye fulfil the royal law according to the scripture, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself, ye do well. But if ye have respect to persons, ye commit sin, and are convinced of the law as transgressors.

And Elijah came unto all the people, and said:

1 Kings 18:2: How long halt ye between two opinions? if the LORD be God, follow him: but if Baal, then follow him. And the people answered him not a word.

“whatever that belief be to each individual, so long as natural law be protected and practiced within,” - It doesn’t matter what we believe, everyone has a right to believe anything they want, as long it does no harm to others, we all have the freedom to choose, but we can only serve one master The Creator or Baal - Good or Evil - Right or Wrong or whatever we chose to call it, as long as the man/woman follow and protect natural law/universal law, which could be summed up as; cause no harm or loss, leave your brothers and sisters in peace and be honourable in dealing with each other and do unto others as you would have them do unto you; positive/good, not negative/evil.

Mark 8:36-37: For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?

*“with certain **unalienable Rights**, that among these are **Life, Liberty** and the pursuit of **Happiness**.” - We all have these unalienable Rights/Freedoms/Liberty’s to live a happy life, but it must be remembered that our unalienable Rights... stop where other people’s unalienable Right begin.*

*Corinthians 15:44: It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. There is a **natural body**, and there is a **spiritual body**.*

We know that the universal law ‘The Creator’ (*The Cause*) is the only authority over the ‘The Creation/The Universe’ (*The Effect*). Therefore, no man/woman can have any authority over any other man/woman as we are all created equal, with no more or no less unalienable rights than any other, we all have an equal share in the Earth, no one can own anything at all, only The Creator can own it. We have been gifted the use and peaceful enjoyment of everything on earth as the children/heirs of The Creator, to take care of the Earth and have peaceful enjoyment of it.

Romans 13:1: Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God.

Therefore, the only Authority is The Creator, we are commanded to live according to royal law and our authority is ordained to us by YHWH, we are autonomous living souls granted free will with unalienable rights, if we do no harm to another then there cannot be any law broken under royal law, and if the common law goes out side of the royal law then it would be a man-made law, what we are commanded not to follow, we are to only follow The Creators laws as commanded in the scriptures, and cannot be forced to go against our faith and beliefs.

We are not just a living breathing body; we are the living soul/spirit, that drives the body. The spirit is the occupant of the body/office of man, which directs the body, what to do and, what not to do, we all have freewill and with that comes the responsibility to govern One’s self accordingly (*self-governing*), each man and woman are autonomous and should be self-governing; this is true freedom but we can only be truly free if we take full responsibility for our actions, and not need a ‘nanny’ state/government to govern us.

James 2:8: If ye fulfil the royal law according to the scripture, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself, ye do well.

UNALIENABLE RIGHTS

Unalienable Rights are the Inherent, Sovereign, Natural Rights that existed before the creation of the State, and which, being antecedent to and above the State, can never be taken away, diminished, altered, or levied by the State, except by Due Process of Law. Nor can any Unalienable Right be fundamentally removed or waived by contract, whether by non-disclosure, which is fraud and unenforceable in Law, or knowingly by sufferance, which is contrary to the Spirit of the Law and prejudicial to Sovereignty.

The Original, Permanent, Unalienable Rights of every Man or Woman, include:

The Right to Life, Freedom, Health and the Pursuit of Happiness

The Right to Contract, or Not to Contract, which is Unlimited

The Right to Earn a Living Income by being Compensated with Wages or a Salary in a Fair Exchange for one's Work

The Right to Travel in the Ordinary Course of one's Life and Business

The Right to Privacy and Confidentiality, free from Unwarranted Invasion

The Right to Own, and Hold Property, lawfully without Trespass

The Right to Self-Defence when threatened with Harm, Loss, or Deceit

The Right to Due Process of Law, with Notice and Opportunity to Defend

The Right to be Presumed Innocent, suffering No Detention or Arrest, No Search or Seizure, without Reasonable Cause

The Right to Remain Silent when accused, to avoid Self-Incrimination

The Right to Equality in the eyes of the Law, and to Equal Representation

The Right to Trial by Jury, being an Impartial Panel of one's Peers

The Right to Appeal in Law against Conviction or Sentence, or both

The Right to Expose Knowledge necessary to one's Rights and Freedoms

The Right to Peaceful Association, Assembly, Expression, and Protest

The Right to Practice a Religion, and to have Beliefs, of one's choosing

The Right to Love, and to Consensual Marriage with Children, as a Family

The Right to Security from Abuse, Persecution, Tyranny, and War

The Right to Refuse to Kill under command, by reason of Conscience

The Right to Live in Peace and be left alone when Law-Abiding

Surely, the most critical failure of The People is their failure to ensure the teaching and common knowledge of their Unalienable Rights. If you do not know your Rights, you effectively have none. By the path of Ignorance, whether by Apathy or Deception, The People arrive in a State of Exploitation, Oppression, and Tyranny.

PART SIX

Summary & Conclusion



The Summary

The Compendium is simply an overview of what has happened to us, and it is hoped that it will enable people to see the big picture and join the dots, then show an alternative organic world that we can come out into, it's impossible to come out of something if we can't see that there is somewhere else to go into.



At the moment the people in this World are all citizens of The System, on The Systems 'Citizen-Ship' set adrift on Their '[Un]-Holy See of Commerce' dead Persons (*Dead Legal fictions*) lost beyond 'The '[Un]-Holy See/Sea of The Dead', the people on the Citizen-Ship can't yet see past the veil of the illusion created by 'The Great Deception', This veil of deception prevents the people from seeing the organic world 'The land of the living', not being able to see that there is land that they would be able to swim to, they are trapped on the ship, with nowhere to go, no land that would enable them escape the jail without bars that imprisons and enslaves them on the Citizen-ship.

There is an organic world that is here, we just need to be able to comprehend the difference between the Artificial World of the Dead and the organic world of the living, and realize that we are under a spell that can be broken.

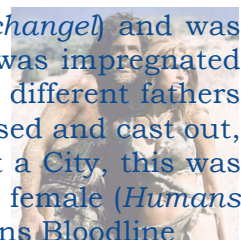
This Compendium is not about getting out of traffic fines, or court matters, it is about freeing ourselves from The System totally; the scriptures tells us "*Come out of her my people*", 'The Her' mentioned is the "*The Great Whore of Babylon*" that we have shown can only mean the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire that controls this Current World System.

To be able to free ourselves we first need to know what exactly The System is and how it all works, then know what the differences are between the two worlds, which will then enable us to see and recognize the organic world that has been hidden behind a veil of illusion.

We also need to know the bindings and weapons They have used to imprison and enslave us in this System, so that we can know what needs to be done to come out of 'Her' and into the organic world. To be able to come out we need to know and be able to wrap our head around who we really are and what we are not, *a spiritual being (man/woman) or a Legal fiction or Creature (Person/Human)*.

We first looked at creation and the universal laws and principles that govern the existence of life as we know it in here on this Earth, then looked at the scriptures that tells us that the heavens and the earth were created by God (*Elohim/YHWH*), that the man (*Adam*) was formed from the dust of the earth and received the breath of life, and became a living soul (*spirit*).

Eve was deceived and seduced by the lies of Satan (*an archangel*) and was impregnated with his seed, then Eve had sex with Adam and was impregnated with his seed also; Cain and Able were born as twins from two different fathers with two different bloodlines. Cain then killed Able and was cursed and cast out, and went to the land of Nod and took a wife, had a child, built a City, this was only possible to do if the 'Man' created in Gen 1:27 as male and female (*Humans – creatures*), was Cains wife and the inhabitants of the City. Cains Bloodline



increased dramatically and was further corrupted by fallen angels who impregnated the daughters of men and they produced Giants, the mighty men of renown known as the Nephilim.

These two bloodlines are from two different worlds, created from the one source (*Eve*); one bloodlines' spirit was divine and the other demonic. The Cainites and Nephilim's demonic bloodline bred with humans which became so corrupt, their numbers far outnumbered Adams bloodline, therefore YHYW's only choice was to destroy the demonic bloodline and stop this evil that had totally got out of hand, by flooding the world and preserving Adams divine bloodline through Noah and his family on the Ark.

Post flood...Adams bloodline survived to repopulate the earth with the divine spirit we are not told exactly how some of the evil bloodline managed to continue after the flood but their numbers were drastically reduced. We know that Ham was cursed and we can see that the Canaanite bloodline was continued through him. There was also Nephilim post flood.

Nimrod came from Hams bloodline and he started Babylon, which is the beginning of the false pagan religions and codes of commercial laws, based on slavery which are the foundation of the evil World System we have today. It can be seen how this has continued from Empire to Empire and that we are currently in the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire, this was prophesized to be the final evil Empire by Daniel, it is this Empire that will be destroyed.

Up until the reformation the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire was in full control of the Christian religion, the reformists left the Catholic Church believing that it and Their System were the anti-Christ. This is where protestant countries re-established their authority and rejected the [Un]-Holy Roman Empires' supremacy, King Henry VIII initiated this in England.

The Deception started from Nimrod and evolved through all the ancient Empires into the current [Un]-Holy Roman Empire World System. Nimrods world of false religions, deception and military force dominated the world through the empires. With the reformation a new level of deception was created by the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire to regain control of the Empires' World System. They created the Jesuit order and using secret societies and so forth to infiltrate to the top levels of all institutions and control the people from the top.

Adams bloodline has continued through the Israelite people. The Divine Right of Kings/Queens comes from the House of Judah being promised that the Sceptre shall never leave it until Shiloh (*peace*) comes. The Throne of King David has passed from Israel to Ireland then on to Scotland and was finally passed to England through King James VI of Scotland aka King James I of England, who commissioned the writing of the King James Bible, a masterpiece of the English language. The Sceptre is currently held by the reigning monarch of Great Britain and the British Commonwealth.

We have seen that the Israelites are not the Sovereign State of Israel, but are the descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob/Israel. The descendants of these are the chosen people of The Creator (*Elohim/YHWH*) which made up the 12 tribes of Israel that have populated to the four corners of this earth and that we are all members of and in the end days are meant to re-unite into the Commonwealth of Israel/Jesurun.

We then look at the corruption of law with the Norman Conquest, that it was forced upon the people by the military and is designed to tear at the fabric of society, which is classed as Terrorism. These corrupted laws are all based on the Babylonian Talmud and Roman Law where the people are classed as property/cattle and are slaves/citizens of the State.

‘The Great Deception’ has been done primarily through the use of words, languages, and law deceiving people to believe in Their counterfeit fictional World of make believe. The current World System we have today is made up of Sovereign States/Corporations and International Governmental Organisations using false religions and fictional laws to control fictional Persons. This De Facto Fictional World System is merely a counterfeit mirror copy of the de jure organic world system. This World System like the images projected on the wall in Plato’s ‘The Cave’, have fooled us all over many generations into believing this World is the real World, when in fact it is hiding the real organic world.

It’s important to know the significance of how our **‘Name’ relates to our ‘Estate’ and property thereof**. Also where we get our authority to administer our own affairs and estate, that we need to use ‘The Office’ when communicating with Their Dead Legal Fictions, being aware that Theirs is a Legal, Artificial, Dead, De Facto, Public, Fictional World versing our lawful, real, living, de jure, private, non-fictional, organic world.

This current World System that is all **based on commerce using Legal Fictions** originating in 1648 from the Peace of Westphalia and the concept of Legal Entities such as Corporations, Persons and Belligerent Sovereign States that are all at war and hostile to each other and under Military/Martial Law. President Lincoln in 1862 used the Executive Order 1 to bring in Military/Martial Law, also introducing the Lieber Code in 1963, which is the rules and articles of war, that They used as Their first ‘Public International Law’ bringing the ‘Law of The Sea’ onto the land. Not only is America still under Martial Law to this day, but Their whole World System of belligerent Sovereign States including Australia, is under Martial Law.

The United Nations and The European Union are made up of Legal Entities known as Sovereign States which is the Current World System that we have today and They can only communicate to each other as Dead Legal Fictions (DLF), whose laws only apply to other DLF’s such as Corporations/Companies, Governments and Persons et al.

We have seen that throughout history that these **Babylonian/Roman laws and false religions make up this Evil World System**. The Pope is the head of the [Un]-Holy See and uses Jesuits, Zionists, Freemasons and Secret Societies that have built this World System which is controlled through the ‘Three City Empires’. The head City being the Vatican City which is the spiritual and political hub, Commerce and the Legal System is controlled through the City of London with the military arm and world resources controlled through Washington DC. Their whole World System is counterfeit, illusionary and fictional. The aim of these evil ‘Elite’ is to bring in a One World Government, One World False Religion and One World Currency, which is known as the New World Order.

Bearing this all in mind of the **two worlds and the deception**, we now come to look at the organic Commonwealth and show the differences between the Artificial World and the organic world and how it relates to The Commonwealth.

Australia was originally formed as a Constitutional Monarchy by way of The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act 1900 (UK), while being under the customary common law of England and natural law such as the 'Law of Nations'.

From 1973 the organic Commonwealth was usurped by political parties that formed a belligerent Sovereign State that occupied the nation under Their unlawful Martial Law and is administrating the government by way of usufruct of all public property, this was done by creating a counterfeit copy of 'The Commonwealth of Australia' and made the Corporate copy the 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA'. This was all done by deceit and therefore fraud and is null and void ab initio.

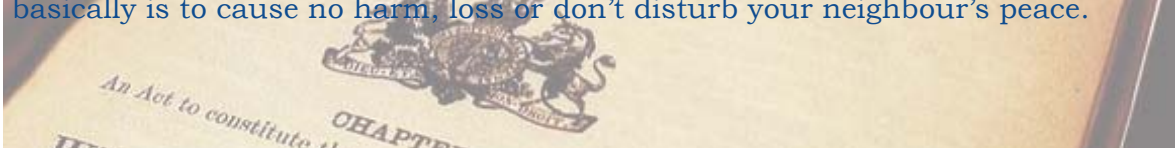
When the people of **The Commonwealth accepted the offer of Social Security/Medibank/care from a Private Corporation/Sovereign State**, they entered into a private agreement with a Private Corporation, the whole nation entered into a private agreement that brought the people out from under The Queen, The Constitution and Common Law and into the [Un]-Holy Sea of Commerce of the [Un]-Holy Roman Empire.

When They made Their counterfeit Corporate Offices, They expelled the Occupants of the organic offices of 'The Commonwealth' and began to 'act' in the Corporate Offices of 'THE COMMONWEALTH', leaving the organic offices abandoned that can be restored by Commonwealth Nationals reclaiming these organic offices.

Our estates are being administered by a foreign Sovereign State by using our 'Form of Information of Birth' that identifies 'The Estate', which is then probated and makes the 'Dead Legal Fiction Person' evidenced by the 'Birth Certificate'. 'The Name' is 'The Estate' and any property in that name belongs to 'The Estate'.

It is our right to claim 'The Estate' of which we are the Occupant of the Office of Steward/Executor and Guardian of our Estate, which is also part of The Commonwealth and therefore our office is also the Steward/Executor and Guardian of The Commonwealth Estate. We have authority firstly from The Creator as man and woman, secondly from the Office of Steward/Executor, Guardian of our private Estate, thirdly as a Commonwealth National where the supreme authority is vested in the people, fourthly from Steward/Executor, Guardian of The Commonwealth Entity/Estate in the Office of Accountable Authority for a non-corporate Commonwealth Entity (*Estate*). We may also occupy an office as a Commonwealth Public Official where this authority comes from an act of Parliament of The Commonwealth.

It is time to distinguish between the two world systems and come to see the organic real world, separating the truth from fiction. Each world has its own jurisdiction and we all must choose which jurisdiction we wish to be in. The fictional World has around 15 000 000 different rules, ordinances, legislation, acts, by-laws, statutes and codes etc., whereas the organic world has the Royal Law, which is based on the Natural/Universal Laws and Principles, which basically is to cause no harm, loss or don't disturb your neighbour's peace.



Collective Consciousness

Up until this point we have been exploring the material world that has been created by this System. We have seen that everything in Their World is fiction because They cannot create anything. In reality it is man who has created this System, the collective thoughts of man and woman are manifested to create this prison where we are slaves to the System. They can only manipulate our thoughts and make us believe Their illusions, as it was done like the projections on the Cave wall in Plato's allegory of the Cave.

As more people become spiritually aware and awaken to the illusion that they are enslaved in a prison without bars, which is only a creation of the mind, a spell that can be broken by understanding the truth. Because everything is made of energy and the whole universe is constructed from energy, therefore we are all connected and man's thoughts create and manifest reality. What They have done is manipulate man's thoughts by fear and mind control.

Energy>Photons>Particles>Atoms>Molecules>Matter



Quantum Physics reveals the Universe to be a single gigantic field of energy in which matter is just a 'slowed down' form of energy. Also that matter/energy does not exist with any certainty in definite places, but rather shows 'tendencies' to exist. Even more intriguing is the notion that the existence of an observer is fundamental to the existence of the Universe - a concept known as 'The Observer Effect' - implying that the Universe is a product of consciousness. (*i.e. the Mind of God*)

In her book '**The Hands of Light**' physicist, Barbara Brennan, states:

"Through experiments over the past few decade's physicists have discovered matter to be completely mutable into other particles or energy and vice-versa and on a subatomic level, matter does not exist with certainty in definite places, but rather shows 'tendencies' to exist. Quantum physics is beginning to realise that the Universe appears to be a dynamic web of interconnected and inseparable energy patterns. If the universe is indeed composed of such a web, there is logically no such thing as a part. This implies we are not separated parts of a whole but rather we are the Whole."

Quantum physics is about the universe being made up of an ‘interconnected unbroken wholeness’, examples of ‘Non-Locality’ phenomena and the ‘Observer Effect’ implying that consciousness underlies all reality, has striking parallels with the ancient Esoteric concept that all reality is the manifestation of an infinite singularity, all coming from one source and therefore the whole of creation is interlinked into a collective consciousness.

Quantum physics is the realization that our thoughts affect the world around us. In the quantum realm, far smaller than protons and neutrons, quantum scientists have conducted numerous experiments with the smallest particles, physicists discovered that the thoughts and expectations of the experimenter were actually causing the experiment’s outcome, the experimenter thought the particle would spin a certain way and it would do exactly what the thought was. Scientists witnessed that one’s thoughts were actually causing the reaction of matter; at the quantum physics level we have a direct effect on the world around us. Our thoughts are affecting the physical world in which we live. In fact, the power of thought literally enables us to create reality - our own reality.

Every thought of man/woman, word and deed is a ‘Cause’ that sets off a wave of energy throughout the universe which in turn creates the ‘Effect’ whether desirable or undesirable. This is why good thoughts, words, emotions, and deeds are essential for a better world for the all, we are the creators of the world we live in.



They have taken The Creators universal laws and principles and twisted and distorted them and use them against us, Their World System merely mirrors the organic world of The Creator, a mirror image counterfeit, They make Their World look the same, but it is back to front and mixed into the organic designed to confuse and deceive. Their World System feeds on the negative energy created by fear, hate, anger, greed, lust, lies and deceit etc., all designed to cause conflict between two opposing sides and bring about conflict, chaos and destruction in some form and then out of the ashes comes something new; that They have manipulated to be the outcome, so as to bring in the changes They want, and then creating more fear enabling Them to control that energy to stripping us of our Freedoms/Liberty’s/Right’s bit by bit.

A top secret document ‘Silent Weapons for a Quiet War’ shows how They use energy against us, it comes from a document that is a doctrine adopted by the Policy Committee of the Bilderberg Group during its first known meeting in 1954. A copy found in 1969 was in the possession of naval intelligence. Also a document, dated May 1979, was found on July 7, 1986, in an IBM copier that had been purchased at a surplus sale.

Man's and woman's thoughts are extremely powerful; our thoughts influence the people around us, everyone who is under Their spell is thinking from the position of fear, the people have been controlled and manipulated by social conditioning, propaganda and brainwashed; through fear of scarcity, fear of the unknown, fear for safety for ourselves and our families; threatened and intimidated; financially and emotionally drained; frustrated by needless red tape, bureaucracy and excessive governing, lies, deceit and corruption; kept too busy and exhausted, trying to make a living to make ends meet; distracted by meaningless main stream media, social media, sports, fashion; also being programed by the education system to conform, think with a herd mentality and submit to 'Authority'. Forced to do things against our will, taught to crawl over people to get to the top, to only think about the material world, we have to free ourselves from these negative thoughts that manifest a negative world.



Unless you understand how reality is manifested, we will be in the hands of the ruling 'Elite' who do understand it...

These are the 14 most common methods of mind control that They use to manipulate and influence the mass consciousness of the people to manifest Their reality:

1) Obfuscation: Just basic confusion of one thing for another - a smoke and mirrors game.

2) World View Poisoning: Conditioning the way people view man's nature and their own self-value.

3) Conditioning of Primal Fear: The exploitation of primal fears.

4) Divide and Conquer Strategy: Highlight any perceived differences between people and then exploit those differences to create infighting so they are easier to control and conquer. We are all the one tribe, man and woman under the creator.

5) Indoctrination of Education System: a mastery learning. grade school, HS and university. Trivium and quadrivium education could counteract this.

6) Controlled Opposition: Basic dialectics - dialectical mechanics or Hegelianism Creating conflict that you already have an outcome management system for. Create the conflict and wait for a type of reaction to the conflict (*usually chaotic that demands a resolution*) and then you step in and resolve it. Artificial conflict resolution.

7) Monetary System of Control: Debt based fiat currency fractional reserve banking, a system of illusion that we call money yet people believe in it like it's a religion or god. People seem to be the most powerless to come out of. It exists purely in the mind.

8) Control of Mass Media: If you can control the info that people get to see hear and read you control their perception of reality. If you limit the scope of what they can take into their minds and awareness you limit their possibilities of solutions. Man's perception management.

9) Food and Medicine: attack on the physical aspects of the body relates to how our brain development goes. You affect thought and consciousness you are what you eat. Use techniques that are damaging to consciousness through the modern medical system.

10) Illusion of Time: Very important for people to grasp. Play on people's seeming inability to live in true present moment awareness - getting people to live in regret over the past or anxiety over the future. It's a fear based technique. Takes us out of true present awareness. Being fully present now to take on what is happening now. If our consciousness can be manipulated into always looking into what has happened. It takes away effectiveness of dealing with the current situation.

11) The DHR Factor: Denial, Hassle, Ridicule: What other people perceive about you. Denial, hassle ridicule factor. Things are fine the way they are, I don't want to rock the boat because I may have to deal with hassle of other people. The hassle free zone is - I don't want all the uncomfortable aspects of life that come with standing up for truth. These are all fear based. Heightening those three forms of mental instability. Trap of inactivity and not really doing anything to make things better.

12) Religion: We need to understand these last three the best. Religion is a form of binding. To tie back, Re-Ligare - tying back. Forms of modern religion are mind control. Giving people an exoteric version of something that was once esoteric or internal. Government is the binding on the left brain... religion is the binding of the right brain.

13) Use of Subversive Symbolism: Based on ancient occult symbolism. Based on symbols that have been with us from antiquity. Solar symbolism, life force symbols, energy, blood, or anything we need for existence and life. They use these in modern institutions - banks, police, media, stores. We're drenched in it. Basic symbols have a powerful psychic influence. They can speak to us without words. A wordless form of communication. Connects to occultism.

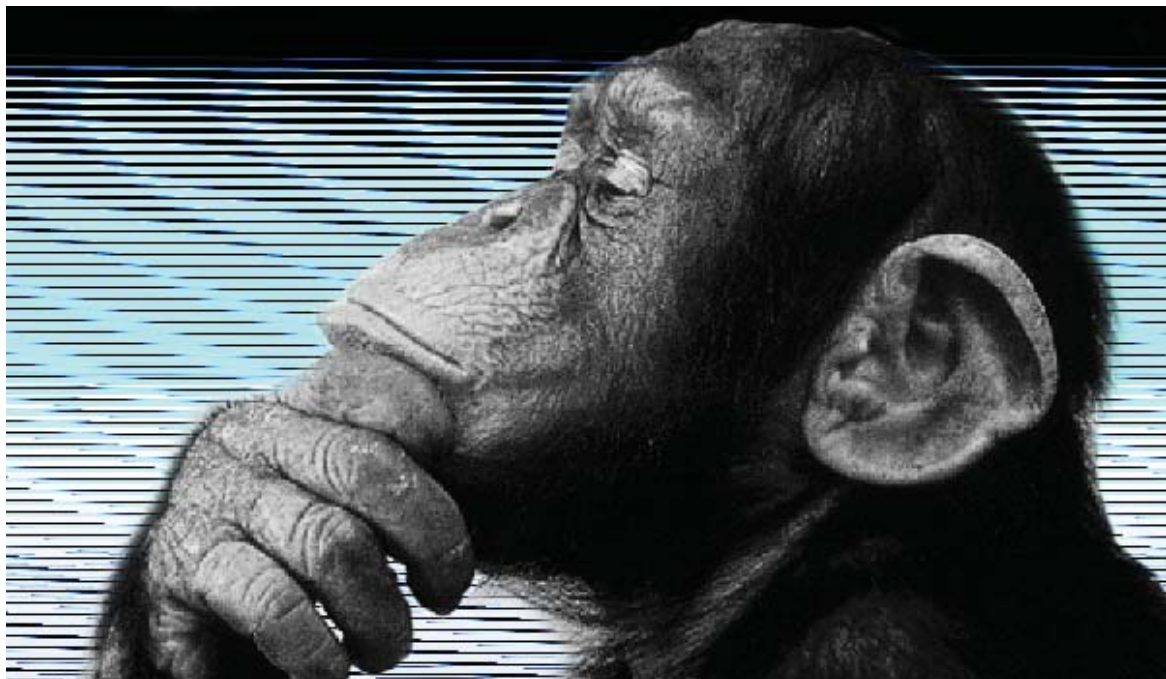
14) Problem-Reaction-Solution (Chaos Sorcery): A mass demonstration or a public display of the dark aspects of the Hegelian dialectic. Hegelian dialectic can be used in a positive or negative sense. Chaos sorcery or false flag terrorism. This is ritual magic being used openly in the light of day. You are creating a chaotic situation in the light of day and you know it will elicit an extreme reaction of fear

and chaos that demands order be brought as soon as possible. You are manipulating the fear in the limbic system - people are not in a state that they can reason. They are demanding solutions purely out of emotions. They are in a reactive mode of consciousness. They want the outcome of the game known before the game is played. Interject chaos, They know the reaction it's going to cause. A leap in consciousness will subvert this technique. This technique works over and over again. People won't wake up. 9/11 is an example of chaos sorcery.

knowledgeoftoday.org

"This is why we are bombarded daily with negative messages that frighten us. It suspends our conscious processing and keeps our subconscious mind open to suggestive programming. In this way we are molded to fit the agenda of the elite. We are regressed daily into a state of hypnogogic compliance and downloaded with predictive programming by the media and entertainment industry."

Vito Santana



We can all have an effect on the whole of the collective consciousness as in the **hundredth monkey effect:**

"Also the well known "hundredth monkey effect" comes from the collective consciousness. A few decades ago scientists who were studying macaques on the Japanese islands, discovered that many monkeys ignored the fruits that washed ashore on the beach. After all they were covered in sand. However, there was one female that did know what she had to do with them. She picked the fruits up, walked over to a well, washed them and ate them. It didn't take long before other, especially younger macaques, 'aped' this behaviour, and also enjoyed these sweets. This group slowly expanded further, until apparently a switch took place in the consciousness of the group, and from one day to the next all monkeys started washing their fruits. And not only on their island, but also on the surrounding islands. Even though these monkey colonies were not in contact with each other."

thegreaterpicture.com

By depriving Them of the negative energy and redirecting it into the manifestation of a positive higher frequency to bring about the change to an organic world where we are all free, living peacefully and in synchronicity with one another as the Creator intended.

It is not only mind control but also words and sound frequency's that affect us both negatively and positively.

The life force energy of 528 Hz Solfeggio and Fibonacci Numbers according to Dr. Leonard Horowitz can change the collective unconsciousness:

"528 Hertz is a frequency that is central to the "musical mathematical matrix of creation." More than any sound previously discovered, the "LOVE frequency" resonates at the heart of everything. It connects your heart, your spiritual essence, to the spiraling reality of heaven and earth."

Japanese author and researcher Masaru Emoto has dedicated years of his life to examining water crystallization and the effects of various music, speaking and thoughts on water formation. Positive music and thoughts produce variously shaped, intricate water crystals. Negativity produces deformed water crystals. As you can see the effect on these water crystals below which would also effect man being that our bodies are 70% water:



Before Buddhist
prayer Fujiwara



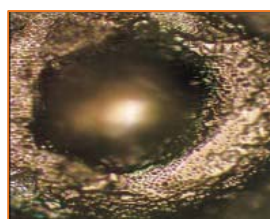
After Buddhist
prayer Fujiwara



Words: You Disgust



Word: Eternal



Word: Evil



Word: Truth

When our collective thoughts give way to the fear created by this current System and start to put out a positive energy based on love, the collective consciousness rises and makes it easier for others to comprehend and accept the truth, that This System is not of The Creator.

If we are to start a **paradigm shift** away from Their negative energy, fear based System, we should all do our best to deprive Their System of as much negative energy as we can, everything we do should be too starve Their System of as much energy as possible. In other words, 'don't feed the beast', the first step is as easy as not turning on the TV, radio and stop buying any of Their

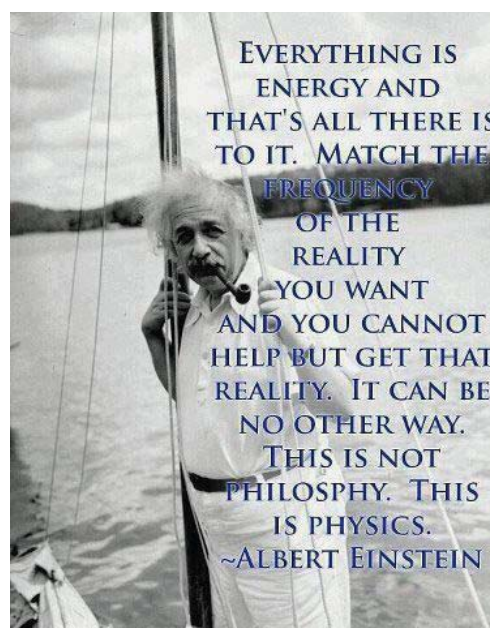


indoctrinating propaganda material, such as magazines and newspapers etc.



We are Beings of energy and energy is governed by Universal Laws and Principles. These Laws are the spiritual/energetic framework of who and what we are. They govern all, creating the guidelines for our behaviour and ultimately how that behaviour effects our lives. These Laws hold a Truth that cannot be altered. They create the foundation for our lives within all faiths and beliefs.

It is a great advantage to understand the principles of energy to be able to see the bigger picture. Consciousness is what creates and structures the reality that we experience. The density of physical form that we embody is energy slowed down in vibration to exhibit a sold mass. All form is a projection of creative consciousness manifested as systems for us to navigate in this world from our nervous system to the electrical system to the transport system, as well as the financial, economic and political system which are all created from our belief systems.



Natural Universal Laws & Principles

Be the positive Cause to create that positive Effect; generate the positive energy in all that we do. Our thoughts, our words and our actions are what create the energy, everything we do should be directed with the right intent. When we can all have the right intent and same purpose with a common vision we will manifest the organic world using this positive energy in our thoughts, words and actions.

As They have been using these against us, it's time for us to use the Natural Universal Laws and Principles with a positive intention for a 'reality' that isn't based on fear and conflict that They project onto the 'Cave Wall' that has manifested this false 'reality' that we are imprisoned and slaves to. United as a collective Conscious with awareness we can create and manifest a 'positive reality' as opposed to Their 'negative reality' of Their World System.

The Seven Hermetic Principles and Natural Universal Laws are what we can use in a positive energetic manifestation for an organic nation:

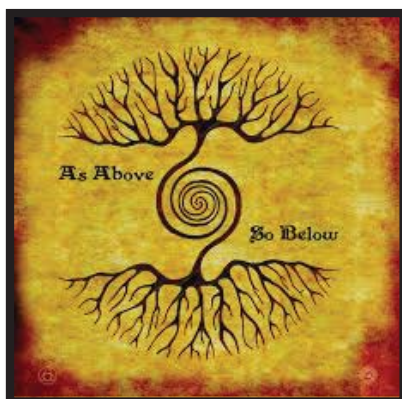
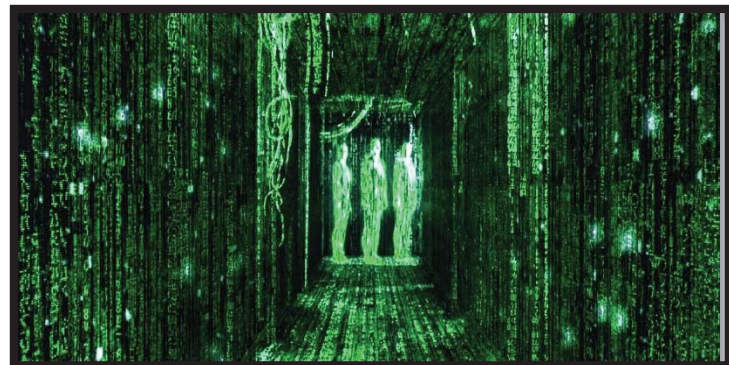
"The Principles of Truth are Seven: he who knows these, understandingly, possesses the Magic Key before whose touch all the doors of the Temple fly open."

The Kybalion

The Kybalion – A study of the Hermetic Philosophy of Ancient Egypt and Greece. The book was authored by three individuals calling themselves 'The Three Initiates'. The content of this book according to the authors, is believed to be the essence of the teaching of Hermes Trismegistus. At the end of the day these principles all come from the Creator.

1. The Principle of Mentalism

"The all is Mind; The Universe is Mental"



2. The Principle of Correspondence

"As above, so below; as below, so above."

This Universal Principle states that the principles or laws of physics that explain the physical world (energy, light, vibration, and motion) have their corresponding principles in the universe. Our outer world is nothing more than a reflection of our inner world. What is happening on the internal individual level is also happening on a global level and visa-versa.

3. The Principle of Vibration

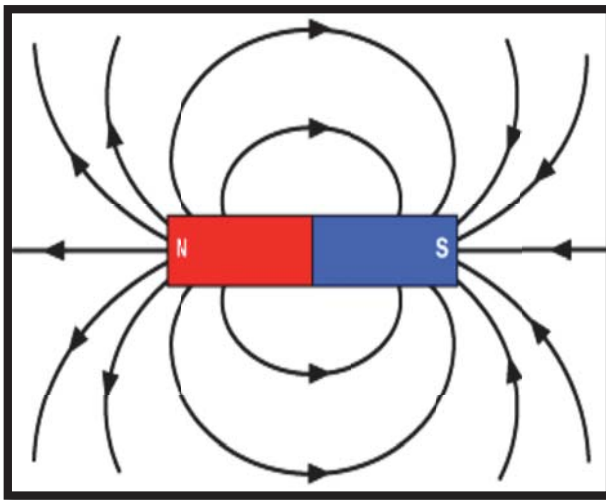
"Nothing rests; everything moves; everything vibrates."

The Principle of Vibration states that everything in the Universe moves, vibrates, is in motion in circular patterns. Vibration is in everything, from the tiniest molecule to the biggest planet, in physical and biological systems. Vibration is in matter (energy, light and sound) Every mental and/or emotional state of thoughts, feelings, desires, has its own unique vibrational rate frequency.



4. The Principle of Polarity

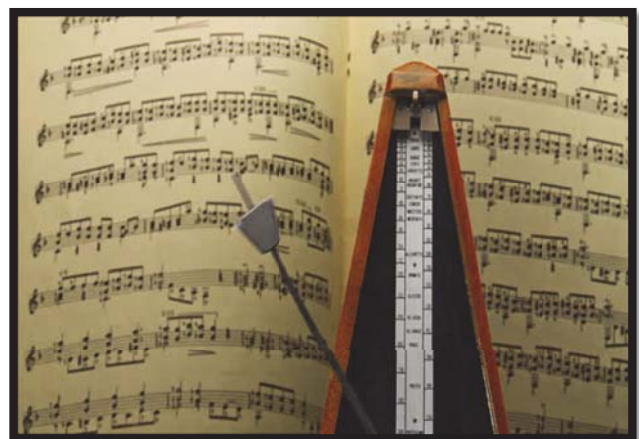
"Everything is Dual; everything has poles; everything has its pair of opposites; like and unlike are the same; opposites are identical in nature, but different in degree; extremes meet; all truths are but half-truths; all paradoxes may be reconciled."



The Principle of Polarity states that everything is on a continuum and has an opposite. We can suppress and transform undesirable thoughts by concentrating on the opposite pole. It is the law of mental vibrations. It also states that two contrasting sets of qualities are actually just two aspects of the whole and not two separate and distinct things. Every set of opposites represents a unity consisting of a reunion and balancing of the opposing poles. Together they build the unity of the phenomenon itself.

5. The Principle of Rhythm

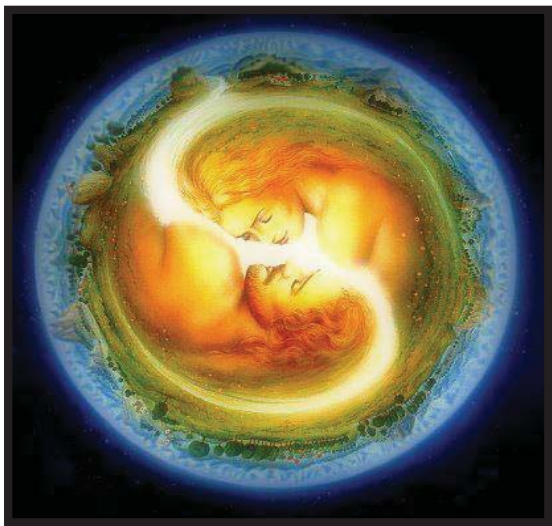
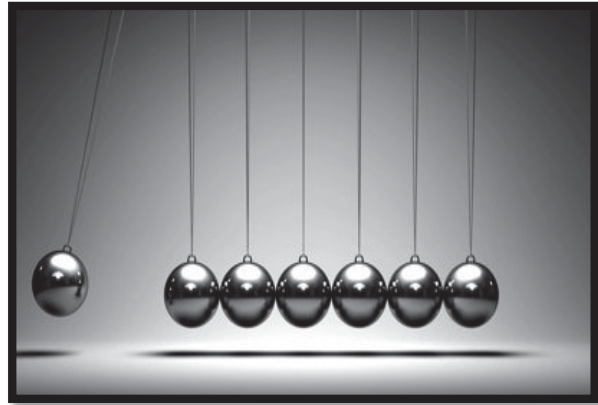
"Everything flows, out and in; everything has its tides; all things rise and fall; the pendulum-swing manifests in everything; the measure of the swing to the right is the measure of the swing to the left; rhythm compensates."



6. The Principle of Cause and Effect

"Every cause has its effect; every effect has its cause; everything happens according to the law; chance is but a name for law not recognized; there are many planes of causation, but nothing escapes the law." (also known as The Law of Karma)

Any action produces or returns a result or outcome in exact proportion to the act or cause, which initiated it. There is no such thing as chance as an uncaused happening. If we cannot see a cause for an event, it does not mean there is none – it just means that the cause is obscure and not known. There is always continuity between what has happened in the past, what is happening now and what will happen in the future. The Effect can never be greater than the Cause. The cause is responsible for the effect. The cause is the only authority of the effect.

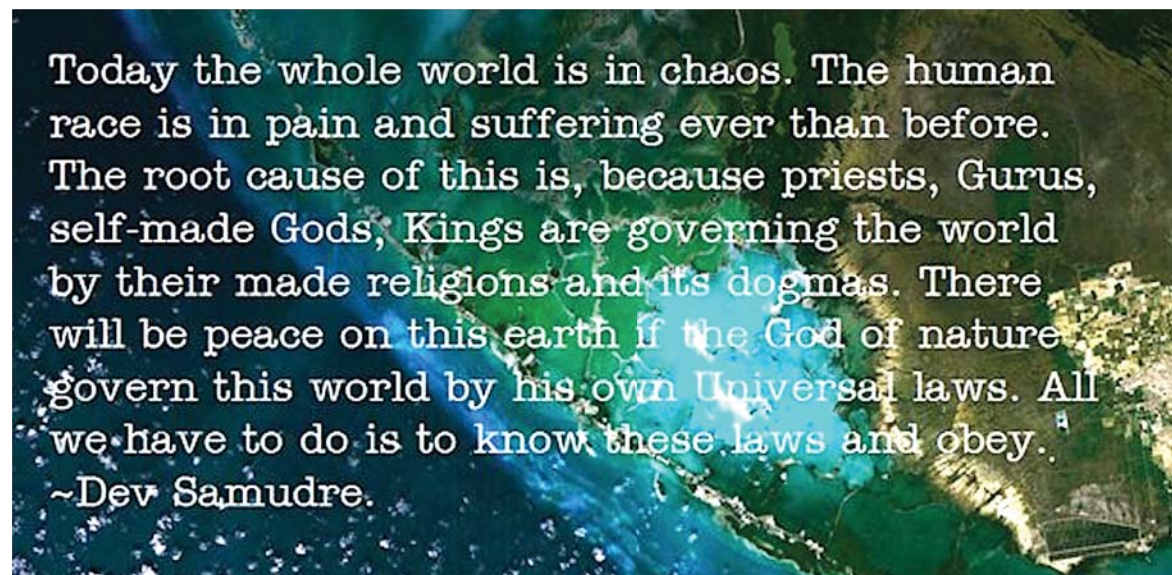


7. The Principle of Gender

"Gender is in everything; everything has its masculine and feminine principles; gender manifests on all planes."



Natural Universal Laws:



Law of Attraction

All forms of matter and energy are attracted to that which is of a like vibration. Like attracts like. Whatever thought (*energy*) is focused on the most, is what will be most attracted in life. The Universe unconditionally supports who we are in every moment by ensuring that whatever we broadcast out into the universe through our thoughts, feelings, words, and actions, produce the equal vibration that is attracted back to us.

Philippians 4:8: Finally, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is of good repute, if there is any excellence and if anything worthy of praise, let your mind dwell on these things.

Law of Detachment

In order to successfully attract something into our lives, we must be detached from its outcome. If attached, the resulting expectations create feelings of mistrust, doubt and fear of your desire being realized. Trust, acceptance and having faith are the dominant feelings to focus on.

If we are attached to an object or outcome, you project negative emotions of fear, doubt, or craving which actually attracts the opposite of your desire. You are operating from a position of worry, fear and doubt rather than serenity, trust and faith.

John 17:22: And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one.

Law of (Unconditional) Love

The primary Law is the Law of Love. All exists within this Law and is created from it. In human terms, it is the complete and total acceptance of what is and what is not. Love is the harmonious flow of energy that is constantly flowing into and

through us, whether we are aware of it or not. Love is our Essence of our Being, connecting and unifying all that is. Love is allowing ourselves to be who and what we are, allowing all the same rights to everyone. Love is our Nature.

1 John 4:16: And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us. God is love; and he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God, and God in him.

Romans Chapter 12: 9-10: (Let) love be without dissimulation. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that which is good. (Be) kindly affectioned one to another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another.

Law of Manifestation

Everything created begins as a thought or an idea. Ideas and experiences are the energetic fuel that create our reality.

*"The universe supports the reality of your beliefs absolutely.
When you believe you must struggle for abundance,
then it will bring about situations that are conducive to struggle;
when you believe you cannot experience love without pain,
the universe will give you exactly that - love with pain;
when you believe it takes time for an illness to heal - then so it will.
There is not a single force opposing you,
there is only ONE force supporting you absolutely.
It is called LOVE, the force that birthed you, that created you in its own image.
This love is so magnanimous it will give you exactly and
absolutely whatever it is that your reality entails.
Change your beliefs and you change your reality."*

Author Unknown

Be Careful What You Wish For - **Intention** Is All !!

Thoughts are very powerful. What we refer to as 'intention' is the energy or 'power' behind the thought. It is that which decides what the corresponding reaction (or *outcome*) of our thought will be. The result, or effect, of what you manifest through your intent is experienced as Karma. Karma is cause and effect "*as you sow, so you shall reap*". What you 'intend' with your thoughts, is what you will experience back in your life, one way or another!

Law of One

Everything is energy – everything is connected to everything else. We are all part of the infinite energy of the Universe (*Source, God, Great Spirit, Creator*) consciousness. The energy of our thoughts, words and actions then affect the collective unconsciousness of the Universe within and around us.

*"As a man who has devoted his whole life to the most clear headed science, to the study of matter, I can tell you as a result of my research about atoms this much:
There is no matter as such. All matter originates and exists only by virtue of a force which brings the particle of an atom to vibration and holds this most minute solar system of the atom together. We must assume behind this force the existence of a conscious and intelligent mind.
This mind is the matrix of all matter."*

Max Planck

Law of Resonance

Energies of the same vibrational frequency and quality are drawn to each other. 'Like attracts like'. All you have to do is bring yourself into vibrational harmony with the nature of that which you want to experience through the creative power of your thoughts.

To become the master of your destiny, you must master your thoughts.

*"Everything around us is made up of energy.
To attract positive things in your life,
Start by giving off positive energy."*

Unknown Author

Law of Relativity

The Law of Relativity states that nothing is good or bad until you relate it to something else until the mind assigns a 'positive' or 'negative' emotion to it. Everything *"just is"* in comparison to something else.

"You must be the change you wish to see in the world."

Mahatma Gandhi

In the field of consciousness, we accept that this is an infinite realm of potential and possibilities. As is intended, this practice involves working with all aspects of thought formed energies that are not readily tangible or logical to the conscious limited mind.

There are many other ways to disconnect our energy from The System, that we who are awake and know the truth can use to start stepping out of the current System (*public*), we all need to focus our positive energy to creating an organic system based on The Creators universal principles of peace, love, joy, cooperation and friendship, while taking as much energy away from Their Evil System and redirecting it as positive energy, manifesting an awesome new world of peace, joy and happiness of abundance.



2 Corinthians 4:18: We do not look at the things which are seen, but the things which are not seen. For the things which are seen are temporary, but the things which are not seen are eternal.

PART SEVEN

Vision



Come Out of Her, My people...



The Compendium has been compiled after many years of research and study to find an agreeable and compatible alternative to this current World System that we are commanded to come out of. As we have seen the organic nations have been hidden behind a veil of deception and indistinguishable due to the counterfeit copies that have been used to disguise the original nature of the real world.

To see the big picture requires information on many different topics of many different layers and could take an individual many years of study to find all the pieces required and then complete the puzzle, there is so much disinformation to dig through to find the pearls of truth, enabling us to distinguish between the two worlds.

It is hoped that this compendium can give the information required for everyone to join these puzzles pieces and **make an informed choice** to decide whether or not to come out of her. We can all only individually make this choice, we all have free will and freedom of choice that we must exercise ourselves.

Once this choice is made then we can go forward, first individually and then as a collective by standing in our own authority and then reclaiming the organic Commonwealth, for the common weal of all.

No one can make these decisions or choices but one self, at the moment we are in the System because of our actions or lack thereof, if we do decide that we want to be free, we need to be able to walk the walk, and talk the talk of a fully autonomous, self-governing, peaceful, spiritual, enlightened man or woman that is honourable and responsible for their every action with free will and freedom of choice. The only way we are going to achieve that is to understand The Compendium and know how to stand in our office, so as not to be dragged back and imprisoned as a slave to Their System.

We are presumed by Them to **consent to voluntary servitude**, this is either done by our actions; by applying (*begging*) for social welfare (*pensions etc*), using Their licenses or registering anything within Their System, or by accepting 'The Name'/'The Person' or being a resident of the State as a voter, every time we sign something we are contracting into Their System. Silence is acquiescence, so when we do nothing we also are contracting into the System by tacit agreement. When They ask us to identify ourselves with our licenses or our 'Name', then we are identifying ourselves as being part of the System and therefore being passive obedient as a willing slave. We have to break this assumption and identify ourselves as Commonwealth Nationals and not Australian Citizens, with whom 'Their Laws' do not apply.

We have to be self-governing and responsible to be autonomous and free from being governed as stated in the quote below:

"...As regards the first set of dangers, it behooves us to remember that men can never escape being governed. Either they must govern themselves or they must submit to being governed by others. If from lawlessness or fickleness, from folly or self-indulgence, they refuse to govern themselves then most assuredly in the end they will have to be governed from the outside. They can prevent the need of government from without only by showing they possess the power of government from within. A sovereign cannot make excuses for his failures; a sovereign must accept the responsibility for the exercise of power that inheres in him; and where, as is true in our Republic, the people are sovereign, then the people must show a sober understanding and a sane and steadfast purpose if they are to preserve that orderly liberty upon which as a foundation every republic must rest."

President Theodore Roosevelt; Opening of the Jamestown Exposition; Norfolk, VA, April 26, 1907

Then we must also remember that we are all one tribe, there is no differentiation between the people regardless of country, colour, race or creed. We are all one family under the creator. To come out of her we come out unclothed and all see the authentic man and woman. We are all created equal, no one is greater or lesser than another and without distinction. We are spiritual beings on this earth to live individually and fully autonomous yet united as one tribe.



If you do choose to come out of the System and into **the organic Commonwealth as a Commonwealth National**, there will need to be a transitional period that will depend on each individual's circumstances and needs, as one steps out of the System to be autonomous, especially in the beginning to learn and understand what it means to be a Commonwealth National and stand in your own authority:

You may just wish to be a Commonwealth National.

OR at the other end of the scale you could choose to be a Commonwealth National that is the Steward of your own private estate, Steward of The Commonwealth as an Accountable Authority and a Commonwealth Public Official (CPO) that would reclaim the abandoned offices of The Commonwealth as a caretaker initially.

OR an active community role such as peace officer, sheriff, justice of the peace, justice of a common law court to living and running a sustainable, environmentally, energy efficient community.

People are free to choose and be driven by your own passion, we are all there to serve one another and one another to serve you – we are all in service to each other.

Here are possibilities of the transitional phases as we come out of her and become Commonwealth Nationals reclaiming and restoring the organic Commonwealth:

1. Commonwealth National.
2. Commonwealth National with a private foundation and still working and living within the system.
3. Commonwealth National that is the Steward of your own private estate.
4. Commonwealth National that is the Steward of your own private estate and Steward of The Commonwealth as an Accountable Authority. (*reversion of interest*)
5. Commonwealth National that is the Steward of your own private estate, Steward of The Commonwealth as an Accountable Authority and a CPO.
6. Commonwealth National that is the Steward of your own private estate, Steward of The Commonwealth as an Accountable Authority and a CPO that would reclaim the abandoned offices of The Commonwealth as a caretaker initially.



Initially the aim will be to ‘come out of her’ into the current organic Commonwealth with the current constitution. Once that is achieved then we can start the next paradigm shift and manifest a true Utopia having such things as free energy, advanced technology and engineering, free of the consumer society where everything has a limited life span, living in communities where all our needs are met with very limited time required, leaving us free to be with our families and friends, following our passions and be creative with our lives.

Can you imagine...

... being rid of all the psychopaths on the current government that make the wars...

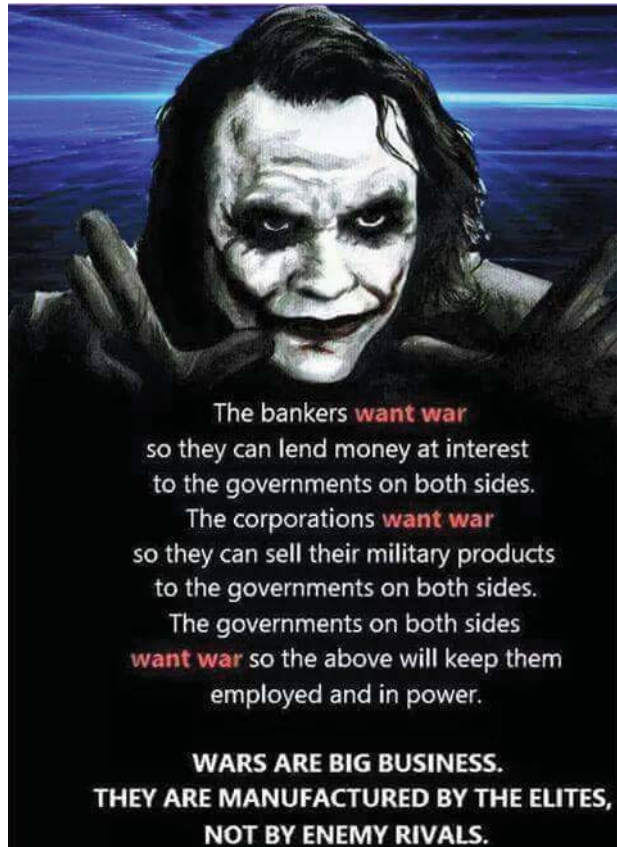
... not being under 15 000 000 laws and bureaucracy of Their System designed to fleece us of our wealth and consume our time and energy...

... being free and not governed with every move that you make in every aspect of your life, where They control and continually rape and pillage everyone...

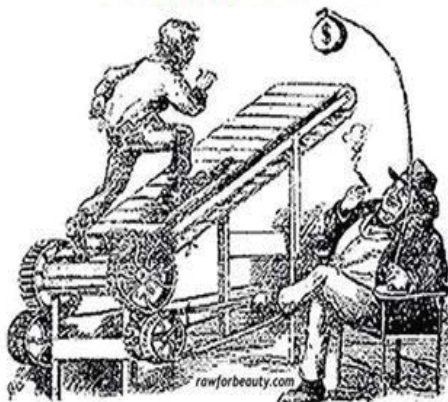
... using the defence budget of a day to feed the world for a week...

... free to travel without fear of being pulled over, just because They want to raise revenue...

...what a world would be like if we had a society where the food, water and air wasn't poisoned and polluted and how spiritually open and connected to the earth we would become...



WHEN THE ENTIRETY OF YOUR EARNINGS ARE EXHAUSTED ON FOOD AND SHELTER, YOUR LABORS ARE NO LONGER VIEWED AS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT, BUT RATHER AS AN ACT OF SELF-PRESERVATION. IN THE REAL WORLD, THAT'S CALLED ...SLAVERY



... if we were out of this consumer society and had less waste, how clean the land, air and sea would be...

... using suppressed technology that would enable us not have to use fossil fuels...

... use natural products such as hemp which would save cutting down forests...

... knowing your neighbours and they know you...

... to work a fraction of the time and have abundance instead of scarcity...

... not being a debt slave under this debt based System...

What we can do now...

To make a choice:

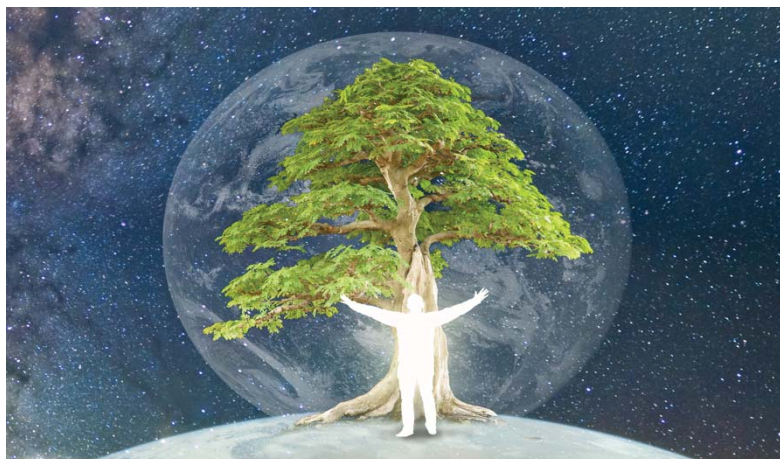
- 1) Australian Citizen - to remain a slave in Their System
- or
- 2) Commonwealth National – to have freedom within the organic Commonwealth

What is needed to start this paradigm shift are people in all areas of talent... from sharing this Compendium, to gathering other likeminded together in your area, to computer savvy techno's, further researching, to help organising online meetings and workshops to help others understand the Compendium, activating Commonwealth Nationals to take up positions and start the momentum of the change. We can use the technology of the internet to connect, network, talk and share information. As well as face to face meetings and workshops to understand the Compendium and join people together in each area and build communities.

We are all here for each other and need to connect and support one another to understand and to start this shift. This compendium is the foundation from which we can build, with everyone uniting together and directing their positive energy to manifest an organic nation.

This information can be used anywhere in the world and within each country there will be things that need to be tweaked to your own demographics. Here in Australia we have the constitution to bring us back into the Commonwealth, but at the end of the day it's about all the organic nations of the world being united.

We have set up a website and from there people can get the basic information or join to be members as Commonwealth Nationals, where we have more intricate information on how to become a Commonwealth National and stand in your office and be the Steward of you own private estate, to having private foundations and then those who want to go further can do this with a reversion of interest, occupying the Office of Accountable Authority and becoming a Commonwealth Public Official etc. Being a member will mean that you will be with more like minded people and get full support as we will share and integrate together.



Identify yourself as a Commonwealth National with allegiance to the organic Commonwealth and you are not a part of Their System.

A Vision of Paradise



When we come out of this transitional period, then there is a bigger vision of the building our **Utopia**, once we come out of her and are free from the psychopaths that run this current World System we will be free to create and manifest a paradise on earth.

As a collective conscious if we all have the positive intention to **be the positive cause that creates the positive effect** and direct our energy into the manifesting what it is that we want, we could achieve anything that we put our minds to, that would manifest the organic Commonwealth for the **Common weal of all the people**.

Some possible manifestations of an organic Commonwealth:

- Organic world of The Creator
- Living spiritual beings as man and woman all equal
- A world of substance – material universe
- Individually everyone would be autonomous and self-governing
- The laws would be the constitution and the customary common law of England within the boundaries of the Royal law that are based on natural universal laws/ and principles
- Free will to do what we want so long as it doesn't harm anyone else or damage their property or disturb their peaceful enjoyment of them or their property
- Move freely uninhibited
- Our own travel documents
- No licences or registration

- Commonwealth National plates to identify jurisdiction that we are Commonwealth Nationals and not Australian Citizens
- Our own banks possibly trading with crypto currency which is gold backed and of substance
- Parliament would be of the people and responsible to the community that they are entrusted to represent, no political parties
- Government would only be there to administer the organic public assets and look after the infrastructure, not to govern the people
- Everything transparent
- No income tax
- Everyone has the same unalienable freedoms, liberties and rights that may be exercised up until they would encroach on someone else's unalienable rights
- Everyone has peaceful enjoyment of their own belongings and equal share in the common-wealth
- Everything is made to last and of quality
- Less working hours and more time for creativity, family and friends
- More community orientated
- Wholistic quality of life
- Alternative healing, remedies and practices
- Self-sustainable, energy efficient and less waste
- Useful innovative advanced technology (*that has been hidden and suppressed*)
- Wholesome foods, locally grown organic foods free of poisons
- Clean water and clean air
- Natural learning and true knowledge sharing

People can choose to live as they do now or in private societies and communities **living peacefully with The Creators universal laws and principles of Joy, Love, Cooperation and Friendship**, in balance with nature and with full respect for one other.

This is only a small vision of what is possible but it's up to everyone to unite and manifest a reality in this organic world that would be a paradise here on earth. There are many talented people that will come forth and help build this **Utopia** doing it with passion, when they have the freedom without the oppression and tyranny. Once this bureaucratic corporate System collapses, which is based on fear and intimidation, we will be living a life of abundance and happiness. This would enable the people to perfect themselves by being more spiritually connected to each other, the earth and The Creator.



Free-will & Free-choice

*"Cowardice asks the question, 'Is it safe?'
Expediency asks the question, 'Is it politic?'
Vanity asks the question, 'Is it popular?'
But, conscience asks the question, 'Is it right?'
And there comes a time when one must take a
position that is neither safe, nor politic, nor popular, but one must take it because one's
conscience tells one it is right."*

Martin Luther King Jr

At the end of the day it's all about our freewill and freedom of choice and what side of the fence we want to live on. If we know what our rights are and know that we have freewill to choose, then it's a choice we can only make. We are either free which means we have to be self-governing and govern ourselves accordingly, being fully responsible for everything we do, or we are governed by the 'Nanny' State – the choice is ours!

It's up to you what you truly believe, what you are, we all have to come to that conclusion ourselves, One can only tell you what One Knows and truly believes to be the Truth, and that is that One is not the physical body, the body is just the flesh and blood 'clothes' that One's spirit wears for a short time while here on this Earth to grow the spirit to perfection. Each man/woman is a unique part of the All, The All is The Creators/The source of All, The Alfa and Omega and All that is in between, both the physical universe and eternal divine spiritual universe. One's eternal essence/spirit is more real than this physical world that we are in for a blink of an eye, there is a divine spiritual universe/heaven, there is One Creator which One knows as YHWH, our Elohim and Heavenly Father and His son Yeshua, whom are 'The Only Authority' over man and woman.

2 Corinthians 4:18: We do not look at the things which are seen, but the things which are not seen. For the things which are seen are temporary, but the things which are not seen are eternal.

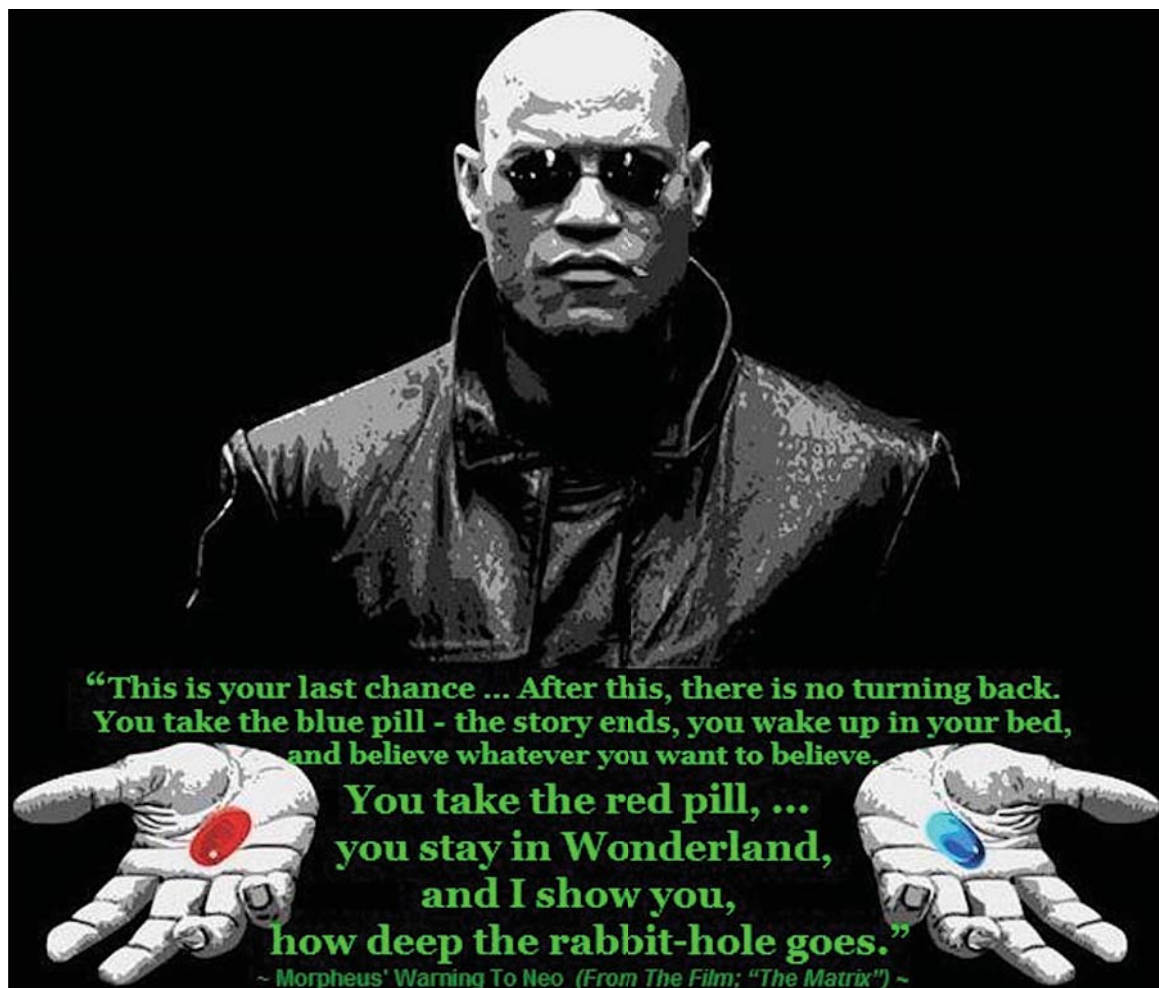
However, that's **My Truth, My Creed**. We all have our Own Creed that we have come too, and One respects that we all have our own truth, formed from all our experiences that we have had throughout our lives, it is not for us to judge one's faith and beliefs; to say mine is right and yours is wrong, remembering that we all have a responsibility to find the truth and not just believe what we are made to believe by this System or have been told by people unknowingly perpetuating a lie as the truth.

One cannot and will not judge anyone, for that is not One's right to do. One does hope that people will look in to what One has researched over many years and take from it what you see to be the truth. One has tried to keep this Compendium as short as possible and only give what really needs to be known. This information has been freely given so that the people can make an informed

decision. One is confident that those that have **eyes to see and ears to hear**, will see and hear what is true and this will resonate in their heart. It's One's hope that this Compendium will help to **connect the dots** for people to see the picture of what has happened to us and how we can **'Come out of Her'**.

Proverbs 23:7: As a man thinks, so is he.

When it really comes down to it all, it is merely a spell that They have over us, everything is just an illusion of what They make us believe. Once enough of us Come Out of Her and start building the organic nation then Their illusion will start to fade, and the veil will be lifted and people will begin to see the matrix.



***The one true living God YHWH our Elohim,
The Alfa & Omega and all that is in-between and beyond,
The God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob/Israel,
Christ and Our Heavenly Father,
...Thy will be done, Thy Kingdom come....***

*The Commonwealth of Organic Nations can also be referred to as
the Commonwealth of Jesurun...*

*...Jesurun is the poetic name for the seed of Jacob/Israel,
which make up The Creators organic nations...*

Commonwealth community - wellbeing
Organic original state - natural law
Nations the people – supreme authority
Naturally universal laws - principles
Enlightened informed - aware
Conscious thought - spirituality
Transformation peaceful – paradigm shift

The Common-wealth Foundation

Email: compendium@connectthepeople.org

Skype: thecommonwealthfoundation

Website: www.connectthepeople.org

...Congratulations...

As you have turned the page,

You have obviously taken the **RED pill.**

...This is not the end, only the beginning...

Welcome to the organic Wonderland

